



# Hippo Roofings



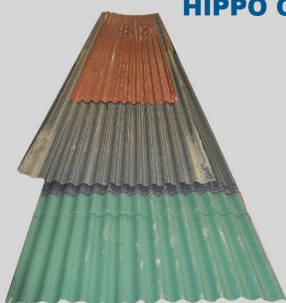
Hippo Roofing Systems, Cell + 254783873778, + 250783873779 +250 787312326  
info@hipporoofings.co.rw, Masoro Special Economic Zone Plot D5  
www.hipporoofings.co.rw

## STONE COATED ROOFING SOLUTIONS

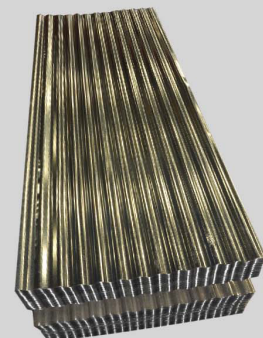
**Hippo Classic**



**HIPPO COVER**



**HIPPO GALVANISED**



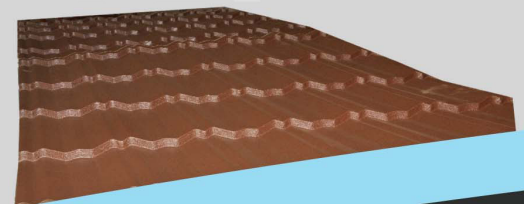
**HIPPO RIDGE**



**HIPPO LIFE**



**HIPPO PLUS**



**ACCESSORIES**



# Message From the Publisher

**A**llow me to present to you the 2018 Edition of the East African Manufactures and Investors Directory. This edition has captured information's on most manufactures and Investors from the EAC region. We have covered various sectors not only manufacturing, but also service industry.

We have listed companies alphabetically and according to industry, product or service. Telephones contacts and email addresses for various establishments are readily available for easy communication. This directory connect the people of East Africa countries of Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda to the outside world. It is one of the most cost effective advertising medium in East Africa in terms of circulation and reach. The directory is updated, printed and distributed yearly. We distribute the books to all companies and to the general public and for free.

We have well established physical offices in the Five (5) EAC Countries. East African Manufactures and Investors Directory is our second publication after the East African Education Directory which is distributed to all schools across East Africa for free. I take this opportunity to inform you that we are set to launch our third product for the health sector in East Africa. We will seek your support.

I take this opportunity once more to pay special tribute to our esteemed clients and business partners across East Africa for the trust, confidence and support in terms of advertising they have shown in us. Without your support, this directory could have not been printed and distributed. Please continue supporting us so that we can together keep the spirit of EAC burning. Our online edition is also updated yearly.

I take this opportunity to seek your independent opinion which can help us upgrade the 2019 edition to another standard. If your establishment is missing in this edition, email us on: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)

## EAST AFRICAN EDUCATION DIRECTORY REGIONAL OFFICES



### BURUNDI

East African Manufacturers & Investors Directory. Sarl, Bujumbura, Burundi Office. P.O BOX 2556 Bujumbura Burundi, Alpha Kilo K'Uwiteka Building, 2nd Floor, Boulevard P. Ngendandumwe, Bujumbura, Burundi. Tel: +257 77790342, +257 79394725 Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



### KENYA

Interafrica Communications Services Ltd, Utali House 1st Floor, Northwing, P.O BOX 15828-00100 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: +254 20-2228901 / +254 20-2213678, Cell +254 720002305 Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



### RWANDA

East Africa Education Directory Ltd, Centenary House, 1st Floor. P.O BOX 7409, Kigali, Rwanda Tel: +250 785-022910,

Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



### TANZANIA

Education Directory for East Africa Ltd. Co-Architecture Building 5th Floor, Plot 12, Block 75. Uhuru Road / Livingstone Street Dar es Salam. P.O BOX 80482 Dar es Salam. Tel: +255- 764-002191/ +255 022-200713, +255 702-547013 Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



### UGANDA

Interafrica Communications Services (U) Ltd, Musana Plaza, 1st Floor P.O BOX 1988, Kampala Uganda, Tel: 0483-660283, 0772-353292, 0700 456856. Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)

### Contributors

Business Development Manager : **Peter Oguwi**  
Design & Layout : **Julius Mburu**  
Photography : **George Bryamwasaki**  
Production Director : **Rajiv Janjua**

### COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVES

Uganda : Peter Oguwi  
Burundi : Gerard Ndayiragije  
Kenya : Dishon Emali  
Tanzania : Neema Kaaya  
Rwanda : Mbuga Peter



# East Africa Community Background



East African Community (EAC) Headquarters in Arusha

**T**he East African Community (EAC) is the regional intergovernmental organization of the Republics of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, South Sudan, Republic of Burundi and Republic of Rwanda with its headquarters in Arusha, Tanzania.

The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the partner states and other regional economic communities in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit.

The Treaty for Establishment of the East African Community was signed on 30th November 1999 and entered into force on 7th July 2000 following its ratification by the Original 3 Partner States – Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania. The Republic of Rwanda and the Republic of Burundi acceded to the EAC Treaty on 18th June 2007 and became full Members of the Community with effect from 1st July 2007.

## Aims and Objectives

The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the Partner States in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit. To this extent the EAC countries established a Customs Union in 2005 and are working towards the establishment of a Common Market by 2010, subsequently a Monetary Union by 2012 and ultimately a Political Federation of the East African States.

### Enlargement of the Community

The realization of a large regional economic bloc encompassing Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda with a combined population of 150 million people, land area of 1.85 mil-

lion sq kilometers and a combined gross domestic product of \$ 41 billion, bears great strategic and geopolitical significance and prospects of a renewed and reinvigorated East African Community.

## Current status

The regional integration process is at a high pitch at the moment. The encouraging progress of the East African Customs Union, the enlargement of the Community with admission of Rwanda and Burundi, the ongoing negotiations of the East African Common Market as well as the consultations on fast tracking the process towards East African Federation all underscore the serious determination of the East African leadership and citizens to construct a powerful and sustainable East African economic and political bloc.

## HISTORY OF THE EAC

In the past, Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda have enjoyed a long history of co-operation under successive regional integration arrangements.

These arrangements have included:

The Customs Union between Kenya and Uganda in 1917, which the then Tanganyika later joined in 1927;

The East African High Commission (1948-1961);

The East African Common Services Organisation (1961-1967);

The East African Community (1967-1977) and The East African Co-operation (1993-2000).

Following the dissolution of the former East African Commu-

nity in 1977, the Member States negotiated a Mediation Agreement for the possession of Assets and Liabilities, which they signed in 1984.

However, as one of the provisions of the Mediation Agreement, the three Member States (Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda) agreed to explore areas of future co-operation and to make concrete arrangements for such co-operation.

Subsequent meetings of the three Heads of State led to the signing of the Agreement for the Establishment of the Permanent Tripartite Commission for East African Co-operation on 30 November 1993.

Full East African Co-operation operations started on 14 March 1996 when the Secretariat of the Permanent Tripartite Commission was launched at the Headquarters of the EAC in Arusha, Tanzania.

Considering the need to consolidate regional co-operation, the East African Heads of State, at their 2nd Summit in Arusha on 29 April 1997, directed the Permanent Tripartite Commission to start the process of upgrading the Agreement establishing the Permanent Tripartite Commission for East African Co-operation into a Treaty.

The Treaty-making process, which involved negotiations among the Member States as well as wide participation of the public, was successfully concluded within 3 years.

The Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community was signed in Arusha on 30 November 1999.

The Treaty entered into force on 7 July 2000 following the conclusion of the process of its ratification and deposit of the Instruments of Ratification with the Secretary-General by all the three Partner States. Upon the entry into force of the Treaty, the East African Community came into being.

### **Milestones of EAC Integration**

30 November 1993: 1st Summit of East African Heads of State sign Agreement establishing the Permanent Tripartite Commission for East African Co-operation in Kampala, Uganda.

14 March 1996: Secretariat of the Commission for East African Co-operation launched in Arusha, Tanzania.

28 April 1997: EAC Member States sign Tripartite Agreement on Avoidance of Double Taxation.

29 April 1997: 2nd Summit of the East African Co-operation Heads of State is held in Arusha, Tanzania; 1st East African Co-operation Development Strategy (1997-2000), East African Flag and East African Passport launched; and Permanent Tripartite Commission mandated to embark on process of upgrading EAC Agreement into Treaty.

30 April 1998: 9th Meeting of the Permanent Tripartite Commission in Arusha launches a draft Treaty for Establishment of the East African Community; approves programme for its wide publicity; EAC Memorandum of Understanding on Co-operation in Defence signed in Arusha; Tripartite Agreement on Road Transport signed in Arusha; and Inland Waterway Transport Agreement signed in Arusha.

30 November 1999: 4th Summit held in Arusha at which Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community is signed.

7 July 2000: Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community enters into force; new regional organisation, the East African Community, comes into being.

15 January 2001: 1st Summit of the East African Community is held in Arusha; signs Protocols on: Rules of Procedure for the Summit of Heads of State; Rules of Procedure for the Admission of other countries to the East African Community; and formally launches the East African Community at the Sheikh Amri Abeid Stadium in Arusha.

30 November 2001: 3rd Summit of EAC held in Arusha; EAC Heads of State inaugurate East African Legislative Assembly and East African Court of Justice.

2 March 2004: EAC Summit signs Protocol for Establishment of the EAC Customs Union.

1 January 2005: EAC Customs Union becomes operational. 18 June 2007: The Republic of Rwanda and the Republic of Burundi accede to EAC Treaty.

1 July 2007: Rwanda and Burundi become full members of the EAC.

5 June 2007: Second Assembly (EALA) sworn in.

22 October 2008: First EAC-COMESA-SADC Tripartite Summit held in Kampala, Uganda. Discusses single Free Trade Area and merger of the three regional blocs.

1 July 2009: Rwanda and Burundi join the EAC Customs Union. Official launch ceremonies held simultaneously in the two countries' capitals on 6 July 2009.

20 November 2009: Protocol for the Establishment of the EAC Common Market signed; climax of observance of EAC 10th Anniversary celebrations; laying of foundation stone for EAC Headquarters in Arusha.

1 January 2010: EAC's fully-fledged Customs Union takes effect following the end of a five-year transitional period.

1 July 2010: EAC Common Market Protocol enters into force, following ratification by all the five EAC Partner States.

3 December 2010: EAC Summit of Heads of State adopts the EAC Anthem.

12 June 2011: Second COMESA-EAC-SADC Tripartite Summit held in Johannesburg, South Africa; agrees to start negotiations for a Grand Free Trade Area among the three blocs.

5 June 2012: Third Assembly (EALA) sworn in.

28 November 2012: Presidents of the EAC Partner States officially inaugurate the new EAC Headquarters in Arusha.

30 November 2013: Protocol for the Establishment of the EAC Monetary Union signed.

P.O. Box 1096

Arusha

United Republic of Tanzania

Tel: +255 (0)27 216 2100

Fax: +255 (0)27 216 2190

Email: eac@eachq.org

# Table Of Contents

## Burundi

Burundi President, Court of Arms & Flag.....	6
Geography of Burundi.....	8
Burundi Various Manufacturers.....	9 - 14

## Kenya

Kenya President, Court of Arms & Flag.....	15
Kenya Profile.....	16
Kenya Products & Services.....	17 - 110

## Rwanda

Rwanda President, Court of Arms & Flag.....	110
Rwanda Profile.....	112
Rwanda various manufacturers.....	113 - 147

## South Sudan

South Sudan President, Court of Arms & Flag....	148
South Sudan Profile.....	149
South Sudan various manufacturers.....	151 - 153

## Tanzania

Tanzania President, Court of Arms & Flag.....	154
Tanzania Profile.....	155
Tanzania People and Society.....	156
Tanzania various manufacturers.....	157 - 175

## Uganda

Uganda President, Court of Arms & Flag.....	176
Uganda Profile.....	177
Uganda various manufacturers.....	179 - 224

## Advertisers Index

### BURUNDI

Kinju	11.....
Satguru travels	8.....

### KENYA

Tononoka Group	97.....
Abno Software International	23.....
Brother Shirts Factory	103.....
Ellams Products Ltd	18.....
Thika Cloth Mills Ltd	101.....
Greendo Uniforms Distributors	109.....
Foam Mattress Ltd	21,30, 47, 75.....
Ecolab East Africa (Kenya) Ltd	.....
Dune Packaging Ltd	69.....
Satguru travels	15.....

### RWANDA

Viva Dodoma (Matelas Dodoma Bedset)	133.....
Satguru Travels	111, 136.....
Raj Ashiwal, Mehta Associates	115.....
Speranza Group Ltd	142.....
Davis & Shirtliff	140.....
Aquasans Ltd	137.....
Minimex	139.....
Safintra	145.....
Shoppers Stop Ltd	131.....
Sulfo Industries	138.....
Hippo Roofings	147.....
Prime Impax	139.....
Victoria Furniture	128.....
Shoppers Kitchen	132.....
Penar Interconsumer Products (Ecolab)	146.....

### SOUTH SUDAN

Satguru travels	150.....
-----------------	----------

### TANZANIA

Satguru travels	155.....
Ecolab East Africa (Tanzania) Ltd	162.....

### UGANDA

Ahmed Raza Food	204.....
Brigade Distillers	182.....
Dolphin foods	205.....
Jassani Food Industries Limited	201.....
Luuka Plastics	219.....
Premier Distillers Ltd	184.....
Riley Packaging	217.....
Sunrise Commodities and Millers	212.....
Balaji Group	203.....
Chief Distillers	181.....
General Mouldings (U) Ltd	220.....
Bella Wine	183.....
John Distillers Ltd	185.....
Maganjo Grain Millers	215.....
Reliance Chemicals Limited	189.....
Rweteera Safari Park	209.....
Victoria Pump	223.....
Desire Beauty Products	197.....
Golf Ceramics Ltd	192.....
Katon Manufacturers Ltd	224.....
Medipoint	211.....
Riky Building Materials Ltd	195.....
Satguru travels	178.....
Ever Brown Bakeries	202.....
Krishna Hardware	197.....
Ecolab East Africa (U) Ltd	189.....



# BURUNDI



PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
OF BURUNDI  
H.E. PIERRE NKURUNZIZA



# 2018

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

BURUNDI SECTION



# HOTEL UBUNTU RESIDENCE

*Avenue de la plage, Po.Box 377 Bujumbura Burundi. Phone:+257 22 244064/65  
Fax: +257 22 244066, E-mail: contact@yahoo.fr, Website: www.ubunturesidence.com*

- ★ *Situated at 1km of center of Bujumbura ,and at 10minutes of airport.You can contact us by e-mail ,phone or send us a fax.*
- ★ *Our deluxe apartments are moderned and fully equipped*
- ★ *Our restaurant delight your tastebut in an idyllic garden.Breakfast,internet(WIFI)are included in the price*

*An ideal place place to relax your self and work in the serenity*

*Warm welcome*



## HOTEL

# Beauséjour IRAMVYA

*Des chambres de luxe  
de différentes catégories*



*Un parking intérieur et une salle de réunion  
sont à la disposition de nos clients*



*Une terrasse pour le petit  
déjeuner*



145, Boulevard de l'Uprona - Tél.: 257 - 22 252471 / 22 252472 / 22 252473 - Fax : 257 - 22 252474  
B.P. 18 Bujumbura - Burundi / Email: hotamitie@cbinf.com / info@hoteliramvya.bi / web: www.hoteliramvya.bi



## Geography of Burundi

One of the smallest countries in Africa, Burundi is landlocked and has an equatorial climate. Burundi is a part of the Albertine Rift, the western extension of the East African Rift. The country lies on a rolling plateau in the centre of Africa. The average elevation of the central plateau is 1,707 m (5,600 ft), with lower elevations at the borders. The highest peak, Mount Heha at 2,685 m (8,810 ft), lies to the southeast of the capital, Bujumbura. The source of the Nile River is in Bururi province, and is linked from Lake Victoria to its headwaters via the Ruvyironza River [clarification needed] Lake Victoria is also an important water source, which serves as a fork to the Kagera River. Another major lake is Lake Tanganyika, located in much of Burundi's southwestern corner.

Burundi's lands are mostly agricultural or pasture. Settlement by rural populations has led to deforestation, soil erosion and habitat loss. Deforestation of the entire country is almost completely due to overpopulation, with a mere 600 km<sup>2</sup> (230 sq mi) remaining and an ongoing loss of about 9% per annum. There are two national parks, Kibira National Park to the northwest (a small region of rain forest, adjacent to Nyungwe Forest National Park in Rwanda), Ruvubu National Park to the northeast (along the Rurubu River, also known as Ruvubu or Ruvuvu). Both were established in 1982 to conserve wildlife populations.

## Economy of Burundi

Fishermen on Lake Tanganyika.

Burundi's largest industry is agriculture, which accounted for just over 30% of the GDP. Subsistence agriculture accounts for 90% of agriculture. The nation's largest source of revenue is coffee, which makes up 93% of Burundi's exports. Other agricultural products include cotton, tea, maize, sorghum, sweet potatoes, bananas, manioc (tapioca); beef, milk, and hides. Foreign Policy reports, Subsistence farming is highly relied upon, however due to large population growth and no coherent policies governing land ownership, many people don't have the resources to sustain themselves. In 2014, the average farm size was about one acre.

Some of Burundi's natural resources include uranium, nickel, cobalt, copper, and platinum. Besides agriculture, other industries include: assembly of imported components; public works construction; food processing, and light consumer goods such as blankets, shoes, and soap.

Burundi is part of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation. Economic growth in Burundi is relatively steady.

Currency

Main article: Burundian Franc

Burundi's currency is the Burundian franc (ISO 4217 code BIF

Monetary Policy is controlled by the central bank, Bank of the Republic of Burundi.



Think Africa Think Us  
25 Years of Service Excellence

With over 27 years of experience, we are able to give you your dream journey at an affordable price, backed with extreme reliability and most professional services round the clock.

"WE MAKE EVERY TRAVEL A MEMORY TO CHERISH"



**GLOBAL NETWORK**

UAE (Dubai Headquarters)

1800+ Travel Professionals at your service

**OUR SERVICES**

- Air Travel
- Holiday Packages
- Hotel Bookings
- Car Rental
- Travel Insurance
- Visa & Passport
- MICE

**HOLIDAY PACKAGES**

- Family Vacations
- Adventure Holidays
- Short stays
- Honeymoon Special
- Signature Holidays
- Cruise Holidays
- African wildlife safari

**SATGURU TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES**

Wishes You  
**A Very Happy Easter**

[www.satgurutravel.com](http://www.satgurutravel.com) | [www.satguruolidays.com](http://www.satguruolidays.com)





## BURUNDI MANUFACTURERS

### BURUNDI MANUFACTURERS

#### AFRI COFFEE

BP 450 Bujumbura-Burundi  
Tel: 25722225333/22242685  
Email: info@afric.gov.bi

#### BRARUDI

Boulevard du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre  
P.O BOX 540 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 225173  
Email: brarudi@usan-bu.net

#### BTC

Rue Kanzigiri  
P.O BOX 1766 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 21 216687

#### COGERCO

Boulevard du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre  
P.O BOX 2571 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 22 2073  
Email: cogercoc84@yahoo.fr

### Burundi Computer suppliers

#### Africa Net Burundi

Tel...+257- 22-219627

#### Net Worth Equipment

Technolog  
Tel...+257-22-253311

#### Sertem

Tel...+257-22-252591

#### Spi Dernet

Tel...+257-22-258480

#### Burinfo

Tel...+257-22-251888

#### Cal Burundi

Tel...+257-22222451

#### CompuserVICES

Tel...+257-22-246226

#### Computecs

Tel...+257-22243921

#### Informarket

Tel...+257- 22-254568

#### Microinform Burundi

Tel...+257-22-248040

#### Star Systems

Tel...+257-22-218127

#### Unitec

Tel...+257-22-210111

#### DIMAC

Avenue du commerce  
P.O BOX 2337 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224500

#### FESTE

P.O. Box 3001 Bujumbura  
Tel: +2572222720/22259831

#### EXIM

Rua du Phare  
P.O BOX 2273 Bujumbura  
Telephone; +257 22 226050  
Email: exim@cibnf.com

#### LODHIA FOOD PRODUCTS (KINJU)

B.P 251 Bujumbura, Burundi  
+257-22248454  
Mobile +257-78826718  
Email: info@kinju.bi

#### METALUSA

Boulevard du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre  
P.O BOX 530 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 213775  
Email: metalibia@usan-bu.net

#### MASTER MINUTE SERVICE

Avenue de France  
P.O BOX 1536 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 229398  
Email: mms@usan-bu.net

#### ONATEL

P. Box. 80 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257222666605  
Email: onatel@onatel.bi  
www.onatelburundi.bi

#### OTB

Boulevard de l'Uprona  
P.O BOX 2680 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224228  
Email; OTB@cibnf.com

#### PROCOBU

Rua du poisson  
P.O BOX 465 Bujumbura  
Tel: +250 22 222231  
Email: procobu@usan-bu.net

#### RAFINA

Boulevard du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre  
P.O BOX 462 Bujumbura  
Tel: +250 22 223247  
Email: rafina@speednet.bi

#### ROBBIALAC BURUNDI SA UD GROUP

Avenue de la Ruhwa  
P.O BOX 2441 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224553  
Email: info@udgroup.bi

#### RUDIPAINTS

Avenue de la Ruvyironza  
P.O BOX 1111 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 223472  
Email: rudi-paints@cibnf.com

#### TOLIBU

Avenue de la Croix Rouge  
P.O BOX 2835 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 226089  
Email: ruzizi@cibnf.com

#### SOSUMO

Province Rutana  
P.O BOX 835 Bujumbura  
Tel: +250 22 226576

#### UTEMA TRAVHYDRO

Avenue de l' OUA  
P.O BOX 653 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 225353  
Email: utema@cibnf.com

#### SODECO

Zone Industrielle II  
P.O BOX 6000 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 231830

#### SIPHAR

Zone Industrielle  
P.O BOX 2024 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 245806  
Email: siphar@usan-bu-net

#### SRDI GIHANGA

Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 272052

#### AGROBIOTEC

Avenue Banga Bujumbura  
Tel: +250 22 241972  
Email: agrobiotec2002@yahoo.fr

#### SOCIETE RUZIZI

Avenue de la Plage  
P.O BOX 33 Bujumbura  
Tel; +257 22 222234

#### OCIBU

P.O BOX 450 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224017  
Tel: +257 22 228559  
Email :  
dgo@usan-ba.net

#### PEROLEDI

Q.Asiatique, Avenue imbo  
P.O BOX 2436 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 247669  
Email: butoyi@hotmail.com

#### C&A

Business Boulevard du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre  
P.O BOX 6186 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 216394  
Email: cabusiness@onatel.bi

#### ORIENT EXPRESS

Avenue de l' Amitie  
P.O BOX 4557 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 248995  
Email: gahushi@hotmail.com

#### TEAM TRAVEL AGENCY

Avenue de la RDC  
P.O BOX 3422 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 242450  
Email: horariemma@yahoo.fr

#### FULL SHOP

Avenue Ngendandumwe  
P.O BOX 6280 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 244371  
Email: alkabisa@yahoo.fr

#### APPRO\_SERVICES SA

Avenue de la Revolution  
P.O BOX 2939 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 226226  
Email: kagaime@yahoo.fr

#### SOKINABU

P.O BOX 1783 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 223469  
Email: kanyaange@yahoo.fr

**ARNOLAC**

Avenue Astrida  
P.O BOX 2080 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 222896  
Email: dndamama@hotmail.com

**BITCO SPRL**

Q Asiatique  
P.O BOX 5157 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 221143  
Email: bitcosprl@yahoo.fr

**PREFERENCE**

Q Asiatique, avenue imbo  
Bujumbura  
P.O BOX 5157 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 219616  
Email: ladidipe@yahoo.fr

**SEMA SPRL**

Avenue de la victoire  
P.O BOX 68 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 226169  
Email: semasprl@yahoo.fr

**ALCOMETAL**

Q.Industriel, avenue du port  
P.O BOX 4251 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 242488  
Email: commercial.alco-metal@yahoo.fr

**NITRA**

Place de l'indépendance  
P.O BOX 1402 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 217788  
Email: bonuskam@yahoo.fr

**STYLEMAC Services**

Chaussee Prince Louis  
Rwagasore  
P.O BOX 6263 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 78 849388  
Email: fsebatigita56@yahoo.fr

**ISARO" WORLD TOURIST & CRAFTS LINKS**

Avenue de l'ONU  
P.O BOX 1119 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 223572  
Email: lysene2@yahoo.fr

**BURUNDI HOTELS****KINGS CONFERENCE CENTRE**

Av du Large.Ndamukiza,  
Kinindo.  
B.P 5970 Kinindo, Bujum-

bura  
Tel: +257-  
273636/22274114/78777788  
Email:info@kccburundi.org  
Website: www.kccburundi.org

**Alexestel Hotel**

Tel...+257- 22-253972

**Best Hotel****Bizindavyi Hotel**

Safari Gate  
Tel...+257-22-214779

**Burundi palace Hotel**

Tel...+257-22-223670

**Clos Des Limbas**

Tel...+257-22-253001

**Dorado Hotel**

145, Avenue de  
L'industrie-BP 2346  
Tel... +257-22-259507

**Gloria Hotel**

Tel...+257-22-226385

**Hotel Albatros**

Tel...+257-22-229179

**Hotel Amahoro**

Tel...+257-22-231809

**Hotel Amitie**

Tel...+257-22-219122

**Hotel Beausejour Iramuya**

145, Boulevard de  
L'Uprona  
Tel: +257 -22-252471/  
22 252472/22 - 252471  
Email: hotalmitie@cbinf.com/  
info@hoteliramuya.bi  
Website: www.hoteliramuya.bi

**Hotel Clos Des Limbas**

Tel...+257- 22-253000

**Hotel Club Du**

lac tanganyika  
Tel...+257-22-250221

**Hotel De L'amitie**

P.O BOX 18, Bujumbura-  
Burundi  
Tel: +257 22219126/  
22226195  
Fax: +257 22219123  
Email: hotamitie@cbinf.com

Website: www.hotelde-lamitie-com

**Hotel La Casa Bujumbura-Burundi**

Email: info@lacasa-hotel.com,  
lacasa@lacasa-hotel.com  
Website: www.lacasa-hotel.com

**Hotel Iteka**

Tel...+257-22-221274

**"LA DÉTENTE****Sun Safari Club Hotel**

Avenue Mao Tse Tong  
P.O BOX 2882 Bujumbura,  
Burundi

Tel: +257) 22210007  
Fax: (+257) 2224452  
Email: sunsafariclubhotel@yahoo.com

info@sunsafariclubhotel.com

Website: www.sunsafari-clubhotel.com

**Tandoor Restaurant (india foods)**

Bujumbura, Burundi  
Tel.....+257-7577000  
79123000

**Village Hotel**

Tel...+257- 22-244359

**Hotel Source Du Nil****HOTEL AMAHORO**

Avenue de l'industrie  
P.O BOX 1524 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 247550

Email: hpclaver@hotelamahoro.com

Website: www.hotelamahoro.com

**HOTEL NOVOTEL**

Chaussee du people Mu-  
rundi  
P.O BOX 1015 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 226600  
Email: H0783@accor-hotels.com

**HOTEL MERIDIEN**

Avenue du stade  
P.O BOX 2072 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 225222  
Fax: +257 22 225205

**HOTEL TANGANYIKA**

Avenue de la plage

P.O BOX 109 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224433  
Fax: +257 22 217390  
Email: Tangai@mapotro.com

**ASSOCIATION DES BANQUES ET ETABLISSEMENTS**

FINANCIERS DU BURUNDI (ABEF)  
(BURUNDI BANKERS ASSOCIATION)

**Chaussee Prince Luis Rwagasore**

Ndamama House 2eme etage  
P.O BOX 7288 Bujumbura  
Burundi

Tel: +257 22 252282/  
257246

Fax: +257 22 252282

Email: gebuzungu@yahoo.fr

irimuhitira@yahoo.fr

**ancobu Bank**

84, chaussee pl rwagasore  
Tel...+257- 22-222317

**Banque Burundaise Pour le**

Commerce Et  
L'Investissement -BBCI  
Avenue Du Peuple  
Murundi, BP 2320  
Tel... 257-22-223328

**Banque De Credit**

De Bujumbura S.M.-BCB  
Avenue Patrice  
Lumumba, Bp 300, Siege  
Tel...+257- 22-201111

**BFG**

BP 1035  
Tel...+257-22-221349

**Banque Nationale Pour**

Le Development  
Economique-Bnde  
BP 1620  
Tel...+257-22-222822

**Fina Bank**

Agence Asiatique  
Tel.... +257-22-257212

**Fphu Standard**

Tel...+257-22-224986  
Tel...+257-22-244363

**Ingabo Avenue**

# Kinju



**Life in a Bottle.**

Tel : +257-22 24 84 54

Mob: +257-78 826 718

Info@kinju.bi

Lodhia Food Products

B.P. 251, Bujumbura-Burundi



De l'amitie, BP 7541  
Tel...+257-22-225558

### **BANQUE COMMERCIALE DU BURUNDI**

P.O BOX 990 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257/22 222317  
Fax: +257/22 221018  
Email: bancobu@cbinf.com

### **BANQUE BURUNDAISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET**

**L'INVESTISSEMENT**  
P.O BOX 2320 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +250 22 223328  
Fax: +257 22 223339  
Email: bbci@usan-bu.net

### **BANQUE DE CREDIT DE BUJUMBURA**

P.O BOX 300 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 201005  
Fax: +257 22 201115  
Email: direction@bcb.bi

### **BANQUE DE GESTION ET DE FINANCEMENT**

P.O BOX 1035 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 221352  
Fax: +257 22 221351  
Email: bgt@usan-bu.net

### **BANQUE NATIONALE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT**

**ECONOMIQUE**  
P.O BOX 1620 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 222888  
Fax: +257 22 223775  
Email: bnde@cniinf.com

### **ECOBANK**

P.O BOX 270 Bunjumbura  
Telephone: +257 22 22126/6351  
Fax: +257 22 225437  
Email: ecobankbicobank.com

### **FINBANK**

P.O BOX 2998 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 243206  
Fax: +257 22 243207  
Email: finaleasebank@usan-bu.net

### **FONDS DE PROMOTION DE L'HABITAT URBAIN**

P.O BOX 1996 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 227676/ 4986/

7172  
Fax: +257 22 223225  
Email: fphu@cbinf.com

### **INTERBANK BURUNDI**

P.O BOX 2970 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 220629  
Fax +257 22 220461  
Email: info@interbankbdi.com

### **ABA**

Telephone: +257 29 553939  
Email: aba.agency@yahoo.fr

### **ADS**

Tel: +257 22 215034/79  
923341  
Email: ads-ads@yahoo.fr

### **ALL PORT FREIGHT**

Tel: +257 22 254180/ 79  
924631

### **AFRICAN TRANSPORT & TRAVEL**

Tel: +257 22 242815/ 77  
797333/ 79 923638  
Email: gahenet@onatel.bi

### **AVEDETT 2000**

Tel: +257 22 241929/ 79  
921219  
Email: avedett\_2000@yahoo.fr

### **BANGUKA**

Tel: +257 79 925607  
BFA Tel: +257 79 973138

### **BOUSSOLE**

Tel: +257 22 243781/ 79  
939062  
Email: ndikumo@yahoo.fr

### **BROCARGO AIR FREIGHT BURUNDI**

Tel: +257 79 923388/ 22  
242715  
Email: bafbjm@usan-bu.net

### **COGES**

Tel: +257 77 750855

### **DETTRA**

Tel: +257 79 920120/  
249916/250062  
Email: dettragence@ymail.com

### **DHL**

Tel: +257 22 223425  
Email: dhl@cbinf.com

### **GAMU**

Tel: +257 77 736402  
Email: gamuclearing@yahoo.fr

### **GCFA**

Tel: +257 22 241794/ 79  
922390  
Email: ntiyankundiye@onetel.bi

### **GEL**

Tel: +257 77 735959

### **GLOBAL CARGO SERVICES**

Tel: +257 77 751790/  
243617  
Email: gcsfr@yahoo.fr

### **IFC**

Tel: +257 22 252097/ 79  
936965  
Email: ndinzea@yahoo.fr

### **IMA**

Tel: +257 22 256273

### **INTAMBA FREIGHT**

Tel: +257 22 241815  
Email: nzofloribert@yahoo.fr

### **INTERCARGO**

Tel: +257 22 229388/  
926257  
Email: intercargo@usan-bu.net

### **ING BUSINESS & CUSTOM**

### **K ER SERVICES**

Tel: +257 78 829466  
Email: kijamar44@yahoo.fr

### **MACEBU**

Tel: +257 79 928924, 77  
730313/ 245638  
Email: kagisyjejp@yahoo.fr

### **MAHSTES**

Tel: +257 22 246632/ 79  
921180

### **M B C**

Tel: +257 22 256309/ 78  
924030

### **MULTI SERVICES**

Tel: +257 76 742509/ 79  
928168

### **NILE SERVICES**

Tel: +257 79 927151  
Email: nilservices2000@yahoo.fr

### **NEW UFS**

Tel: +257 79 968646/ 22  
229666

### **REGIDESO**

Av.de laScienceN3 BP 660  
Bujumbura  
Tel:  
(257)22222718/22222720  
Email : dgregideso@spidernet.co  
Website: www.regideso.bi9

### **SATGURU TRAVEL**

Tel: +257 78 862593  
Email: leonarda022@yahoo.fr

### **BOLLORE LOGISTICS**

Tel: +257 79 910378  
Email: bollore.burundi@bollore-bu.com

### **SODETRA**

Tel: +257 22 225431,  
253065/ 79 939390  
Email: sodetraoperations@cbinf.com

### **SOGECA**

Tel: +250 22 251868/9, / 79  
930440  
Email: sogeca\_sg@yahoo.fr

### **SOSER**

Tel: +257 78 821861  
Email: sos@-bu.com

### **STAR CARGO**

Tel: +257 79 914233  
Email: starcargobu@yahoo.fr

### **SWIFT INTERNATIONAL BURUNDI**

Tel: +257 22 217750  
Email: habib.hussein@swiftfreight.com

### **TST**

Tel+257 77 715448  
Email: tstjmr6yahoo.fr

### **TOP SERVICE**

Tel: +257 22 253164/ 77  
733660  
Email: benimani@yahoo.fr

### **UTI BURUNDI**

Tel: +257 22 243015/ 78  
850408  
Email: dntibuka@usan-bu.net



## BURUNDI INTERNATIONAL SCHOOLS

### Bujumbura International Montessori School

5, Rukonwe Avenue Kabondo  
P. O Box 6356 Bujumbura, Burundi  
Tel... +257-22-252781 (0)  
22-251706 (0)  
Cell- +257 78860902  
E-mail: bujamontessori@yahoo.co.uk

### Ecole Francaise de Bujumbura

Tel... +257-22220681  
Fax... +257-22220680  
Cell... +257-777798003

### Ecole Internationale de Bujumbura

Route Rumonge  
Box 1157, Bujumbura, Burundi  
Tel... +257-22-226880  
Cell... +257-732796  
E-mail: ecoleib

## BURUNDI PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

### Hope Africa University

Universite Espoir D'afrique (U.E.A)  
P.O BOX 238 Bujumbura, Burundi  
Tel..... +257-2223-7973/7998-7324  
Email: information@hopeafricauniversity.org  
Website: www.hopeafricauniversity.org

### Institut Superieur De Gestion Des Enterpriva-

### teises (I.S.G.E)

P.O BOX 2450 Bujumbura Burundi  
Tel..... +257 22224857, 22214874  
Fax: +257 222 4857  
Email: isge@yahoo.fr

### Institut Superieur De Management (I.S.M)

Tel..... +257 22224857, 22214874

### Institute Superieur De Controle De Gestion (I.S.C.G)

Tel.... +257 22244418

### Light University of Bujumbura

P.O BOX 1368 Bujumbura  
Tel... +257 22235549  
Fax: +257 229275  
Email: ulbu@cbinf.com  
Website: http://ulbu.bi

### Universite of Mwaro

P.O BOX 553 Bujumbura or P.O BOX 26 Mwaro  
Tel.... +257 22243953, 22226956  
Email: info@universitemwaro.org  
Website: www.unversitemwaro.org

### Universite De Ngozi

Tel.... +257 22302259, 79995744

### Universite Des Grands Lacs (U.G.L)

Tel..... +257 22243554, 22244544

### Universite Du Lac Tanganyika (U.L.T)

Tel..... +257 22 24

68/22243644/22 25 02 73

Email: ultbuja@yahoo.fr  
Website: http://ult.bi/

### Universite Lumiere De Bujumbura (ULBU)

P.O BOX 1368 Bujumbura  
Tel..... +257 22226880, 22235549, 22 229275  
Email: ulbu@cbinf.com  
Website: http://ulbu.bi

### Universite Martin Luther King

P.O BOX 2393 Bujumbura  
Tel..... +257 22243944, +257 22252674  
Email: umiku@yahoo.fr

### University Peace and Reconciliation

Universite Paix Et Reconciliation (U.P.R)  
P.O Box 1002 Bujumbura Burundi  
Tel..... (+257)22255500

### Universite Sagesse D'afrique (U.S.A)

Tel..... +257 22258899, 77793588  
89@yahoo.fr

## BURUNDI PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES

### Institute National De Securite Sociale "INSS"

(National Social Security Institute)  
P.O BOX 1600 Bujumbura Burundi  
Tel... +257 22243365  
Email: inss@cbinf.com  
Website: www.inss.gov.bi

### Institut National De Sante Publique (I.N.S.P)

P.O BOX 6807 Bujumbura  
Tel.... (+257)22228167, 22228077

Email: info@insp.bi or inspdg@ymail.com  
Website: www.insp.bi

### Institut Superieur Des Cadres Militaires (ISCAM)

The Higher Military Academy  
Tel.... +257 22217624 +257 22222402

Mobile: +257 78120220  
Email: aloysbizindavyi@yahoo.fr

### Republic Du Burundi-Ecole Normale Superieure (E.N.S)

P.O BOX 6983 Bujumbura-Burundi  
Tel.... (00257) 22258945/242799, +257 22222378

Fax: (00257) 243356  
Email: ens@cbinf.com  
Website: www.ens.bi

### The Higher Institute of Police (I.S.P)

Tel.... +257 22254142, 22225702

Email: pnbformation.isp@gmail.com

### Universite of Burundi (U.B)

P.O BOX 1550 Bujumbura  
Tel... +257 22220979, 22226785  
Fax: +257 22223288  
Email: info@ub.edu.bi  
Website: www.ub.edu.bi



With over 27 years of experience, we are able to give you your dream journey at an affordable price, backed with extreme reliability and most professional services round the clock.

25 Years of Service Excellence

"WE MAKE EVERY TRAVEL A MEMORY TO CHERISH"



**SATGURU**  
TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES

Wishes You  
**A Very Happy Easter**

**GLOBAL NETWORK**



1800+ Travel Professionals at your service

**OUR SERVICES**

- Air Travel
- Holiday Packages
- Hotel Bookings
- Car Rental
- Travel Insurance
- Visa & Passport
- MICE

**HOLIDAY PACKAGES**

- Family Vacations
- Adventure Holidays
- Short stays
- Honeymoon Special
- Signature Holidays
- Cruise Holidays
- African wildlife safari

[www.satgurutravel.com](http://www.satgurutravel.com) | [www.satguruolidays.com](http://www.satguruolidays.com)



# KENYA



PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
OF KENYA  
H.E. UHURU KENYATTA



# 2018

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

KENYA SECTION



## Kenya Profile

**K**enya officially the Republic of Kenya, is a sovereign state in the African Great Lakes region of East Africa. Its capital and largest city is Nairobi. Kenya lies on the equator with the Indian Ocean to the south-east, Tanzania to the south, Uganda to the west, South Sudan to the north-west, Ethiopia to the north and Somalia to the north-east. Kenya covers 581,309 km<sup>2</sup> (224,445 sq mi) and has a population of about 48 million.

Kenya has a warm and humid climate along its Indian Ocean coastline, with wildlife-rich savannah grasslands inland towards the capital. Nairobi has a cool climate that gets colder approaching Mount Kenya, which has three permanently snowcapped peaks.

Further inland there is a warm and humid climate around Lake Victoria, and temperate forested and hilly areas in the western region.

The northeastern regions along the border with Somalia and Ethiopia are arid and semi-arid areas with near-desert landscapes. Lake Victoria, the world's second largest freshwater lake and the world's largest tropical lake, is situated to the southwest and is shared with Uganda and Tanzania. Kenya is famous for its safaris and diverse wildlife reserves and national parks such as the East and West Tsavo National Park, the Maasai Mara, Lake Nakuru National Park, and Aberdares National Park. There are several world heritage sites such as Lamu, and world renowned beaches such as Kilifi where international yachting competitions are held each year.

The African Great Lakes region, of which Kenya is a part, has been inhabited by humans since the Lower Paleolithic period. The Bantu expansion reached the area from West-Central Africa by the first millennium AD, and the borders of the modern state comprise the crossroads of the Niger-Congo, Nilo-Saharan and Afro-Asiatic ethno-linguistic areas of the continent, making Kenya a multi-cultural country. European and Arab presence in coastal Mombasa dates to the Early Modern period. European exploration of the interior began in the 19th century.

The British Empire established the East Africa Protectorate in 1895, known from 1920 as the Kenya Colony. The Republic of Kenya became independent in December 1963. Following a referendum in August 2010 and adoption of a new constitution, Kenya is now divided into 47 semi-autonomous counties, governed by elected governors.

The capital, Nairobi, is a regional commercial hub. The economy of Kenya is the largest by GDP in Southeast and Central Africa. Agriculture is a major employer and the country traditionally exports tea and coffee, and more recently fresh flowers to Europe.

The service industry is a major economic driver. Kenya is a member of the East African Community. Compared with other African countries, Kenya enjoys relatively high political and social stability.

**satguru**  
TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES  
Think Africa Think Us  
25 Years of Service Excellence

With over 27 years of experience, we are able to give you your dream journey at an affordable price, backed with extreme reliability and most professional services round the clock.

"WE MAKE EVERY TRAVEL A MEMORY TO CHERISH"

**SATGURU**  
TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES  
Wishes You  
**A Very Happy Easter**

**GLOBAL NETWORK**  
UAE (Dubai Headquarters)  
1800+ Travel Professionals at your service

**OUR SERVICES**

- Air Travel
- Holiday Packages
- Hotel Bookings
- Car Rental
- Travel Insurance
- Visa & Passport
- MICE

**HOLIDAY PACKAGES**

- Family Vacations
- Adventure Holidays
- Short stays
- Honeymoon Special
- Signature Holidays
- Cruise Holidays
- African wildlife safari

[www.satgurutravel.com](http://www.satgurutravel.com) | [www.satguruholidays.com](http://www.satguruholidays.com)

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY 2018

### PRODUCTS & SERVICES

#### ACARIDES

##### Agriner Agricultural Development

P.O Box 59730 - 00200 Nairobi

Kayahwe Road Kilimani, Hse Building 1 / 306

Tel: + 254 (020) 3871557, 3870631

Cell: +254 733 616846, 724 165437

Email: Agriner@africaonline.co.ke

##### Cosmos Limited

P.O Box 41433 - 00100 GPO, Nairobi

Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area

Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5

Cell: +254 (722) 333834, +254 (733) 666834

Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

##### Murphy Chemicals Ltd

P.O Box 20495 - 00200 City Square Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979, 8562198

Email: Murphy@murphy-chemicals.co.ke

##### Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd

P.O Box 49916 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Osho Complex, Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40

Cell: +254 (711) 04500

Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

##### Twiga Chemical Industries Limited

P.O Box 30172 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020

Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733,

605 818

Email: info@twiga-chem.com

#### ACARYLICS

##### Polychem East Africa

P.O Box 60384 - 00200 City Square Nbi

Mogadishu Rd, (Highchem Complex)

Cell: +254 (722) 511 929

Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493

Email: info@highchem.co.ke

#### ACCESS CONTROL

##### Assa Abloy East Africa Limited

P.O Box 42837 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 6531596/653 03 24 / 65 33 872

Cell: +254 (729) 356575, +254 (734) 356574

Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com

#### ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE & CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

##### Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd

P.O Box 46931 - 00100 Nairobi

Lenana Road, North Star Building

Tel: +254 20 3874327

Fax: +254 20 3871625

Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

#### ACTIVE DRY YEAST

##### Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd

P.O Box 18 - 40107, Muho-roni

Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1

Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8

Cell: +254 (734) 242871

Fax/wireless: +254 (020) 2334046

Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

#### ADVERTISING

##### Capital colours Creative Design Ltd

P.O Box 24081 - 00502 Nairobi

Plaza 2000, Godown No.3, Mombasa Rd.

Tel: +254 (020) 300990-4

Cell: +254 (733) 551489

Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

##### EyeLink Communications Limited

P.O Box 385 - 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.

Tel: +254 (020) 2840061

Cell: +254 (772) 244048

Fax: +254 (020) 3009995

Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Web: www.eyelinkcommunication.com

##### Nation Media Group Limited - Printing Plant

P.O Box 49010 - 00100 GPO

Nairobi Nation Centre, Kimathi Street

Tel: +254 (020) 3288000, 2212222

Cell: +254 (719) 038701, (722) 209997

Email: info@nation.co.ke

##### Standard Group Ltd

P.O Box 30080 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3222111

Cell: +254 (719) 012115

Fax: + (020) 229218

Email: info@eastandard.net

#### AEROSAL CANS

##### Metal Crowns Ltd

P.O Box 45484 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Runyenjes Rd, off Nanyuki Rd Opp Co-op Bank,

Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6

Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009

Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

##### Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 42785 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Tel: + 254 020 6525511-6, 5500055, 550133/4/5

Fax: + 254 020 558863/557106

Email: info@friendship.co.ke

#### AGENCY FOR DONOR FUNDS

##### East African Development Bank

Country Office Kenya

P.O box 47685 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8

Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988

Wireless: + 254 020 2712938

Email: cok@eadb.org

#### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, MACHINERY TOOLS

##### Cooper K- Brands Ltd

P.O Box 40596 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Cooper Center, Kabete - Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way

Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7

Cell: +254 (722) 209840, (734) 330044

Wireless: +254 (020) 3001060

Email: info@coopers.co.ke

##### Elite Tools Limited

P.O Box 64466 - 00620 Nairobi

Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area

Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456

Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773, 235744

Wireless: +254 (020) 2322255

Email: account@elitekenya.com

##### Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd

P.O Box 42044 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Bunyala Rd, Next to Regal Press, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981

Cell: +254 (722) 515385

Email: info@holman.co.ke

##### Athi River Mining Ltd

P.O Box 41908 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands

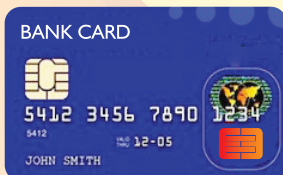
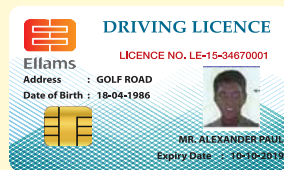
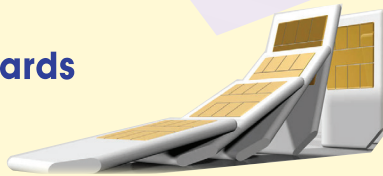
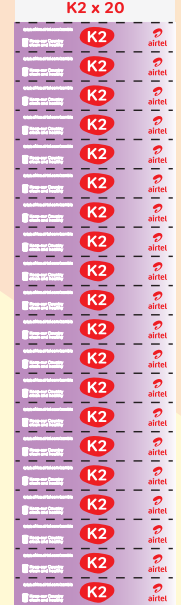
Pilot Line: +254 (020)



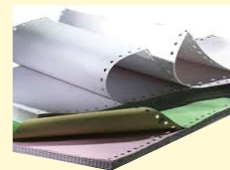
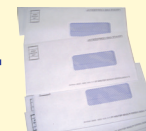
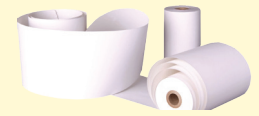


# Excellence in Smart Card Services: Certified by **VISA & MASTERCARD**

- Scratch Cards
- SIM Cards
- EMV Cards
- EMV Card Personalization
- Lottery Tickets
- Top-up Vouchers
- Multi Pin Cards
- SIM Packaging
- Smart Cards
- Fulfillment Services
- Raffle Tickets
- Promotional Cards
- Gift Cards
- Loyalty Cards
- Plastic Cards
- Tax Stamps
- Track & Trace
- Election Ballots



- Computer Stationery
- Custom Printed Business Forms
- Pin Mailers
- Envelopes - Auto Mailer
- Peel & Stick Envelopes
- ATM Rolls
- P.O.S. Rolls
- Fax Rolls
- Duplicating Stencils
- Telex Rolls
- A/M Rolls
- OTC Rolls
- Typewriter Ribbons



**Ellams Products Ltd**  
 Mombasa Road, Nairobi, Kenya. PO Box: 42788 - 00100  
 +254 - 20 -264-3663/4/5/6  
 sales@ellams.co.ke www.ellams.co.ke



calafrica.com

**Arkay Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret  
Kambi ya Somali Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (053) – 33051/2  
Fax: +254 (053) 31138  
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

**Belfast Millers Ltd**

P.O Box 18453 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Bamburi Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558488  
Email: belmillfeeds@wananchi.com

**Biopharma Ltd**

P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd. Factory St. Serengeti Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8  
Cell: +254 (717) 768794  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717  
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

**Bunda Cakes & Feeds Ltd**

P.O Box 1313 – 20100 Nakuru  
Printing House Road Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2215118  
Fax: +254 (051) 2216341  
Email: sales@bundacake.com

**Cooper K Brands Ltd**

P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

**Labaratory & Allied Limited**

P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer Africa, Next to Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478, 8029485  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029487  
Email: info@labellied.com

**Mayfeeds Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika

Garissa Road off Thika Road  
Cell: +254 (722) 740550, (733) 814792  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8020001-2  
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

**Murphy Chemicals Ltd**

P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road – Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 3504158564979, 8562198  
Fax: +254 (020) 8562198/9  
Email: Murphy@murphy-chemicals.co.ke

**Pembe Flour Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/ 2171178  
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064  
Cell: +254 (727) 531074, (733) 880404  
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke  
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

**Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi  
Lusaka Road Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556361/9/24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590  
Fax: +254 (020) 537789 / 6537789  
Email: proctorproctor-allan.com

**Promasidor Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7  
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599  
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

**Twiga Chemical Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000,

5340020  
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, (733) 605 818  
Email: info@twig-chem.com

**United Millers Ltd**

P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Rd  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,  
Cell: +254 (733) 38370, (724) 303831  
Email: info@united.co.ke

**Unga Group Ltd**

P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industries Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586, 3933000  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 3933378  
Email: information@unga.com

**ANIMAL HEALTH PHARMACEUTICALS & VETERINARY DRUGS**

**Cooper K Brands Ltd**

P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kabete – Kaptagat Rd, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

**APPAREL**

**Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa  
Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434251  
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / 700 112102  
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

**ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY**

**Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**

P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077

Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

**ARGON CO2 MIXTURE**

**Crown Gases Ltd**

P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Crown Hse, Ramesh Guatemala Rd Near Globe Cinema  
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434  
Fax: +254 (020) 3750600  
Email: info@crowngases.com

**ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR AND SELLING VEHICLES**

**Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd**

P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini Rd, Kwa Jomvu, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2229000/9  
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041) 229001-2  
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

**Isuzu East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30527 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road / Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6936111  
Fax: +254 (020) 6936199

**Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika  
Garissa Road, Thika  
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541, 350309  
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733) 636091  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736, 3540309  
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

**Toyota Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 3391 – 00506 Nairobi  
Uhuru Highway / Lusaka Rd, Opp Nyayo Stadium  
Tel: +254 (020) 6967000, 651444  
Wireless: +254 (020) 6967356  
Cell: +254 (721) 525989  
Email: admin@toyotakenya.com

**Foton East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 10340 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Marshals





Nakuru

Tel: +254 (051) 2216400,  
2217056, 2213602

Email: info@megaspin-  
group.com

#### Spinners & Spinners Ltd

P.O Box 46206 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Kiambu Road - Ruiru

Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492,

Wireless: +254 020  
2372984/5

Email: factory@spinnersand-  
spinners.co.ke

#### BABY DIAPERS

##### Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 31437 - 00600 Nai-  
robi

Masai Rd, Off Msa Road,  
Behind Libra Hse

Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824

Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819

Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789

Email: rbains@kimfay.com

#### BABY FOOD AND GRIP MIXTURE

##### Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 30265 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Pate Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 3990000,  
3990312

Fax: +254 (020) 532572,  
6532291

Email: henry.kungu@  
ke.nestle.com

#### Laboratory & Allied Limited

P.O Box 42875 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer  
Africa, Next To Libra Hse

Tel: +254 (020) 8040306,  
2337478, 8029485

Tel: +254 (020) 8029896,  
8029487

Email: info@labellied.com

#### Beta Healthcare International

P.O Box 42569 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Bondo Road, Off Dunga  
Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 530106

Fax: +254 (020) 556198,  
552944

Email: info@betacare.co.ke

#### BABY SHAWLS

##### Spin Knit Limited

P.O Box 3962 - 006623 Park-  
lands

Markson Plaza, Parklands

Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3

Cell: +254 (735) 710 065,  
(723) 894 437

Fax: +254 (051) 2217155

Email: admin@spinknit.biz

#### BAG FILLERS AND CATRIDGE FILLERS FOR LIQUID

AIR & STEAM FILTRA-  
TION

##### Soilex Prosolve Limited

P.O Box 78175 - 00507 Nai-  
robi

Off Road A, Nairobi Ectovi-  
lle Estate

Tel: +254 (020) 2175592,  
(020) 6531839

Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736)  
583333

Email: info@soilex.co.ke

#### BAGS AND BAILERS

##### Bags & Bailleurs Manufac- turers (K) Ltd

P.O Box 76529 - 00508 Nai-  
robi

Godown No. 004, Off Msa  
Rd, Behind 2000 Plaza

Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471

Cell: +254 (700) 237200

Email: info@bags-balers.  
co.ke

##### Bag and Envelope Con- verters

P.O Box 30975 - 00100 Nai-  
robi

Changamwe Road, off  
Enterprise Road, Industrial  
Area

Tel: +254 (020) 559032,  
550392/3

Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723)  
945666

Email: sales@bagenvelope.  
co.ke

#### FOAM MATTRESS LTD (HEAD OFFICE)

P.O. BOX 230 - 40100,  
KISUMU, TEL : 057-2021390  
/ 057-2023062

CELL : 0738 098 711 / 0738  
098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733  
614 247

E-mail: sales@foamatt.com,  
foamatt@gmail.com

#### Cempac Solutions Ltd

P.O Box 557 - 00100 Nairobi

## FOAM MATTRESS LTD.

Manufactures of Non Woven Fabrics  
in different colour and thickness.  
Also carrier bags and shopping bags



### NON WOVEN BAGS & MATERIAL

With a variety colour of bags & material of different sizes



#### FOAM MATTRESS LTD (HEAD OFFICE)

P.O. BOX 230 - 40100, KISUMU, TEL : 057-2021390 / 057-2023062

CELL : 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247

E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

#### NAIROBI SHOWROOM

MOMBASA ROAD, NAIROBI

CELL : 0729 707555 / 0738 098 736

E-mail: sales-nairobi@foamatt.com  
naz@foamatt.com

#### ATHI RIVER OFFICE

P.O BOX 141, ATHI RIVER

CELL : 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248

E-mail: foamarsales@gmail.com  
arsales@foamatt.com





**ABNO SOFTWARES**  
**INTERNATIONAL**  
*Custom solutions*



## Premier software solutions that bring quality in management of Universities and Tertiary institutions

These solutions are packaged as **ABN UNISOL** for Universities and **ABN MIS** for Tertiary Institutions. The solutions focus on exceptional integration between intertwined departments/sections in an institution set-up thereby enabling seamless flow of information. The technology, solutions and features provide unlimited scalability. The solutions' modularity and portability gives them the desired flexibility making it possible to accommodate the unique needs of each institution. The solutions come inform of an ERP with the following modules.

- Students Management
- Integrated Financial Management
- Asset Management
- Procurement and Stores Management
- Human Resource Management
- Health Management
- Council Secretariat/ Dash Board
- SMS Management
- Examination Management
- Graduate Management
- Field Trip/ Attachment/ Teaching Practice
- E-Learning Management
- Document Management
- KOHA Integration
- Hostel Management
- Timetabling

**Our solutions can be integrated with the following salient features that offer flexibility to end users.**

- Smart card Technology
- Biometric technology
- Barcode generation
- SMS integration
- Email Integration system
- Graphical reports
- Z39.50 Technology
- Advanced Notifications & Escalations
- Report formats - PDF, RTF, XLS, HTML, TIFF

We have deployed ERP solutions to **over 70 entities** including Universities, Technical Institutions, National Government Agencies and Parastatals, Hospitality Industry and NGOs a cross East Africa.

Kaka Hse 3rd Floor, Maua Close Off Parklands Rd, Westlands  
0705 597336 - info@abnossoftwares.co.ke - www.abnossoftwares.co.ke



Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

### BARBED WIRE AND CHAIN LINK FENCING

#### Devki Steel Mills Ltd

P.O Box 33319 - 00600 Nairobi  
KMC Junction Athi River, Along Nbi - Msa Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906  
Cell: +254 (722) 244032  
Wireless: +254 (020) 511902/3/4/5/6  
Email: info@devkisteel.com

#### Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd

P.O Box 43702 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Enterprise Road (Near Hillcock Hotel),  
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6  
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735) 999444  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394  
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

#### Nail & Steel Products Ltd

P.O Box 17690 - 00500 Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531172, 557586  
Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 557589  
Email: info@nspltd.com

#### Wire Products Ltd

P.O Box 18281 - 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Off  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271, 554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073  
Email: info@wireprod.net

#### Corrugated Sheets Ltd

P.O Box 39020 - 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)

Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

### BASIC DYES

#### Label Converters

P.O Box 44518 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, (020) 4447664  
Fax: +254 (020) 532818  
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

### BASINS AND BASKETS

#### Cook 'N Lite Ltd

P.O Box 83934 - 80100 Mombasa  
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616232  
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070500  
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

#### Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited

P.O Box 30032 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668, 530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

#### ACME Containers Ltd

P.O Box 11092 - 00400 Nairobi  
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2, 2018018  
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707  
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

#### Complast Industries Limited

P.O Box 78313 - 00507 Nairobi

Viwandani, Nadume Road off Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 201971  
Email: info@complastkenya.com

#### Elgon Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 46826 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

#### Foam Mattress Ltd

P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,  
Tel: 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
Cell: 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740,  
0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

#### General Plastics Limited

P.O Box 10032 - 00400 Nairobi  
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5  
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5  
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

### BATTERIES

#### Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd

P.O Box 48917 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5, 2076757  
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733) 411128  
Email: batman@abm.co.ke  
Email: marketing@chloride-exide.com

#### Eveready Batteries East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 44765 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Standard Building, 5th Floor, Wabera Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 2216139  
Fax: +254 (020) 343213

Email: info@eveready.co.ke

#### Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 43903 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 / 35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 / 8563167  
Email: info@htb.co.ke

### BEAMS

#### Corrugated Sheets Ltd

P.O Box 83594 - 80100 Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 - 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

#### Doshi Enterprises Ltd

P.O Box 40671 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288  
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377, (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, 0703 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshi-group.com

### BEAMS

#### Alpha Knits Ltd

P.O Box 47018 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3594711/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733) 771829  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594710  
Email: info@alphaknits.com

#### Bobmil Industries Ltd

P.O Box 48876 - 00100 Nairobi





robi

Bobmil Complex, main  
Mombasa Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555412,  
558177 / 2032120/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 2032464  
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)  
618574  
Email: info@bobmilgroup.  
com

#### **Dharamshi & Co.Ltd**

P.O Box 41522 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Biashara Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 2223670 /  
2247058  
Fax: +254 (020) 2223541  
Email: mail@dharamshi.com

#### **Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd**

P.O Box 87789 – 80100 Mom-  
basa  
Mazeras Town on Msa –  
Nairobi Highway  
Tel: +254 (041) 221230  
Fax: +254 (041) 221188  
Email: kenya@honjen.com

#### **Mega Spin Ltd**

P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Na-  
kuru  
Stanley Mathenge Road,  
Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400,  
2217056, 2213602  
Fax: +254 (051) 2213601  
Email: info@megaspin-  
group.com

#### **Nakuru Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 22 – 20100 Nakuru  
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway  
Tel: +254 (051) 212245/6  
Fax: +254 (051) 2211241  
Cell: +254 (770) 123 497  
Email: nblanket@net2000ke.  
com  
Web: nblanket@kenyaweb.  
com

#### **Spin Knit Limited**

P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Park-  
lands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065,  
(723) 894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

#### **Spinners & Spinners Ltd**

P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Kiambu Road – Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020  
2372984/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8095020  
Email: factory@spinnersand-  
spinners.co.ke

#### **Thika Cloth Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Head & Marketing Office –  
2nd Avenue Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5  
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 /  
(723) 410200  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744988  
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

#### **Vitafoam Products Limited**

P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Mombasa Road after Panari  
Hotel  
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)  
605535, (728) 205535  
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,  
3540590/290  
Fax: +254 (020) 558038,  
651499 / 3540530  
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

#### **BEAR**

#### **East Africa Breweries Ltd**

P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tusker House, Off Thika  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000,  
8563701-9  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561090,  
8563054  
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

#### **Keroche Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 6 – 20117 Naivasha  
Off Naivasha – Nairobi  
Highway, Naivasha Karai  
Tel: +254 (050) 50325  
Fax: +254 (050) 50326  
Email: keroche@kenyaweb.  
com  
Email: keroche@accesske-  
nya.co.ke

#### **BITUMEN**

#### **Kenya Petroleum Refiner- ies Ltd**

P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mom-  
basa  
Refinery Road, Changamwe  
Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)  
401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 /  
224251  
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

#### **BLANKETS**

Spin Knit Limited  
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Park-  
lands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065,  
(723) 894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

#### **BLEACH**

#### **Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,  
8560056 / 8561199 /  
35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)  
606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 /  
8563167  
Email: Polycarp.igathe@htb.  
co.ke

#### **Reckitt Benkiser (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 78051 – 00507 Vi-  
wandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652404,  
531453, 652407/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 559227  
Email: aseem.soni@reckitt-  
benckiser.com

#### **BLEACHING POWDER**

#### **KAM Industries**

P.O Box 31148 – 00600  
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika  
Road, Ngara  
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173  
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647  
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

#### **BLOCK BOARD**

#### **PG Bison Ltd**

P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,  
8088882/3

Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722)  
763 947, (733) 726 855  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.  
co.ke

#### **Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
2062687  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
Email: imports\_eld@raiply.  
com

#### **Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: Nairobi@timesales.  
com

#### **BOILER & BOILER RE- PAIR**

#### **African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 90462 – 80100 Mom-  
basa  
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek,  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041)  
2221651/2/3/4, 2222407  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313168 /  
2220732  
Email: afmarine@africaon-  
line.co.ke

#### **Metflex International Ltd**

P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Indus-  
trial Area  
Tel: +254 (020)  
556262/3/4/5/6  
Cell: +254 (721) 234330 (735)  
234330  
Fax: +254 (020) 650927,  
651806  
Email: metflex@africaonline.  
co.ke

#### **BOLTS AND NUTS**

#### **Athi River Steel Plant**

P.O Box 45074 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Muthithi Road, Westlands  
Muthithi Place, 3rd Flr  
Tel: +254 (020) 2603501-4





Fax: +254 (020) 6534959  
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

**Varsani Brakelinings Ltd**

P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road behind Prestige Packaging  
Tel: +254 (020) 557581, 534275, 557549  
Cell: +254 (722) 514296, (774) 139220  
Fax: +254 (020) 558831  
Email: vbl@bidii.com

**BRAND GALVANISED & CORRUGATED SHEETS**

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (041) 2023862 (Msa)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

**BRANDED BAGS, CAPS AND T-SHIRTS**

**Adafric Communications Ltd**

P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi  
City Square Nbi Mombasa Rd, Vision Plaza  
3RD Floor, Suite 17 B  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812  
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733) 680596,  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086, 357912  
Email: info@adafric.com

**EyeLink Communications Limited**

P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Road.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995

Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

**Le Stud Limited**

P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi  
Likoni Road Enterprise Road, Next to Barclays Bank  
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327  
Fax: +254 (020) 552327, 552901  
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897  
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

**Ramco Printing Works Ltd**

P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium Nairobi  
Dunga Close off Dunga Road Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6  
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109  
Cell: +254 (733) 600538  
Email: info@printing.ramcogroup.com

**BRANDING & DESIGNS**

**EyeLink Communications Limited**

P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

**Logout Creations**

Nairobi CBD Mfangano Street.  
P.O Box 5353 00200  
Tel: +254 721 360503  
Cell: +254 750137505  
Email: creationslogout@gmail.com

**Capital Colours Creative Designs Ltd**

P.O Box 244081 – 00502 Nairobi  
Plaza 2000 Compound, Go-down No. 3, Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4  
Cell: +2564 (733) 551489  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

**Styroplast Limited**

P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi  
Migwan Road, Off Enter-

prise Road, behind Tetra pak  
Tel: +254 (077) 3106743, 3106744

Cell: +254 (735) 126622, (728) 570069

Fax: +254 (020) 2317597  
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

**BRANDY**

**Africa Spirits Limited**

P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Shimo La Tewa Road, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756  
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887  
Fax: +254 (020) 2085168  
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke  
Web: WWW.africaspirits.co.ke

**BREAD, BURNS AND ROLLS**

**Broadway Bakery Ltd**

P.O Box 2566 – 01000 Thika  
Factory Road, Thika  
Tel: +254 (067) 22904, 3596210/11  
Cell: +254 (720) 504309, (734) 252525  
Fax: +254 (067) 22607  
Email: broadway@africaonline.co.ke

**Kenblest Limited**

P.O Box 16 – 01000 Thika  
Off Garissa Road, Thika Industrial Area  
Cell: +254 (721) 490800, (734) 490800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055591/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 2055590  
Email: info@kenblestgroup.com

**Mafuko Industries Limited**

P.O Box 385 – 60200 Meru  
Meru – Mua Road, Kaaga Area, Meru Municipality  
Tel: +254 (064) 32917, 32196  
Fax: +254 (064) 30300  
Email: info@mafuko.com

**Mini Bakeries (Nbi) Ltd**

P.O Box 17592 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Kangundo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2494362

Fax: +254 (020) 2379508  
Cell: +254 (731) 999 905 / 6  
Email: info@minibake.com

**NesFoods Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 82802 – 80100 Mombasa  
Archbishop Macario Road Block xx/21  
Tel: +254 (041) 2316831  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316831  
Email: nesfoob@wananchi.com

**United Millers Ltd**

P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu  
Obote Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519, 202030, 2501600  
Cell: +254 (733) 38370, (724) 303831  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022068 / 519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

**Valley Confectionery Ltd**

P.O Box 3341 – 20100 Nakuru  
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Lanet  
Tel: +254 (051) 850414, 851776  
Fax: +254 (051) 851406  
Email: bread@tosti.co.ke

**BREAKFAST CEREALS**

**The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi  
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377  
Fax: +254 (020) 535068  
Email: info@weetabixea.com

**Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi  
Proctor & Allan Building, Lusaka Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590  
Fax: +254 (020) 537789 / 6537789  
Email: proctor@proctorallan.com

**Manji Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi



Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 / 6534827  
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070  
Email: admin@dawda.com

### BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTION

#### Steel Structures Ltd

P.O Box 49862 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

### BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION & MINING

#### Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited

P.O Box 308 - 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building, Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135972  
Cell: +254 (732) 743332  
Fax: +254 (020) 2135973  
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

### BUILDING GLASS

#### Impala Glass Industries Ltd

P.O Box 18003 - 00500 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8, 651149/50  
Fax: +254 (020) 534497  
Email: general@impala.co.ke

### CABLE AND CONDUCTORS

#### East African Cables Ltd

P.O Box 18243 - 00500 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Rd - Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6607000/100/101/55 544  
Cell: +254 (722) 202125  
Fax: +254 (020) 559310 / 551789  
Email: info@eacables.com

#### Kenwest Cables Ltd

P.O Box 49378 - 00100 GPO

Nairobi  
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97, 2520548/9, 554603  
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734) 699729  
Fax: +254 (020) 555206  
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

#### Metsec Ltd

P.O Box 75963 - 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777, 2132727  
Fax: +254 (020) 823997, (703) 030555  
Email: metsec-iso@doshi-group.com

### CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

#### International Energy Technik Ltd

P.O Box 46215 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Unit 90, Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082  
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733) 283664  
Fax: +254 (020) 825280  
Email: info@iet.co.ke

#### Modulec Engineering Systems Ltd

P.O Box 47019 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Gamepark Rd, Off Msa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2346229  
Email: sales@modulec.co.ke

#### Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd

P.O Box 49197 - 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas  
Tel: +254 (722) 848424  
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4  
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

#### Specialised Power Systems Ltd

P.O Box 18435 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com

### CAKE MIX

#### Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd

P.O Box 18218 - 00500 Nairobi  
Proctor & Allan Building, Lusaka Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590  
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

### CAMEL BACK

#### Rubber Products Ltd

P.O Box 18410 - 00500 Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368  
Fax: +254 (020) 556435  
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

### CAST IRON

#### Steelmakers Ltd

P.O Box 44574 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

### CEMENT

#### Athi River Mining Ltd

P.O Box 41908 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

#### Bamburi Cement Limited

P.O Box 10921 - 00100 Nairobi  
Mara Ragat Road, Upperhill

6th & 9th Flr Kenya Re Towers  
Tel: +254 (020) 2893000, 2710487  
Cell: +254 (733) 633333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710581  
Email: corp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

#### East African Portland Cement Co. Ltd

P. O. Box 20 - 00204 Athi River  
Athi River Road off Namanga Rd  
Tel: +254 (045) 391500  
Cell: +254 722 203076/8/9  
Email: info@eapcc.co.ke

#### Glenn Investments Ltd C/O The Mehta Group Ltd

P.O Box 14692 - 00800 Westlands  
Peponi Road, B-1 Peponi Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 3741026/27  
Fax: +254 (020) 3741025  
Email: gil\_kenyamehta-group.com

#### Mombasa Cement Ltd

P.O Box 83594 - 80101 Bamburi Athi River  
Tel: +254 (020) 2023860  
Fax: +254 (020) 2023862  
Email: csl@nyumba.com

#### Savannah Cement Ltd

P. O. Box 27910 - 00100 Opp. EPZ Namaga Road, Athi River  
Tel: + 254 20 5146600  
Cell: 0725 999036 / 0735 999035  
Email: info@savannahcement.com

### CEMENT INTERLOCKING TILES AND SUPERSET

#### Athi River Mining Ltd

P.O Box 41908 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

#### Bamburi Special Products



**Ltd**

P.O Box 30669 - 00100 Nairobi  
 2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9  
 Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145  
 Fax: +254 (020) 824475  
 Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

**Kenbro Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 41277 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Junction off Wambugu Road & Limuru Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 / 2433383/4/5  
 Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733) 633 199  
 Fax: +254 (020) 340556  
 Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

**CENTRE BOLT**

**Auto Ancillaries Ltd**

P.O Box 58855 - 00200 Nairobi  
 Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kayaba Road,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9  
 Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062  
 Fax: +254 (020) 650305  
 Email: aal@sivoko.biz

**Autosprings Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 53677 - 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
 Factory off Namanga Opp Portland Cement  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2052982  
 Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2063060  
 Email: sales@autosprings.net

**CERAMIC WALL & FLOOR TILES**

**Saj Ceramics Ltd**

P.O Box 45244 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Mombasa Road  
 Tel: 254 (020) 3587001/2  
 Cell: +254 (722) 597166  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2346131  
 Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke

**Flamingo Tiles (Kenya)**

**Limited**

P.O Box 308 - 00507 Nairobi  
 Viwandani, Clifton Park Building, Mombasa Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2135971  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2135972  
 Cell: +254 (732) 743332  
 Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

**CEREALS**

**The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 78633 - 00507 Nairobi  
 Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377  
 Fax: +254 (020) 535068  
 Email: info@weetabixea.com

**Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 18218 - 00500 Nairobi  
 Proctor and Allan Building, Lusaka Rd Off Enterprise Rd,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24  
 Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590  
 Fax: +254 (020) 537789 / 6537789  
 Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

**CHAIN LINK**

**Nail & Steel Products Ltd**

P.O Box 17690 - 00500 Nairobi  
 Kampala Road off Enterprise Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 531172  
 Tel: +254 (020) 557586  
 Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
 Fax: +254 (020) 557589  
 Email: info@nspltd.com

**Wire Products Ltd**

P.O Box 18281 - 00500 Nairobi  
 Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857  
 Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073  
 Email: info@wireprod.net

**CHEMICAL BOTTLES**

**Springbox Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 240 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
 Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7  
 Cell: +254 (722) 380983  
 Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

**CHEMICALS RAW MATERIALS**

**Foam Mattress Limited**

P.o. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,  
 Tel: 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
 Cell: 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740,  
 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
 E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

**Solvochem East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 656 - 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi  
 Eden Square, Block 3, 2nd Floor, Chiromo Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3743176, 3743327, 3743188,  
 Cell: +254 (735) 772270, (723) 963950  
 Cell: +254 (723) 966035, (734) 201205  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3743107  
 Email: gilbert.miya@solvochem.com

**CHIP BOARD**

**Comply Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 14663 Nakuru  
 Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2  
 Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722) 205920  
 Fax: +254 (051) 2217376  
 Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

**PG Bison Ltd**

P.O Box 45221 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3  
 Cell: +254 (722) 763947 (733) 726 855  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
 Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
 Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

**Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 241 - 30100 Eldoret

Uganda Road, Eldoret

Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687

Fax: +254 (053) 2063304

Email: imports\_eld@raiply.com

**Time Sales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 - 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 6532277

Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961

Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621

Fax: +254 (020) 558979

Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

**CHLORIMIDE LIQUIDE**

**KAM Industries**

P.O Box 31148 - 00600 Nairobi

Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara

Tel: +254 (020) 2062173

Fax: +254 (020) 3740647

Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

**CLEARING & FORWARDING**

**Express Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 40433 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Ectoville, Rd A' off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 3002372-5

Cell: +254 (722) 204102, (733) 636548,

Fax: +254 (020) 532004 / 557259

Email: info@expresskenya.com

**Panal Freighters**

P.O Box 41458 - 80100 Mombasa

Bamburi Haile Selassie Road behind Nyati Auto

Tel: +254 (041) 2315068, 2314277

Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734) 332230

Fax 254 041 2315084

Email: info@panalfreighters.com

**CLING FILM**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka

Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,

# FOAM MATTRESS LTD.

Manufactures of Non Woven Fabrics  
in different colour and thickness.  
Also carrier bags and shopping bags

**TUF foam**  
THE BETTER FOAM



**CLUB 101**  
BUSINESS DAILY

## FOAM RAW MATERIALS & PLASTIC RAW MATERIAL

Foam Raw Materials Plastic Raw Material

- Polyol
- TDI
- MCL
- SO
- Amine
- Silicon
- LDPE
- HDPE
- P.P
- Roto
- Master Batches
- PVC



### FOAM MATTRESS LTD ( HEAD OFFICE)

P.O. BOX 230 - 40100, KISUMU, TEL : 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
CELL : 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

### NAIROBI SHOWROOM

MOMBASA ROAD, NAIROBI  
CELL : 0729 707555 / 0738 098 736  
E-mail: sales-nairobi@foamatt.com  
naz@foamatt.com

### ATHI RIVER OFFICE

P.O BOX 141, ATHI RIVER  
CELL : 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248  
E-mail: foamarsales@gmail.com  
arsales@foamatt.com

8562124/6

Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582

Cell: +254 722 225999 +254  
733 872828

Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

#### Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 31437 - 00600 Nai-  
robi

Masai Road, Off Mombasa  
Road, Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824

Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789

Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**CLOTHING, TEXTILE  
AND KNIT WEAR**

#### Alltex EPZ Ltd

P.O Box 30500 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Athi River Export Process-  
ing Zone

Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628  
Fax: +254 (045) 26163

Email: ricaza@alltexepz.  
com

#### Kema (EA) Limited

P.O Box 76651 - 00508 Nai-  
robi

Off Shimo La Tewa Road,  
Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 559560,  
559302, 559114

Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734)  
600867

Email: mmucheke@kema.  
co.ke, kema@kema.co.ke

#### Ken - Knit (Kenya) Ltd

P.O Box 142 - 30100 Eldoret

Main Uganda Road, Eldoret

Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5

Fax: +254 (053) 2062916

Email: factory@kenknit.com

#### Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd

P.O Box 87789 - 80100 Mom-  
basa

Mazeras Town on Mombasa  
- Nairobi Highway

Tel: +254 (041) 221230

Fax: +254 (041) 221188

Email: kenya@honjen.com

#### Kenya Shirts Manufatur- ing Company Ltd

P.O BOX 80346 - 80100  
Mombasa

Kaunda Avenue, Gideon  
Rimba Road, Mombasa

Tel: +254 (041) 2226048,  
2312898

Cell: +254 (733) 312898, (722)  
207834,

Email: info@blueomnibus.  
co.ke

#### Leena Apparels Ltd

P.O Box 89172 - 80100 Mom-  
basa

Section Vimn, Changamwe

Tel: +254 (041) 3434314

Cell: +254 (733) 617288

Fax: +254 (041) 3434310

Email: leena@leenakenya.  
com

#### Le Stud Limited

P.O Box 38737 - 00600 Nai-  
robi

Likoni Rd Enterprise Rd,  
Next to Barclays Bank

Tel: +254 (020) 552901,  
552327

Fax: +254 (020) 552327,  
552901

Cell: +254 (722) 512 897

Email: lestud@wananchi.  
com

#### Mega Spin Ltd

P.O Box 3204 - 20100 Na-  
kuru

Stanley Mathenge Road,  
Nakuru

Tel: +254 (051) 2216400,  
2217056, 2213602

Fax: +254 (051) 2213601

Email: info@megaspin-  
group.com

#### Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd

P.O Box 18160 - 00500 Nai-  
robi

Gilgil Road, Off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 556222

Cell: +254 (722) 718 555,  
(733) 225 333

Fax: +254 (020) 553895

Email: info@midcotex.com

#### Ngecha Industries Limited

P.O Box 46470 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Off Msa Rd, Opposite Msa  
Rd Police Station

Tel: +254 (020) 531105

Fax: +254 (020) 533338

Email: info@ngecha.com

#### Premier Industries Limited

P.O Box 22460 - 00400 Nai-



robi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175,  
8562260 / 2664526  
Cell: +254 (722) 511173, (734)  
511173,  
Fax: +254 (020) 8564864  
Email: info@premierindltd.com

**Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 504 - 00204 Athi River  
Viwandani Str, Simba Rd,  
EPZA  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622345  
Fax: +254 (045) 66223414  
Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke

**Ricardo EPZ Int. Co.Ltd**

P.O Box 156 - 00204 Athi River  
EPZA - Athi Rver, Viwandani Street  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622483/4  
Cell: +254 (720) 790663  
Email: ricardoepinternational@gmail.com

**Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 93351 - 80100 Mombasa  
Main Land, North Miritini  
Nairobi - Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (041) 433889  
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867  
Fax: +254 (041) 433884,  
3434389  
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net

**Spin Knit Limited**

P.O Box 3962 - 006623 Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065,  
(723) 894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**Straightline Enterprises**

P.O Box 17716 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area, Opp Henkel E.A  
Tel: +254 (020) 558808,  
555468  
Cell: +254 (725) 342332  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514  
Email: info@one-way.cc

**Summit Fibres Limited**

P.O Box 99559 - 80107 Mombasa  
Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763,  
2004798  
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733)  
961 704  
Fax: +254 (041) 493412  
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

**Thika Cloth Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 41896 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Head & Marketing Office - 2nd Avenue Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5  
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744988  
Email: capet@capet.co.ke or Sales@capet.co.ke

**CLUTCH FACING**

**Varsani Brakelinings Ltd**

P.O Box 69737 - 00400 Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Rd behind Prestige Packaging  
Tel: +254 (020) 557581,  
534275, 557549  
Cell: +254 (722) 514296, (774)  
139220  
Email: vbl@bidii.com

**CO - PACKING**

**Europack Industries Limited**

P.O Box 47358 - 00100 Nairobi  
Former Johnson Wax Company, Nyahera Rd  
Tel: +254 (020)  
23000038/39/40  
Cell: +254 (725) 513580, (736)  
543460  
Email: europack@chemrawea.com

**COATED FABRICS**

**C & P Shoe Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 46979 - 00100 Nairobi, Msa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652521  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3563233/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 809865  
Fax: +254 (020) 552484  
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

**COATINGS**

**Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited**

P.O Box 30607 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612  
Fax: +254 (020) 534132  
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.co.ke

**COCOA BASED PRODUCTS**

**Cadbury Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 45466 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3541450-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530630,  
6532132, 8084522  
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

**CODING EQUIPMENTS**

**Signode Packaging Systems Ltd**

P.O Box 78160 - 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3,  
2338400  
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722)  
325695  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014408  
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

**COFFEE**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254  
733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**COFFEE LINERS**

**East Africa Packaging Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30146 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600  
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 / (734) 895000

Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

**COLD FORMED PROFILES**

**Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 - 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 - 80100 Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 - 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

**COLD ROOLED COILS AND SHEETS**

**Mabati Rolling Mills Limited**

P.O Box 271 - 00204 Athi River  
Old Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000,  
823758, 822758, (045) 22491  
Cell: +254 (733) 622068 (722)  
205164  
Fax: +254 (020) 6427500/1  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169 / 70  
Email: sales@mabati.com

**Standard Rolling Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 - 80100 Mombasa  
New Mombasa Road - Nairobi Road, Mikindani  
Tel: +254 041 2227951  
Fax: +254 041 2229311  
Email: nyumba@africaonline.co.ke

**COLOUR CONCENTRATES**

**Polyblend Limited**

P.O Box 46716 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Ectoville Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625,  
531980, 650490



Fax: +254 (020) 531979,  
557992  
Email: polyblend@vajas.com

### COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

#### Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd

P.O BOX29 – 00606 Sarit Centre  
Mombasa Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883,  
20412266  
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730

Fax: +254 (020) 2095888  
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

### COMMERCIAL PRINTING

#### National Printing Press Limited

P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu  
Tel: +254 (057) 2023609,  
2024625  
Fax: +254 (057) 2024823

Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

#### Taws Limited

P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020)  
6531364/5/6/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 704562

Fax: +254 (020) 553984  
Email: info@taws.co.ke

#### Punchlines Ltd

P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Punch Towers, before Nairobi National Park  
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4  
Cell: +254 (733) 615483, (721) 306888  
Email: psales@munshiram.com

### COMPRESSORS

#### Alamdar Trading Company Limited

P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,  
Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

#### Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd

P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555388,  
558981

Cell: +254 (722) 515385  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530481  
Email: info@holman.co.ke

### COMPUTER ASSEMBLING & TECHNICAL SERVICES

#### Mustek East Africa Limited

P.O Box 16619 – 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi  
Crescent Lane, Off Parklands Rd, Opp M.P Shah  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752175-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 202596, (734) 555888  
Email: info@mustek.co.ke

### COMPUTER COMPONENTS

#### Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd

P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road C' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 25997  
Email: reliable@reenl.com

### COMPUTER STATIONERY

#### Ellams Products Limited

P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Head Office, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,  
2643664, 2643665-6  
Cell: + 254 722 769369  
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,  
info@ellams.co.ke  
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

#### Flora Printers Ltd

P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa  
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd  
Tel: +254 (041) 2226922  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662  
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544  
Fax: +254 (020) 2226922  
Email: info@floraprinters.com

#### Punchlines Ltd

P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO

Nairobi  
Punchline Towers, Before Nairobi National Park  
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4  
Cell: +254 (724) 256299, (735) 647426  
Cell: +254 (721) 306888, (733) 615483  
Fax: +254 (020) 534830  
Email: psales@munshiram.com

#### Taws Limited

P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020)  
6531364/5/6/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 704562  
Fax: +254 (020) 553984  
Email: info@taws.co.ke

### CONCRETE BLOCKS

#### Bamburi Special Products Ltd

P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi  
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9,  
350578/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898,  
(733) 632145  
Fax: +254 (020) 824475  
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

#### Karsan Murji & Company Limited

P.O Box 40900 Nairobi  
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 780188,  
780642  
Fax: +254 (020) 221607  
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

#### Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd

P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat  
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730,  
820040, 820424  
Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710636  
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

#### Orbit Enterprises Ltd

P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO

Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muithithi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898,  
3746290

Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 3743538  
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

### CONCRETE MIXERS

#### Steel Structures Ltd

P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479,  
781213, 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

### CONCRETE PIPES

#### Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd

P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat  
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730,  
820040, 820424  
Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710636  
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

#### Orbit Enterprises Ltd

P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muithithi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898,  
3746290  
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 3743538  
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

### CONDOMS

#### Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building next to Engen petrol station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 /  
(734) 785363 /  
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

### CONDUITS

#### Elson Plastics of Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 41761 – 00100 GPO Nairobi





Jirore Road, off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651271/2/3/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 552419  
Email: elson@africaonline.co.ke

**CONFECTIONERIES**

**Cadbury Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 45466 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau Rd Off Nanyuki Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530630, 6532132,  
Email: info.kenya@kraft-foods.com

**Candy Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 5204 - 00506 Nairobi  
Nyayo Stadium, Off Mom-basa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557234, 553945  
Cell: +254 (734) 630780 (721) 830780  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3568510  
Email: sales@candykenya.com

**Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 78777 - 00507, Nairobi  
Jambo Complex, 11 Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5, 6537002  
Cell: +254 (724) 309977  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537015  
Email: info@britannia.co.ke

**Kenafric Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 39257 - 00623 Nairobi  
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ru-araka  
Tel: +254 (020) 55566/7/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733) 631360  
Fax: +254 (020) 8645111, 8562111, 6752781  
Email: admin@kenafricind.com

**Kenshop Supermarket (TI) Hot Bread Section**  
P.O Box 1836 - 40100 Kisumu  
Oginga Odinga Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2023334

Cell: +254 (720) 637733, (733) 637733  
Fax: +254 (057) 2026303  
Email: kenshopssupermarkt@gmail.com

**Kenya Sweets Ltd**  
P.O Box 40733 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Old Airport Road, Off Mom-basa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3520575/6/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 3520578  
Email: kenyasweets@wananchi.com

**Kwality Candies & Sweets Ltd**  
P.O Box 72366 - 00200 Nairobi

Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 551357/8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 551356  
Email: info@candica.com

**Kenya Nut Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 52727 - 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
WoodVale Grove, West-lands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123, 4448365/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 4449613  
Email: info@kenyanut.com

**Manji Food Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 78277 - 00507 Vi-wandani Nairobi  
Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 / , 6534827

Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070  
Email: admin@dawda.com

**Mzuri Sweets Ltd**  
P.O Box 81346 - 80100 Mom-basa

Tagana Road, Nera Railway Station  
Tel: +254 (721) 2224630, 2221453, 2312390  
Cell: +254 (722) 711547, (720) 204 994, (733) 619 966  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313235  
Email: info@mzurisweets.com

**Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 30265 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Pate Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312  
Fax: +254 (020) 532572, 6532291  
Email: henry.kungu@ke.nestle.com

**Patco Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 44100 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Rangwe Road, Lunga Lunga, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6558598/5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2167479/80  
Cell: +254 (722) 624867, (733) 600796  
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

**Pearl Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 10059 - 00400 Nairobi  
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555510  
Fax: +254 (020) 555552  
Email: info@frootokenya.com

**Wrigley Company (E.A) Ltd**  
P.O Box 30767 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Bamburi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3952000  
Fax: +254 (020) 3952100  
Email: infokenya@wrigley.com

**CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**

**Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd**  
P.O Box 42044 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981  
Cell: +254 (722) 515385  
Email: info@holman.co.ke

**COOKING OIL AND FAT**

**Arkay Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 679 - 30100 Eldoret  
Kambi Ya Somalia Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (053) 33051/2  
Fax: +254 (053) 31138  
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

**Edible Oil Products**  
P.O Box 17630 - 00500

Rd C' Industrial Area, Next to Nakumatt HQ  
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61  
Fax: +254 (020) 552064  
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 293 - 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com  
Web: WWW.bidco-oil.com

**Diamond Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 98107 - 80100 Mom-basa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 / 249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Giloil Company Limited**  
P.O Box 78011 - 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenny.com

**Kapa Oil Refineries Limited**  
P.O Box 18492 - 00500 Nairobi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 6420642  
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

**Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 2918 - 20100 Nakuru  
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356, 221235  
Fax: +254 (051) 2211331, 2212690



Email: info@menengai-group.com

**Pwani Oil Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa

Wahunzi Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563, 2493137  
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563  
Cell: +254 (724) 699122, (703) 495563  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490661  
Email: info@pwani.net

### COOLER BOXES

**Kentainers Ltd**  
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Embakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099  
Fax: +254 (020) 823927/717  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

### CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

**Kenya General Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321  
Cell: +254 (733) 413301  
Fax: +254 (020) 2169122  
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

**Mabati Rolling Mills Limited**  
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River  
Old Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758, 822758, (045) 22491  
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722)

205164  
Fax: +254 (020) 6427500/1  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70  
Email: sales@mabati.com

### COSMETICS

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

**Biodeal Laboratories Ltd**  
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2  
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829  
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

**Buyline Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 11946 – 00400 Nairobi  
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

**Elex Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi  
Victory House, Pate Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21, 651628  
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724) 265077  
Fax: +254 (020) 532716 / 651628  
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

**European Perfumes & Cosmetics Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
No.62 Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 821081/2/3/4

Fax: +254 (020) 82185  
Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

### Interconsumer Products Ltd

P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Fly over  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

**Medivet Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru, Plot No. 252  
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865  
Cell: +254 (733) 723266  
Fax: +254 (020) 3520866  
Email: info@medivetpl.com

**Oasis Limited**  
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841  
Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**  
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001

Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598 (722) 413962  
Fax: +254 (020) 821048, 825139  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke,

sales@triclover.co.ke

### Unilever East and South Africa

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

**Sanpac Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823432  
Email: info@sanpac.com

### COTTON WOOL AND EAR BUDS

**Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi  
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5  
Email: info@africancotton.com

**Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd**  
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building, next to Engen petrol station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,





3875449

Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

**Cooper K- Brands Ltd**

P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way

Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7

Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044

Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621

Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Web: WWW.coppers.co.ke

**Cosmos Limited**

P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Rangwe Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5

Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5

Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5

Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834

Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Email: sales@cosmos-pharm.com

**Murphy Chemicals Ltd**

P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka

Tel: +254 (020) 350415,

8564979, 8562198

Fax: +254 (020) 8562198/9

Email: Murphy@murphy-chemicals.co.ke

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,

Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40

Cell: +254 (711) 045000

Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429

Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Web: WWW.oshochem.com

**Twiga Chemical Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020

Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605 818

Fax: +254 020 3942241, 530022

Email: info@twiga-chem.com

**DAIRY PRODUCTS****Bio Food Products Ltd**

P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi

Off Road C' Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 350

3595/6/7/8

Fax: +254 (020) 350 3592

Cell: +254 (722) 203081

Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

**Brookside Dairy Ltd**

P.O Box 236 – 00232, Ruiru Kenya

Tel: +254 (020) 3542480/1/2, 2506210/1-9

Cell: +254 (722) 509902, (722) 130000, (735) 222264

Cell: +254 (735) 690015/1-9

Fax: +254 (020) 3542437, SMS Code: 3323

Email: maziwa@brookside.co.ke

**Buzeki Dairy Limited**

P.O Box 85532 – 80100 Mom-basa

Msa Ship handlers Building, Ganjoni Along Bishop Makarios, Liwatoni Road

Tel: +254 (041) 2318611, 2319475/6

Cell: +254 (726) 426 182

Fax: +254 (041) 2317737

Email: dairy@buzeki.co.ke

Web: WWW.buzeki.co.ke

**Githunguri Dairy Farmers Co-operative Society**

P.O Box 3 – 00216 Githunguri

Kiambu Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7

Wireless: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7

Fax: +254 (020) 2535245

Email: freshdairy@fresha.co.ke

**Happy Cow Ltd**

P.O Box 558 – 20100 Nakuru Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Oginga Odinga Road

Wireless: + (020) 2313898

Cell: +254 (727) 352101

Fax: +254 (020) 2045166

Email: info@happycowkenya.com

**Kabianga Dairy Ltd**

P.O Box 1595 – 20200 Kisumu / Western

Kericho – sotik Road

Tel: +254 (057) 2021952

Fax: +254 (020) 72012

Email: carrier@swan.co.ke,

sailesh@swan.co.ke

**Lari Dairies Alliance Ltd**

P.O Box 208 – 00222 Up-lands

Tel: +254 (050) 50914

Cell, +254 (710) 892197, (722) 777765

Fax: +254 (050) 50915

Email: info@laridairies.com

**New Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd**

P.O Box 30131 – 00100 Nairobi

Dakar Road Creamery House

Tel: +254 (020) 3980000

Fax: +254 736 203668, 722 203668

Email: info@newkcc.co.ke

Web: WWW.newkcc.co.ke

**Palmhouse Dairies Ltd**

P.O Box 10001- 00400 Nairobi

Moi Road Githunguri Ltd

Tel: +254 (020) 2014041

Fax: +254 (020) 2014041

Email: palmhouse@africaonline.co.ke

**DEBT CAPITAL MARKETS****Citigroup Kenya**

P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi

Citibank House, Upper Hill Road, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, 2714811

Email: Kenya.citigroup@citigroup.com

Web: WWW.citigroup.com

**DEODRANTS****Interconsumer Products Ltd**

P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi

Nice &amp; Lovely House Mom-basa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover

Tel: +254 (020)

2194415/6/7/8

Fax: +254 (020) 2194414

Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi

Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5

Fax: +254 (020) 530053

Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Web: WWW.nivea.com

**Oasis Limited**

P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO

Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani

Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155

Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841

Fax: +254 (020) 3556809

Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Web: WWW.oasisltd.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Commercial Street, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6922000

Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9

Fax: +254 (020) 6922484

Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Web: WWW.unilever-esa.com

**DERMATOLOGICAL****Laboratory & Allied Limited**

P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer Africa,

Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478, 8029485

Tel: +254 (020) 8029896, 8029487

Fax: +254 (020) 8040309

Email: info@labellied.com

**DESERT BITS****Del Monte Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika, OloitiTipTip Road

Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9, 2141600

Fax: +254 (067) 31424, 30350

Email: nanasi@freshdel-



monte.com

**DESIGN OF BUILDING & SURROUNDING INFRASTRUCTURE**

**Ngasi Consulting Engineers**

P.O Box 2680 – 00202  
KHN Nairobi Gordon  
Melvin House, 4th Ngong Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2719364  
Cell: +254 (722) 520722  
Fax: +254 (020) 2730884  
Email: Nathaniel@ngasi.org

**DESIGN, INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE OF FIRE & INDUSTRIAL SAFETY SYSTEMS**

**Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Industrial Area, Dunga Road, Mwanzo Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 552435/36  
Cell: +254 (726) 745123  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013249  
Fax: +254 (020) 2013249  
Email: kenfire@kenyafire.com

**DETERGENT**

**Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd**

P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,

554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com  
**Diversey Eastern & Central Africa Limited**  
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Loresho – Kaptagat Rd, Coopers (K) Limited Compound  
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000 / 300800  
Cell: +254 (722) 754074  
Fax: +254 (020) 4224888  
Email: customerservice.ke-nya@diversey.com

**Elex Products Ltd**

P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi  
Victory House, Pate Rd off Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21, 651628  
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724) 265077  
Fax: +254 (020) 532716 / 651628  
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

**ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya) Ltd**

Tulip House, Mombasa Road  
1st Floor, Wing B, Next to Sameer Business Park,  
P. O. Box 63497 – 00619 Nairobi, Kenya  
Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/ 189/ 191  
(0) 722 204170 / 733 602718/9  
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com

**ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (KENYA) LTD**

Tulip House, Mombasa Road  
1st Floor, Wing B, Next to Sameer Business Park,  
P. O. Box 63497 - 00619  
Nairobi, Kenya  
Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/ 189/ 191  
Office Mobile: +254 (0) 722 204170 / 733 602718/9  
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com  
Web: www.ecolab.com  
MOMBASA OFFICE (NYALI ROAD)  
Phone: + 254 (0) 41 4472882  
Wireless: + 254 (0)20 2683592  
Office Mob: +254 (0) 722 205073 / 733 600912

2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 /

Web: www.ecolab.com  
Mombasa Office (Nyali Road)  
Phone: + 254 (0) 41 4472882

Wireless: + 254 (0)20 2683592  
Office Mob: +254 (0) 722 205073 / 733 600912

**Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 / 35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 / 8563167

**Kapa Oil Refineries Limited**

P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 6420642  
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

**KAM Industries**

P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara  
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173  
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647  
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

**Chemid Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 78185 – 00507 Nairobi  
Pate Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3516971/2/3  
Cell: +254 (733) 635764  
Fax: +254 (020) 532162 / 651110  
Email: infosales@chemidkenya.com

**Odex Chemicals Ltd**

P.O Box 72390 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road behind Ramtons Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 823222/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823289  
Email: info@odexchem.co.ke

**Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited**

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road,

next to Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

**Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

**Reckit Benkiser (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 78051 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453, 652407/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 559227  
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenckiser.com

**Revolution Stores Ltd**

P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 419332  
Fax: +254 (020) 310309, 650452  
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

**Soilex Prosolve Limited**

P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi  
Off Road A' Nairobi, Ectoville Estate  
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, 6531839  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556849, 3556849  
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736) 583333  
Fax: +254 (020) 6533468  
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9



Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

### DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

#### Kenya Ports Authority

P.O Box 95009 – 80104 Mombasa

Docks Port of Mombasa

Tel: +254 (041) 2112999

Cell: +254 (720) 312211, (735) 337941-4

Fax: +254 (041) 2311867

Email: md@kpa.co.ke

Web: www.kpa.co.ke

### DEXTROSE MONOHYDRATE

#### Gonas Best Ltd

P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi

Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, KIE

Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695

Cell: +254 (716) 431077

Fax: +254 (020) 2386896

Email: business@gonasbestk.com

### DIESEL

#### Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd

P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa

Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9

Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640

Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251

Email: refinery@kpri.co.ke

### DISCHARGE AND HANDLING OF BULK GRAIN VESSELS

#### Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd

P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa

Grain House, Biera Rd, Shimanzi, Msa

Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5

Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1

Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733) 631333

Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

Web: www.grainbulk.com

### DISHING VESSELS

#### Southern Engineering Co.

### Ltd

P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa

Mbaraki Wrarf, Mombasa

Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378

Fax: +254 (041) 313407

Email: seco@alphakenya.com

### DISINFECTANTS

#### Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd

P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO

Road C off Enterprise Road

Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843

Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271

Cell: +254 (772) 459245

Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 / 554593

Email: info@canonchem.com

#### KAM Industries

P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi

Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara

Tel: +254 (020) 2062173

Fax: +254 (020) 3740647

Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

#### Unilever East and Southern Africa

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Commercial Street, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6922000

Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9

Fax: +254 (020) 6922484

Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

#### Africote Ltd

P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi

Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands, Limuru Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990

Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723

Fax: +254 (020) 2369272

Cell: +254 (734) 944 666

Email: info@africote.biz

#### Blue Ring Products Ltd

P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square Nairobi

Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road

Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733) 908594

Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 / 2321611/2

Fax: +254 (020) 2027208

Email: maina@bluering.co.ke

Email: info@bluering.co.ke

### DISPENSERS - TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & HAND PAPER

TOWELS & TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS

#### Chandaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka

Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6

Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582

Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828

Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

#### Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi

Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House

Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824

Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 / 6533518

Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819

Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789

Email: rbains@kimfay.com

### DISPOSABLE NEEDLES AND SYRINGES

#### Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building next to Engen petrol station

Tel: +254 (020) 2533761

Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217

Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398

Fax: +254 (020) 2322397

Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

### DISSOLVED ACETYLENE

#### BOC Kenya Limited

P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi

Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380

Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078

Fax: +254 (020) 553382, 6944001

Email: info@boc.co.ke

#### Crown Gases Ltd

P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Crown House, Ramesh Guatemala Road Near Globe

Cinema Roundabout

Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434

Fax: +254 (020) 3750600

Email: info@crowngases.com

Web: WWW.crowngases.com

### DIVIDEND WARRANTS

#### Punchlines Ltd

P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Punch Towers, before Nairobi National Park

Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4

Cell: +254 (724) 256299, (735) 647426

Cell: +254 (733) 615483, (721) 306888

Fax: +254 (020) 534830

Email: psales@munshiram.com

### DOMESTIC APPLIANCES

#### Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 40350 – 00200 City Square Nairobi

2nd Floor, Utumishi Co-operative Hse, Mmamlaka Road

Tel 254 020 2715844, 715844, 725893, 715844

Cell: +254 (725) 893/66/76, 717607

Fax: +254 (020) 715558

Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

#### Aucma Digital Technology Africa Ltd

P.O Box 10340 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Studio House 5th Floor, Argwings Kodhek Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2713396

Fax: +254 (020) 2713398

Email: aucmakenya@hotmail.com





Fax: +254 (057) 2022068/519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

#### Unilever East and Southern Africa

P.O Box 30062 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Commercial Street, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

#### EDINGLY PROFILES

##### PG Bison Ltd

P.O Box 45221 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Kampala Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,  
8088882/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722)  
763 947, (733) 726 855  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke  
Web: www.pgbison.co.ke

#### EGG TRAYS & PACKS

##### Chandaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6

Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254  
733 872828

Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

##### Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited

P.O Box 30032 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511

Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494

Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastic@kenpoly.com

##### Techpak Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30802 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

No.20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625

Fax: +254 (020) 531979 /  
557992

Email: techpak@vajas.com

#### ELECTRICAL COPPER CABLES & CONDUCTS

##### Kenwest Cables Ltd

P.O Box 49378 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97,  
2520548/9, 554603  
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734)  
699729

Fax: +254 (020) 555206  
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke  
Email: sales@kenwestcables.co.ke

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

##### Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd

P.O Box 49197 - 00100 Nairobi

Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas

Tel: +254 (722) 848424  
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3569591/2/3/4

Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

##### Specialised Power Systems Ltd

P O Box 18435 - 00500 Nairobi

Nairobi Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)

Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7

Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com

#### ELECTRICITY (TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION)

##### Kenya Power Ltd

P.O Box 30099 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Kolobot Road, Parklands  
Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 3201000,  
3754000, 3201680  
Cell: +254 (711) 031 000,  
(732) 111000

Fax: +254 (020) 310336  
Email: comms@kplc.co.ke

#### ELECTRICITY GENERATION

#### Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd

P.O Box Private Bag. Plot  
Kilifi Group

Kilifi - Malindi Highway

Tel: +254 (020) 3558170  
Cell: +254 (718) 669830

Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

##### Iberafrica Power EA Ltd

P.O Box 32443 - 00100 Nairobi

Laxcon House 6th Floor,  
Limuru Road Parklands

Tel: +254 (020) 3655500  
Fax: +254 (020) 3751883  
Email: power@iberafrica.co.ke

#### EMBROIDERY OF T-SHIRTS

##### Straightline Enterprises

P.O Box 17716 - 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area Opp Henkel E.A

Tel: +254 (020) 558880,  
555468  
Cell: +254 (725) 342332  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514  
Email: info@one-way.cc

#### EMULSION RESINS

##### Polychem East Africa

P.O Box 60384 - 00200 City Square Nairobi

Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area (Highchem Complex)

Tel: +254 (020) 652568,  
557744, 537661  
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,  
3546493

Fax: +254 (020) 532620  
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

##### Synresins Ltd

P.O Box 18725 - 00500 Nairobi

Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,

Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735)  
777704

Wireless: +254 (020)  
2100825/6  
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

#### ENAMEL WARE

##### Cook 'N Lite

P.O Box 83934 - 80100 Mombasa

Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa

Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232  
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733)  
603499

Fax: +254 (020) 8070500  
Email: cnl.ke@cookn-lite.com

#### ENERGY

##### Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd

P.O Box Private Bag, Plot  
Kilifi Group

Kilifi - Malindi Highway

Tel: +254 (020) 3558170  
Cell: +254 (718) 669830  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322643  
Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

#### ENERGY AUDITS

##### Corporate Facilities

P.O Box 61 - 00100 Nairobi  
Likoni Close Apartments off  
Denis Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3594606  
Cell: +254 (733) 633236  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594607  
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

##### Lean Energy Solutions

P.O Box 121 - 006006 Sarit Centre

Kipro Centre Building  
Sports Road, Westlands

Tel: +254 (020) 4450649  
Cell: +254 (736) 450649, (728)  
249674  
Fax: +254 (020) 4450649  
Email: info@leansolutions.co.ke

#### ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

##### Corporate Facilities

P.O Box 61 - 00100 Nairobi  
Likoni Close Apartments off  
Denis Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3594606  
Cell: +254 (733) 633236  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594607  
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

#### ENGINEERING

##### Marshall Fowler (Engineers)

P.O Box 18190 - 00500 Nairobi

Marshall Fowler Bldg Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 8044533,  
6532228





Wireless: +254 (020) 2116397  
Cell: +254 (731) 376366  
Email: info@marshallfowler.com  
Email: mfe@marshallfowler.com

**Welding Alloys Limited**  
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533290, 6530513-6, 6532713  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532715, 6553593  
Email: info@weldalloys.com

**ENVIRONMENT AUDIT**  
**Kridha Limited**  
P.O Box 17777 – 00500 Nairobi  
Henkel Chemicals, Go down No. 9, Enterprise Rd,  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3546665, 2072233  
Cell: +254 (725) 249249  
Fax: +254 (020) 3546664  
Email: business@kridha.com

**ENVIRONMENT HEALTH & SAFETY CONSULTANTS**  
**Kenya National Cleaner Production Centre**  
P.O Box 1360 – 00200 City Square Nairobi

**Kapiti Road, Off Mombasa Road, South C' Nairobi**  
Tel: +254 (020) 604870/1/75  
Fax: +254 (020) 607023, 555738, 604871  
Email: info@cpkenya.org

**Millenium Management Consultants**  
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795  
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796  
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

**Polucon Services (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 99344 – 80107  
Kilindini Msaada Avenue –

Tudor  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490539  
Email: polucon@polucon.com

**ENVIRONMENT MONITORING & POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS**  
**Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Industrial Area, Dunga Road, Mwanzo Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 552435/36  
Cell: +254 (726) 745123  
Wireless: +254 (020) 13249  
Fax: +254 (020) 2013249  
Email: kenfire@kanyafire.com  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NEMA ACCREDITED LABARATORY)

**Polucon Services (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 99344 – 80107  
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490539  
Email: polucon@polucon.com

**EQUIPMENT FOR SCAFFOLDING**  
**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

**EXAMINATION PAPER**  
**Graphics & Allied Ltd**  
P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Road A' Off Enterprise Road Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 551524 / 551527  
Cell: +254 (733) 206100  
Fax: +254 (020) 551511  
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

**EXCUTIVE SEARCH AND SELECTION**  
**International Supply**

**Chain Solutions Ltd**  
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

**EXHAUST SYSTEMS**  
**Mann Manufacturing Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 18193 – 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556171, 6534951, 558739  
Cell: +254 (720) 821544  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2139769  
Email: mann@nbnet.co.ke

**EXPANDED METALS**  
**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi

Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

**Doshi Enterprise Ltd**  
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mlolongo Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 (0703) 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288  
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377 (733) 226333

Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, (0703) 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshi-group.com

**EXTRUDED RUBBER PRODUCTS**  
**Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45  
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766,

(723) 312 801  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787  
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

**Rubber Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368  
Fax: +254 (020) 556435  
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

**EXTRUSIONS**  
**Booth Extrusion Limited**  
P.O Box 1574 – 01000 Thika  
Kenyatta Highway Thika  
Tel: +254 (020) 2372980, 2372981  
Fax: +254 (020) 2372981/2  
Email: admin@booth.co.ke, sales@booth.co.ke  
Email: projects@booth.co.ke

**F**  
**FABRICS**  
**Bedi Investments Limited**  
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru  
Lower K.S. Bedi Road, Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212320/1/2  
Fax: +254 (051) 2216214  
Email: info@bedi.com

**Leena Apparels Ltd**  
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa  
Section Vimn, Changamwe  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314  
Cell: +254 (733) 617288  
Fax: +254 (041) 3434310  
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

**FABRICK SOFTENER BOTTLE**  
**Springbox Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Road B' off Enterprise Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 380983  
Fax: +254 (020) 651497  
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

**FACIAL TISSUES**  
**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi



Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254  
733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

#### Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nai-  
robi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa  
Road, Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

#### FACTORY AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

#### International Energy Tech- nik Ltd

P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Unit 90, Alpha Centre,  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082  
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386,  
(733) 283664  
Fax: +254 (020) 825280  
Email: info@iet.co.ke

#### FARMING EQUIPMENT

#### City Engineering Works (K) Limited

P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom  
Mboya St. Nairobi  
Busia Road off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, /  
(736) 572447  
Fax: +254 (020) 558586  
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

#### Elite Tools Ltd

P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nai-  
robi  
Mobil plaza, pembe Road  
off Lusaka Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 5582881/9,  
558472, 2322266  
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721)  
703456  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773,  
235744, 2322255  
Email: account@elitekenya.  
com

#### Farm Engineering Indus- tries Limited

P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nai-  
robi  
Feil Business Park, Next  
to Tusksys Warehouse, Opp  
Volvo  
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745,  
(057) 2027264/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,  
(020) 2030815  
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)  
203658/59  
Fax: +254 (020) 6536604  
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@  
feil.biz

#### Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd

P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal  
Press, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555388,  
558981  
Cell: +254 (722) 515385  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530481  
Email: info@holman.co.ke

#### Ndume Ltd

P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil  
Gilgil Township, Gilgil –  
Nyahururu Road  
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2,  
50540  
Fax: +254 (020) 4015254  
Email: info@ndumekenya.  
com

#### FENCING POLES

#### Kenya Builders & Con- crete Ltd

P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Agwings Kodhek Close,  
Devson Flat  
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730,  
820040, 820424  
Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
Email: info@kenyabuilders.  
com

#### FERROUS & NON – FERROUS METAL PRODUCTS

#### Kens Metal Industries

P.O Box 18583 – 00500  
Off Enterprise Road, Nairobi  
behind Fire Station, Indus-  
trial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7,  
555502, 533093  
Cell: +254 (751) 914172, (733)  
914172  
Fax: +254 (020) 651168,  
558730

Email: info@kensmetal.co.ke

#### FERTILIZER

#### Kel Chemicals Limited

P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
ABC Place left wing, 3rd  
Floor, Waiyaki way, West-  
lands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535  
Cell: +254 (770) 475955  
Fax: +254 (020) 4444671  
Email: info@kelchemicals.  
com

#### Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Mombasa Road,  
next to Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625,  
821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)  
333938  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021,  
2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

#### Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd

P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Road  
off Lunga Lunga Road, In-  
dustrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,  
532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197,  
531429  
Email: oshochem@os-  
hochem.com

#### FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS

#### Davis & Shirtliff Ltd

P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,  
4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

#### Super Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 10600 – 00400 Nai-  
robi  
Wajir Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550572/3/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 552138  
Email: info@super.co.ke

#### FILTERS

#### Autofine Filters & Seals Ltd

P.O Box 3271 – 30100 Eldo-  
ret  
Nairobi Road  
Tel: +254 (053) 20625 /  
2062594  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062593  
Email: kansorathia@gmail.  
com

#### Unifilters Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Vi-  
wandani  
Busia Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9,  
650106/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 650108,  
650676  
Email: info@unifilterskenya.  
biz  
Email: unifilters@iconnect.  
co.ke

#### FINANCIAL SERVICES

#### African Banking Corpora- tion Ltd

P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
African Banking Corpora-  
tion Building, Koinange  
Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000  
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721)  
689701  
Fax: +254 (020) 222437  
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.  
com  
Web: www.abcthebank.com

#### Citigroup Kenya

P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nai-  
robi  
Citibank House, Upper Hill  
Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810,  
2714811  
Email: Kenya.citigroup@  
citigroup.com  
Web: www.citigroup.com

#### Commercial Bank of Africa

P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mara / Ragat Road, Up-  
perhill  
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000,  
2734555, 22881  
Tel: +254 (020) 340200  
Fax: +254 (020) 2734599,  
340157  
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke  
Web: www.cba.co.ke



**Company Ltd**

P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri  
 HMWCL Building, Ihururu  
 Ropad, Plot No.1/407,  
 Tel: +254 (061) 2032381,  
 2032296 / 2032977  
 Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733)  
 333186  
 Fax: +254 (061) 2030216 /  
 2032915  
 Email: highlands@highland-  
 ske.com

**Jetlak Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru  
 Off Kiambu Road, Next to  
 Alphaknits, Ruiru  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2077411  
 Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733)  
 754351  
 Fax: +254 (020) 3521628  
 Email: mail@jetlak.com

**Kevian Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nai-  
 robi, Ngong Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2391040,  
 3876973, 3870375  
 Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733)  
 944483  
 Fax: +254 (020) 202 4491,  
 3866225  
 Email: stercraft@iconnect.  
 co.ke  
 Email: info@kevia.com

**Pearl Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nai-  
 robi  
 Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,  
 Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 555510  
 Fax: +254 (020) 555552  
 Email: info@frootokenya.  
 com

**Premier Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City  
 Square  
 Nairobi Baba Dogo Road,  
 Ruaraka, Nairobi  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,  
 8561919, 2367908/9  
 Cell: +254 (722) 440461, (734)  
 333401  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8567842,  
 3523107  
 Email: pfl@peptang.com

**FLEXIBLE PACKAGING****General Printers Limited**

P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nai-  
 robi

Enterprise Road, Nairobi  
 Homa Bay Road, Industrial  
 Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6532264,  
 6532600, 6532610  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6532210,  
 6532232, 6532250  
 Cell: +254 (722) 953 027,  
 (722) 953028,  
 Cell: +254 (733) 640 340,  
 (734) 444344  
 Fax: +254 (020) 651479 /  
 652523  
 Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**Kenya Litho Ltd**

P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Off Mombasa Road, Opp  
 Orbit Chemicals Ltd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9  
 Cell: +254 (733) 743569  
 Wireless: +254 2044638,  
 809810, 2431650  
 Fax: +254 (020) 204816  
 Email: kill.customer@care@  
 gmail.com  
 Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

**Label Converters**

P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Road A' off Enterprise Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 557583,  
 532827, 4447664  
 Fax: +254 (020) 532818  
 Email: Ashish@labelconvert-  
 ers.com

**Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd**

P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Vi-  
 wandani Nairobi  
 Likoni Road, Industrial  
 Area, Opposite BAT  
 Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2,  
 536530/1/2  
 Fax: +254 (020) 650525,  
 555266  
 Email: mail@printpakkenya.  
 com

**FLEXPOLYESTER****Paperbags Limited**

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nai-  
 robi  
 Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 559491,  
 559060, 555429, 553051  
 Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)  
 579070  
 Fax: +254 (020) 555289,  
 6531678  
 Email: info@paperbagsltd.

com

**FLOURS****Softa Bottling Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Kuguru House, Off Enter-  
 prise Road,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/93  
 Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733)  
 508 191  
 Fax: +254 (020) 650026  
 Email: info@kuguru.com

**Kamili Packers Ltd**

P.O Box 61828 – 00200 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Block 12 Off Enterprise Road,  
 Kampala Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
 6531843  
 Cell: +254 (737) 203455 /  
 (705) 065606, (773) 3835477  
 Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
 Email: info@kamilipackers.  
 com

**FLOWER FOODS****Chrysal Africa Limited**

P.O Box 78219 – 00507 Nai-  
 robi  
 Viwandani off Mombasa  
 Road on Old Airport Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8082517/8  
 Cell: +254 (715) 046799 /  
 (732) 906863  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2060260  
 Email: iflavo.pelizzoli@  
 chrysal.co.ke

**FLUTING MEDIUM****Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
 8562124/6  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
 2349582  
 Cell: +254 722 225999 +254  
 733 872828  
 Email: info@chandaria.com,  
 sales@chandaria.com

**FLUSH BOARDS****Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nai-  
 robi  
 Enterprise Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
 Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
 206961  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,

2325621

Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
 Email: Nairobi@timesales.  
 com

**FLUSH DOORS****PG Bison Ltd**

P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Kampala Road, Industrial  
 Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,  
 8088882/3  
 Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722)  
 763 947, (733) 726 855  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
 Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
 Email: hmdratta@pgbison.  
 co.ke

**Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nai-  
 robi  
 Enterprise Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
 Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
 206961  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
 2325621  
 Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
 Email: Nairobi@timesales.  
 com  
 Web: WWW.timesales.com

**Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret  
 Uganda Road, Eldoret  
 Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
 2062687  
 Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
 Email: imports\_eld@raiply.  
 com

**FOAM AND FOAM PRODUCTS****Foam Mattress Ltd**

P.o. Box 230 - 40100, Kisu-  
 mu,  
 Tel: 057-2021390 / 057-  
 2023062  
 Cell: 0738 098 711 / 0738  
 098 740,  
 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
 Email: sales@foamatt.com,  
 foamatt@gmail.com  
**Superfoam Ltd**  
 P.O Box 49887 – 01000 Thika  
 Kiambu / Ruiru Road,  
 Thika  
 Tel: +254 (067) 54262, 54057  
 Fax: +254 (020) 337644  
 Email: info@superfoamltd.



com

**Bobmil Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi

Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd,

Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1

Fax: +254 (020) 2032464

Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574

Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

**Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret

Uganda Road, Eldoret

Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687

Fax: +254 (053) 2063304

Email: imports\_eld@raiply.com

**Vitafoam Products Limited**

P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi

Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel

Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4

Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535

Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290

Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

**Supa Brite Ltd**

P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi

Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6

Fax: +254 (020) 534444

Email: info@supabrite.com

**FOLDING CARTONS****All pack Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium,

Off Mombasa Road, Maroko

Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403 / 2044638

Cell: +254 (733) 601590

Fax: +254 (020) 2053717, 04522605

Email: info@allpack.co.ke

**ASL Limited – Steel Division**

P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi

Dar es Salaam Road

Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892

Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733) 922025, (735) 052220

Fax: +254 (020) 651893

Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

**Dodhia Packaging Limited**

P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kampala Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4, 6531592-5

Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734) 295101

Fax: +254 (020) 6531025

Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

**East Africa Packaging Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600

Cell: +254 (710) 395000 / (734) 895000

Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600

Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

**English Press Limited**

P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7, 536914/5

Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735) 399002

Fax: +254 (020) 6537141

Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

**Icons Printers Ltd**

P.O Box 39273 – 00623

Parklands Kitui Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 553175

Fax: +254 (020) 554830

**Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd**

P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa

Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL

Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4

Cell: +254 (722) 739318

Fax: +254 (041) 3433234

Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

**Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd**

P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Vi-

**FOAM MATTRESS LTD.**

Manufactures of Non Woven Fabrics in different colour and thickness. Also carrier bags and shopping bags

**SPRING MATTRESSES AND FOAM PRODUCTS**

Manufacturers of different grades of foam mattress, Hospital Mattress, Orthopedic Mattress, Memory foam. Specialising on bonnell spring mattresses and components.

**FOAM MATTRESS LTD ( HEAD OFFICE)**

P.O. BOX 230 - 40100, KISUMU, TEL : 057-2021390 / 057-2023062

CELL : 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247

E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

**NAIROBI SHOWROOM**

MOMBASA ROAD, NAIROBI

CELL : 0729 707555 / 0738 098 736

E-mail: sales-nairobi@foamatt.com naz@foamatt.com

**ATHI RIVER OFFICE**

P.O BOX 141, ATHI RIVER

CELL : 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248

E-mail: foamarsales@gmail.com arsales@foamatt.com





co.ke

**C & P Shoe Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652521  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 809865  
Fax: +254 (020) 552484  
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

**Kema (EA) Limited**  
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi  
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302, 559114  
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734) 600867  
Fax: +254 (020) 558501, 532344  
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke, kema@kema.co.ke

**Kenafric Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi  
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8645000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 55566/7/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733) 631360  
Fax: +254 (020) 8645111, 8562111, 6752781  
Email: admin@kenafriicind.com

**Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa  
Miji kenda Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379, 495893  
Fax: +254 (041) 495778  
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

**Umoja Rubber Products Limited**  
Tangana Road, next to Railway Station  
P.O Box 87388 – 80100 Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2224630, 2221453, 2312390  
Cell: +254 (720) 204994, (733) 619966  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313235

Email: info@umojarubber.com

**Zingo Investments Limited**  
P.O Box 5849 – 00200 Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556104, 558319  
Fax: +254 (020) 558319  
Email: nzingoinvlt@zingo.co.ke

**FORTIFIED BLENDED FLOURS & THERAPEUTIC FOODS**  
**Nutro Manufacturers EPZ Ltd**  
P.O Box 10100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Athi River epz, off Namanga Road  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7  
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599  
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208  
Email: info@nutro.co.ke

**Insta Products (EPZ) Ltd**  
P.O Box 1231 – 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi  
Athi River EPZ  
Tel: +254 (020) 2510450  
Cell: +254 (738) 338413  
Fax: +254 (045) 22357  
Email: rolf.campbell@yahoo.com

**FOREX**  
**Prospelt Ltd**  
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Lusaka Road next to Technical Trading Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138, 559049  
Cell: +254 (722) 700345  
Fax: +254 (020) 554771, 555344  
Email: prospelt@wananchi.com

**FREE STANDING CITY CLOCK**  
**City Clock (K) Limited**  
P.O Box 45776 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Corner Plaza 4th Floor, Parklands Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3746727  
Fax: +254 (020) 3750537  
Email: ticktock@swifftenya.com

**FRESH & PROCESSED MEAT**

**Farmers Choice Ltd**  
P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Kahawa West, Off Kamiti Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8711722/20 871118  
Cell: +254 (722) 331706, (722) 205698  
Cell: +254 (735) 601021, (733) 699111  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013008 / 2013009  
Email: sausage@farmer-schoice.co.ke

**FUEL FILTERS**  
**Unifilters Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani  
Busia Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 650108, 650676  
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz

**Mutsimoto Company Limited**  
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270  
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733) 511912  
Fax: +254 (020) 6534959  
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

**FUEL OILS**  
**Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa  
Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251  
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

**FUNGICIDE**  
**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Osho Complex, Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

**FUNNEL**  
**Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668, 530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@kenpoly.com

**FURNITURE WOOD / METAL**  
**Fine Wood Works Ltd**  
P.O Box 42539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Homabay Road Industrial Area off Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 651430 / 551126  
Fax: +254 (020) 551126  
Email: fwwl@wananchi.com

**Furniture International Limited**  
P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 533566, 530796, 556582,  
Wireless: +254 (020) 552291  
Fax: +254 (020) 556132  
Email: achkay@bidii.com

**Kensil Limited**  
P.O Box 90044 Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2228006 / 2221829 / 2223269  
Fax: +254 (041) 2227194  
Email: info@kensilfire.com

**Mecol Limited**  
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4  
Cell: +254 (734) 084608  
Fax: +254 (020) 502502  
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

**Newline Ltd**

P.O Box 49861 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020)  
315110/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515489  
Fax: +254 (020)315114  
Email: newline@newline.  
co.ke

**Panesar's Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 45494 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road (Opp Airtel)  
Tel: +254 (020) 651511/2/3  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3002983/4  
Cell: +254 (738) 555 562 (735)  
651 524  
Fax: +254 (020) 552702  
Email: panesar@panesar.  
co.ke

**PG Bison Ltd**

P.O Box 45221 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,  
8088882/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722)  
763 947, (733) 726 855  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.  
co.ke

**Orbit Engineering Ltd**

P.O Box 13476 - 00800 West-  
lands Nairobi  
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584,  
531721, 557781  
Fax: +254 (020) 554814  
Email: oel@wananchi.com

**Rosewood Furniture Man-  
ufacturers**

P.O Box 42910 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Opposite  
Vitafoam  
Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3  
Cell: +253 (722) 205135  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3524514-8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3524514  
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.  
com

**Shamco Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 18408 - 00500 Nai-  
robi

Enterprise Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559444,  
557227, 3540834  
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720)  
901434,  
Fax: +254 (020) 554459,  
2726943, 2710785  
Email: shamco@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 - 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: Nairobi@timesales.  
com

**FURNITURE PLASTIC****Complast Industries Lim-  
ited**

P.O Box 78313 - 00507 Nai-  
robi  
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off  
Lunga Lunga,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 201971  
Fax: +254 (020) 530748  
Email: info@complastkenya.  
com

**Premier Industries Limited**

P.O Box 22460 - 00400 Nai-  
robi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175,  
8562260, 856075  
Cell: +254 (722) 511173, (734)  
511173,  
Fax: +254 (020) 8564864  
Email: info@premierindltd.  
com

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46826 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind  
Lab& Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 /  
6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)  
699992  
Fax: +254 (020) 534807  
Email: info@elgonkenya.  
com

**Kenpoly Manufacturers  
Limited**

P.O Box 30032 - 00100 GPO

**Nairobi**

No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastics@kenpoly.com

**ACME Containers Ltd**

P.O Box 11092 - 00400 Nai-  
robi  
Opp. Tumaini Muguku  
High School next to Kantaria  
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red  
Hill, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)  
2017431/2, 2018018  
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734)  
740 707  
Fax: +254 (020) 2018078  
Email: info@acmecontainers.  
com

**G****GABION BOXES****Khetsi Dharamshi & Co.  
Ltd**

P.O Box 43702 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Enterprise Road (Near Hill-  
ock Hotel), Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6  
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700,  
(735) 999444  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394  
Email: info@kdwire2006.  
co.ke

**Wire Products Ltd**

P.O Box 18281 - 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis  
Ababa Road, Of  
Enterprise Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,  
558271,554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)  
756073  
Email: info@wireprod.net

**GALVANISED & BLACK  
PIPES****Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 - 80100 Mom-  
basa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.  
com

**Tononoka Steel Ltd**

P.O Box 44689 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Airport North Road, Em-  
bakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6,  
2493144-6

Cell: +254 721 470960 / 0721  
470 852

Fax: +254 (020) 823860,  
826337, 2493147

Email: sales@tononokasteel.  
com

**GALVANISED PIPES****Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 - 80100 Mom-  
basa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.  
com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 39020 - 00623 Nai-  
robi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com  
(Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaon-  
line.co.ke

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 40671 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road  
ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,  
2361288  
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733)  
637377, (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110,  
0703 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshi-  
group.com

**Insteel Limited**

P.O Box 78161 - 00507 Nai-  
robi  
Viwandani, Nairobi OI  
Kalou Road, Industrial Area  
Opp. Cadbury's  
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6,  
3577270  
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734)  
333163







(734) 768331

Wireless: +254 (020)  
2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2107134/5  
Email: info@africancotton.com

**GENERATORS****Alamdar Trading Company Limited**

P.O Box 40956 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building,  
Kijabe Street,  
Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.com

**GENSET****Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 42044 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal  
Press, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555388,  
558981  
Cell: +254 (722) 515385  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530481  
Email: info@holman.co.ke

**GIN****Africa Spirits Ltd**

P.O Box 61479 - 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Shimo La Tewa Road, Off  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 /  
2165756  
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 /  
(735) 338887  
Fax: +254 (020) 2085168  
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

**GLASS BOTTLERS & CONTAINERS****Central Glass Industries**

P.O Box Industries  
P.O Box 49835 - 00100 Nai-  
robi  
Off Thika Road, Opp Moi  
Sports Complex Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 8643000 /  
8564681-5, 8560382  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562238 /  
1365 / 4681-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560523,  
8560379

Email: CGI@eabl.com

**Milly Glass Works Ltd**

P.O Box 80180 - 80100 Mom-  
basa  
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki -  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041)  
2224401/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 470940  
Fax: +254 (041) 222382,  
2314339  
Email: sales@millygroup.com  
Email: msr@millygroup.com

**GLASS TABLE TUMBLERS****Milly Glass Works Ltd**

P.O Box 80180 - 80100 Mom-  
basa  
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki -  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041)  
2224401/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 470940  
Fax: +254 (041) 222382,  
2314339  
Email: sales@millygroup.com

**GLUCOSE****Beta Healthcare International**

P.O Box 42569 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bondo Road, Off Dunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530106  
Fax: +254 (020) 556198,  
552944  
Email: info@betacare.co.ke  
Web: WWW.betacare.co.ke

**Corn Products Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 11889 - 00400 Nai-  
robi  
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza  
Parklands Rd Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000  
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734)  
333195  
Fax: +254 (020) 3628205  
Email: sales.kenya@corn-  
products.com

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 17663 - 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Opposite Alpha Centre,  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6,  
825001

Direct Line: +254 (020)  
825004Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)  
206598 (722) 413962Email: info@triclover.co.ke,  
sales@triclover.co.ke**GLUE****Basco Products (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 48472 - 00100 Nai-  
robi  
Embakasi, Old North Air-  
port Road  
Tel: +254 (020) - 823555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823956  
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

**GLUTEN FEED****Corn Products Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 11889 - 00400 Nai-  
robi  
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza  
Parklands Rd Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000  
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734)  
333195  
Fax: +254 (020) 3628205  
Email: sales.kenya@corn-  
products.com

**GLYCERINE****Kapa Oil Refineries Limited**

P.O Box 18492 - 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733)  
655622  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2019168/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 6420642  
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

**GRAINS****Kamili Packers Ltd**

P.O Box 61828 - 00200 GPO  
Nairobi  
Block 12Off Enterprise Road,  
Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
6531843  
Cell: +254 (737) 203455 /  
(705) 065606, (773) 3835477  
Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
Email: info@kamilipackers.com

**GRADERS****Farm Engineering Industries Limited**

P.O Box 19030 - 00501 Nai-

robi

Feil Business Park, Next  
to Tuskys Warehouse, Opp  
VolvoTel: +254 (057) 6535745,  
(057) 2027264/3Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,  
(020) 2030815Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)  
203658/59

Fax: +254 (020) 6536604

Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@  
feil.biz**GRANITE****Athi River Mining Ltd**

P.O Box 41908 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020)  
2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721  
582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com,  
bipin@armkenya.com

**GRAPHIC DESIGN****Adafri Communications Ltd**

P.O Box 4541 - 00200 Nai-  
robi  
City Square Nairobi Mom-  
basa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812  
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)  
680596, (700) 680596  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086,  
357912  
Email: info@adafri.com

**Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd**

P.O Box 24081 - 00502 Nai-  
robi  
Plaza 2000 Compound, Go-  
down No. 3, Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4  
Cell: +254 (733) 551489  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

**GREEN BEANS****Value Foods**

P.O Box 42828 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road,  
Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8234438/39







Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

**Premier Flour Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 59307 – 00200 City Square  
Nairobi Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531313/5/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 556044  
Email: admin@premier-group.co.ke

**Rafiki Millers Ltd**  
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Next to Inland Container Depot, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 3933378  
Email: information@unga.com

**Unga Group Ltd**  
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586, 535618, 3933000  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 3933378  
Email: information@unga.com

**United Millers Ltd**  
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519, 202030, 2501600  
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022068/519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

### HOODS AND COOKING ISLANDS

**Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd**  
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre  
Mombasa Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266  
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730  
Fax: +254 (020) 2095888  
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

### HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Global Fresh Ltd**  
P.O Box 3970 – 00100 GPO

Nairobi  
1st Floor, Signon Freight Complex Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 827549/50  
Fax: +254 (020) 827551  
Email: info@globalfresh.co.ke

**Nicola Farms Ltd**  
P.O Box 64 – 10205 Maragwa  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048874/6  
Fax: +254 (060) 42094  
Email: info@nicola.co.ke

### HOSPITAL MATTRESS

**Bobmil Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 2032464  
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574  
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

**Foam Mattress Limited**  
P.O. BOX 230 - 40100, Kisumu,  
Tel: 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
Cell: 0738 098 711 / 740, 0722 206 540  
Email: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com  
Athi River Office  
Cell: 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248  
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

**Vitafoam Products Limited**  
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel  
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535  
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290  
Fax: +254 (020) 558038, 651499 / 3540530  
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

### HOT WATER CYLINDERS

**City Engineering Works (K) Limited**  
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi  
Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7

Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447  
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

### HOTELS

**Sankara Hotels Ltd**  
The Sankara Premises, Woodvale Grv.  
Tel: +254 (020) 4208000  
Mob: +254 703 028000

**Sarova Hotel Nairobi**  
Sarova Panafric Hotel, Kenyatta Ave  
Tel: +254 (020) 2767000  
Mob: +254 734 333233

**Serena Hotels Nairobi**  
Serena Hotel, Kenyatta Ave  
Tel: +254 (020) 2842000  
Mob: +254 727 282200

**Radisson Blu Hotel, Nairobi**  
Elgon Road, off Kilimanjaro Ave  
Mob: +254 704 810000

**Panari Hotel – Nairobi**  
The Panari Sky centre – Msa Rd  
Tel: +254 020 3946000  
Mob: +254 711 091000

**Ole – Sereni Hotel**  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 020 3901000  
Mob: +254 731 436405

**Southern Sun Mayfair Nairobi**  
Parklands Road, Parklands  
Tel: +254 020 3688000  
Mob: +254 733 601596

**North Coast Beach Hotel**  
Kikambala, Msa- Malindi Road  
Mob: +254 722 209458

### HOTEL SUPPLIES

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824

Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**  
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

### HUNTERS FILTRATION FOR GAS AND AIR

**Metlex International Ltd**  
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735) 234330  
Fax: +254 (020) 650927, 651806  
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

### HURRICANE LANTERN

**Cook 'N Lite**  
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa  
Mwangeka Rd Cook n' Lite Bldg, Msa  
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232  
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070500  
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

### HYDRAULIC HOSES & COUPLINGS

**Pipe Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92, 6825420  
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939  
Fax: +254 (020) 6823156 / 6825419  
Email: sales@pipeman.com

### HYGIENIC PAPER











Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

### ISA LAYER DAY OLD CHICKS

#### Kenchic Limited

P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Exsan House, Enterprise Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3

Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20

Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204

Fax: +254 (020) 3560101, 2060435

Email: info@kenchic.com

#### Sigma Supplies Ltd

P.O Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi

Athi River, Off Enterprise Rd, Off Mombasa Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 820056, 820834

Fax: +254 (020) 820055

Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

### ISO 9000 & 14000 CERTIFICATION CONSULTANCY

#### Millenium Management Consultants

P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road

Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055

Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795

Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796

Fax: +254 (020) 652375

Email: info@mmcafrica.com

Web: WWW.mmcafrica.com

## J

### JAM

#### Centrofood Industries Limited

P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway

Tel: +254 (020) 2051455

Cell: +254 (700) 113104

Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

#### BIO Food Products Ltd

P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi

Off Road C' Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 350

3595/6/7/8

Fax: +254 (020) 350 3592

Cell: +254 (722) 203081

Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

#### Premier Food Industries Limited

P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8011108/9, 8561919

Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401

Fax: + 254 (020) 8567842

Email: pfil@peptang.com

#### Trufoods Ltd

P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Jogoo Road Opp. Church Army

Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612

Cell: +254 (721) 668853

Fax: +254 (020) 2385850, 554815

Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880

Email: info@trufoods.biz

### JARS & JUGS

#### Milly Glass Works Ltd

P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa

Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa

Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4

Cell: +254 (722) 470940

Fax: +254 (041) 222382, 2314339

Email: sales@millygroup.com

Email: msr@millygroup.com

### JERRY CANS

#### ACME Containers Ltd

P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi

Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road

Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2, 2018018

Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707

Fax: +254 (020) 2018078

Email: info@acmecontainers.com

#### Elgon Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO

Nairobi

Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied

Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997

Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992

Fax: +254 (020) 534807

Email: info@elgonkenya.com

#### Nairobi Plastics Ltd

P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi

Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2

Fax: +254 (020) 650161, 553099

Email: info@nplkenya.com

#### Vyatu Ltd

P.O Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu

Makasembo Road

Tel: +254 (057) 2022049, 2020662

Fax: +254 (057) 2020571

Email: info@pridegroup.com

### JUICES

#### Aquamist Limited

P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands Nairobi

East church Road, Off Rhap-ta Road

Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113, 4447374

Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850

Fax: +254 (020) 4447970

Email: info@aquamistwater.com

#### Centrofood Industries Limited

P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika

Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway

Tel: +254 (020) 2051455

Cell: +254 (700) 113104

Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

#### Del Monte Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika, OloiTipTip Road

Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9, 2141600

Fax: +254 (067) 31424, 30350

Email: nanasi@freshdel-monte.com

#### Excel Chemicals Ltd

P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Road, Embakasi

Tel: +254 (020) 350061, 821222, 821221

Fax: +254 (020) 823308

Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

#### Gonas Best Ltd

P.OBox 78531 – 00507 Nairobi

Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51

Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695

Cell: +254 (716) 431077

Fax: +254 (020) 2386896

Email: business@gonasbestk.com

#### Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd

P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad, Nyeri

Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296 / 2032977

Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186

Fax: +254 (061) 2030216 / 2032915

Email: highlands@highland-ske.com

#### Jetlak Foods Ltd

P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru Off Kiambu Road, next to Allphaknits, Ruiru

Tel: +254 (020) 2077411

Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351

Fax: +254 (020) 3521628

Email: mail@jetlak.com

#### Kevian Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi, Ngong Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 2391040, 3876973, 3870375

Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733) 944483

Fax: +254 (020) 202 4491, 3866225

Email: info@kevian.com

#### Milly Fruit Processors Ltd

P.O Box 90522 – 80100 Mombasa

Mombasa – Malindi Road

Tel: +254 (041) 5486357

Fax: +254 (041) 5485480

Email: ca@millyfruits.com

#### Miritini Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 18178 – 18178

Funzi Road, Nairobi Indus-



### trial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 531634/6, 557093

Cell: +254 (722) 206954

Fax: +254 (020) 557096

Email: info@miritinikenya.com

### Premier Food Industries Limited

P.O Box 41476 - 00100 City Square, Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8011108/9, 8561919

Tel: +254 (722) 440461 734 333401

Fax: +254 (020) 8567842

Email: pfil@peptang.com

### Softa Bottling Co. Ltd

P.O Box 47343 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road,

Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93

Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191

Fax: +254 (020) 650026

### Sunny Processors Ltd

P.O Box 62 - 00232 Ruiru

Opposite post Office, DMBL Building

Tel: +254 (067) 54624

Fax: +254 (067) 54413

Email: sunny@dmbigroup.com

## K

### Kerosine

### Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd

P.O Box 90401 - 80100 Mombasa

Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9

Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640

Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251

Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

### Kerosine Stoves

### Cook 'N Lite

P.O Box 83934 - 80100 Mombasa

Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa

Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232

Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733)

603499

Fax: +254 (020) 8070500

Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

### Kettles and Holloware

### Kaluworks Ltd

P.O Box 18388 - 00500 Nairobi

Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3

Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733) 677888

Fax: +254 (020) 555367

Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

### Kitchen King Ltd

P.O Box 83375 - 80100 Mombasa

Ganjoni Area, Timber Road

Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950

Fax: +254 (041) 2222221

Email: info@kitchenking.net

### Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd

P.O Box 80872 - 80100 Mombasa

Mombasa - Nairobi Highway

Tel: +254 (041) 226317

Fax: +254 (041) 228614

Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke

### Kikoy Clothing & Masai Shukas

### Alpha Knits Ltd

P.O Box 47018 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town

Wireless: +254 (020)

3594711/2/3/4

Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733) 771829

Fax: +254 (020) 3594710

Email: info@alphaknits.com

### Ken - Knit (Kenya) Ltd

P.O Box 142 - 30100 Eldoret

Main Uganda Road, Eldoret

Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5

Fax: +254 (053) 2062916

Email: factory@kenknit.com

### Kikoy Co. Ltd

P.O Box 41979 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kiambu Road

Tel: +254 (020) 603903

Cell: +254 (722) 295731

Fax: +254 (020) 608605, 513518

Email: Julia@kikoy.com

### Lifeworks Shukrani Limited

P.O Box 201 - 80113 Mariakani

Mabati Technical Training Institute Building, Msa

Tel: +254 (041) 2001835

Cell: +254 (710) 159000

Email: sales@shukranilifeworks.co.ke

### Spin Knit Limited

P.O Box 3962 - 006623 Parklands

Markson Plaza, Parklands

Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3

Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437

Fax: +254 (051) 2217155

Email: admin@spinknit.biz

### Spinners & Spinners Ltd

P.O Box 46206 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kiambu Road - Ruiru

Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492, (733) 900015

Wireless: +254 020

2372984/5

Email: factory@spinnersand-spinners.co.ke

### Straightline Enterprises

P.O Box 17716 - 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area opp Henkel E.A

Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468

Cell: +254 (725) 342332

Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514

Email: info@one-way.cc

### Worl of Kikoys

P.O Box 98198 - 80102 Changamwe

Mombasa - Nairobi Road

Tel: +254 (041) 3434/585

Cell: +254 (733) 388420

Fax: +254 (041) 3434-585

Email: info@kikoymall.com

Email: info@ethnicattitude.com

### Kitchen Towels

### Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd

P.O Box 18317 - 00500 Nairobi

Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 521777

Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331

Wireless: +254 (020)

2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411

Wireless: +254 (020)

2107134/5

Fax: +254 (020) 2420377

Email: info@africancotton.com

### Chandaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka

Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6

Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582

Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828

Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Web: www.chandaria.com

### Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 31437 - 00600 Nairobi

Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House

Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824

Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 / 6533518

Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819

Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789

Email: rbains@kimfay.com

### Kitchen Equipment

### Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd

P.O Box 29 - 00606 Sarit Centre

Off Mombasa Road,

Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266

Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730

Fax: +254 (020) 2095888

Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

### Specialised Engineering Co. Ltd

P.O Box 18564 - 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi River, Off

Addis Ababa Road - Indus-

**trial Area**

Tel: +254 (020) 536720  
(3lines), 2020118  
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765,  
(774) 921 096  
Fax: +254 (020) 6536238/40  
Email: info@secolea.com

**KNIT TOP****Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 93351 - 80100 Mombasa  
Main Land North Miritini,  
Nairobi - Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (041) 433889  
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867  
Fax: +254 (041) 433884,  
3434389  
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net  
Email: kenyalogistics@gmail.com

**Summit Fibres Limited**

P.O Box 99559 - 80107 Mombasa  
Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763,  
2004798  
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733)  
961 704  
Fax: +254 (041) 493412  
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

**KNITTED FABRICS****Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 18160 - 00500 Nairobi  
Gilgil Road, off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556222  
Cell: +254 (722) 718 555,  
(738) 743 500 (733) 225 333  
Fax: +254 (020) 553895  
Email: info@midcotex.com

**KNITTING YARN****Alpha Knits Ltd**

P.O Box 47018 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3594711/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733)  
771829  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594710  
Email: info@alphaknits.com

**Bedi Investments Limited**

P.O Box 230 - 20100 Nakuru

Lower K.S. Bedi Road, Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212320/1/2  
Fax: +254 (051) 2216214  
Email: info@bedi.com  
Web: www.bedi.com

**Spin Knit Limited**

P.O Box 3962 - 006623 Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065,  
(723) 894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**Spinners & Spinners Ltd**

P.O Box 46206 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kiambu Road - Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020  
2372984/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8095020  
Email: factory@spinnnersandspinnners.co.ke  
Web: www.spinnnersands-pinnners.com

**KNIT WEAR****Alltex EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 30500 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Athi River Export Processing Zone  
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628  
Fax: +254 (045) 26163  
Email: ricaza@alltexeezp.com

**Fantex (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 4340 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Industrial Estates Shades B12  
Tel: +254 (020) 2063768  
Fax: +254 (020) 2410356  
Email: fantex@africaonline.co.ke

**Ken - Knit (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 142 - 30100 Eldoret  
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

**Spin Knit Limited**

P.O Box 3962 - 006623 Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3

Cell: +254 (735) 710 065,  
(723) 894 437

Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**Spinners & Spinners Ltd**

P.O Box 46206 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kiambu Road - Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020  
2372984/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8095020  
Email: factory@spinnnersandspinnners.co.ke  
Web: www.spinnnersands-pinnners.com

**Ngecha Industries Limited**

P.O Box 46470 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite Mombasa Road  
Police Station  
Tel: +254 (020) 531105  
Fax: +254 (020) 533338  
Email: info@ngecha.com

**Straightline Enterprises**

P.O Box 17716 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area opposite Henkel E.A  
Tel: +254 (020) 558880,  
555468  
Cell: +254 (725) 342332  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514  
Fax: +254 (020) 557641  
Email: info@one-way.cc

**L****LABELS****Kenya Litho Ltd**

P.O Box 40775 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit Chemicals Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9  
Cell: +254 (733) 743569  
Wireless: +254 2044638,  
809810, 2431650  
Fax: +254 (020) 204816  
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com  
Web: www.kenyalitho.com

**Ramco Printing Works Ltd**

P.O Box 27750 - 00506 Nyayo Stadium Nairobi  
Dunga Close off Dunga Road Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8,  
535424/5/6

Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)  
513109

Cell: +254 (733) 600538  
Fax: +254 (020) 535163,  
535267

Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com  
Web: www.ramcoprinting.com

**Interlabels Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 65 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020)  
2471001/2/3/5  
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 /  
(725) 374336  
Fax: +254 (020) 2471006  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

**Pressmaster Ltd**

P.O Box 17560 - 00500 Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048,  
820253, 820254  
Tel: +254 (020) 820422,  
820423  
Fax: +254 (020) 2613128  
Telefax: +254 (020) 6823044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,  
2604312  
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733)  
743763  
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.pressmasterkenya.com

**Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd**

P.O Box 78354 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Opposite BAT  
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

**LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES****(QUALITY CONTROL)****Polucon Services (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 99344 - 80107 Kilindini Msaada Avenue - Tudor  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490539



Email: polucon@polucon.com

### LAMINATED TUBE FOR TOOTHPASTE & COSMETIC PRODUCTS

#### Laminated Tube Industries Limited

P.O Box 121 – 30100 Eldoret  
Sergoit/Iten Road, Opposite  
Old Eldoret Airstrip  
Tel: +254 (053) 2061626,  
2062147

Fax: +254 (053) 2061425  
Cell: +254 (733) 686 891,  
(720) 870 050

Email: info@lti.co.ke  
Web: www.ltikenya.com

### LAMINATED SACKS

#### Wonderpac Industries Ltd

P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Plot No.  
20259

Tel: +254 (020)  
824237/38/46

Fax: +254 (020) 824253  
Email: birju@africaonline.  
co.ke

### LAMINATED SLIP SHEETS

#### East Africa Packaging Industries Limited

P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Kitui Road, Off Kampala  
Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 /  
395 5600

Cell: +254 (710) 39500 /  
(734) 895000

Cell: +254 (710) 395600, /  
(736) 895600

Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600

Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

### LANTERN GLOBES

#### Milly Glass Works Ltd

P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mom-  
basa

Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki –  
Mombasa

Tel: +254 (041)  
2224401/2/3/4

Cell: +254 (722) 470940

Fax: +254 (041) 222382,  
2314339

Email: sales@millygroup.  
com

Email: msr@millygroup.com

### LAUNDRY POWDER &

### BAR SOAP

#### Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off  
School Lane

Tel: +254 (067) 2821000,  
2821999

Cell: +254 (733) 624 777

Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4

Email: happyhealthyliving@  
bidco-oil.com

Web: www.bidco-oil.com

#### Diamond Industries Ltd

P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mom-  
basa

Opp, Makupa Catholic  
Church, Mwangeka Road

Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600

Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 /  
249252

Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733)  
242009

Email: info@dilpanga.com

#### Giloil Company Limited

P.O Box 78011 – 00507

Viwandani Gilgil Road,  
Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 544571

Wireless: +254 (020) 650229

Fax: +254 (020) 543870

Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispke-  
nya.com

#### Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd

P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Na-  
kuru

Eldoret Highway Next T  
Spin Knit

Tel: +254 (051) 2212355,  
2212356, 221235

Fax: +254 (051) 2211331,  
2212690

Email: info@menengai-  
group.com

#### Unilever East and Southern Africa

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Commercial Street, Indus-  
trial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6922000

Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 / 8/9

Fax: +254 (020) 6922484

Email: consumer-ukl@unile-  
ver.com

Web: www.unilever-esa.  
com

### LEAD ACID BATTERIES

#### Associated Battery Manu-

### facturers (EA) Ltd

P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Kampala Road, Off Enter-  
prise Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5,  
2076757

Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733)  
411128

Fax: +254 (020) 2473316

Email: batman@abm.co.ke

Email: marketing@chloride-  
exide.com

#### Automotive & Industrial Battery Manufacturers

P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nai-  
robi

Plaza 2000, Mombasa Road,  
Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 553383,  
552251, 533219

Fax: +254 (020) 534101

Email: voltmast@africaon-  
line.co.ke

### LEAF SPRINGS & PARTS

#### Auto Ancillaries Ltd

P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nai-  
robi

Auto Ancillaries Ltd Build-  
ing, Kayaba Road, Off Enter-  
prise Road

Tel: +254 (020) 554092,  
6530648/9

Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)  
901062

Fax: +254 (020) 650305

Email: aal@sivoko.biz

### LEAN BRIQUETS & BOILER CONVERSIONS

#### Lean Energy Solutions

P.O Box 121 – 006006 Sarit  
Centre Westlands Nairobi

Kipro Centre Building  
Sports Road, 4th Floor West-  
lands

Tel: +254 (020) 4450649

Cell: +254 (736) 450649, (728)  
249674

Fax: +254 (020) 4450649

Email: info@leansolutions.  
co.ke

Web: www.leansolutions.  
co.ke

### LEATHER

#### Alpharama Limited

P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi  
River off Namanga Road

Cell: +254 (776) 201 140,  
(723) 595 400

Cell: +254 (736) 201 140

Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134  
/ 3597040 / 3597041

Fax: +254 (020) 3542624

Email: info@alpharama.  
co.ke

#### Leather Industries of Kenya Limited

P.O Box 79 – 01000 Thika  
Off Thika – Garissa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2020934

Cell: +254 (722) 519709

Fax: +254 (067) 30611

Email: lik@kenyaweb.com

#### Zingo Investments Limited

P.O Box 5849 – 00200 Nai-  
robi

Lunga Lunga Road, Indus-  
trial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 556104,  
558319

Fax: +254 (020) 558319

Email: nzingoinvltld@zingo.  
co.ke

### LEASING

#### Vehicle and Equipment Leasing Limited

P.O Box 4977 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi

Karen Park, Ngong Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3883409

Wireless: +254 (020) 2113051

Cell: +254 (722) 977 571

Fax: +254 (020) 3884136

Email: info@vaell.com

Web: www.vael.com

### LIGHT FITTINGS

#### Specialised Power Systems Ltd

P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nai-  
robi

Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Mel-  
ili Road (Next to Marshalls  
Showroom)

Off Mombasa Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7

Cell: +254 (724) 255298

Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217

Fax: +254 (020) 3532986

Email: info@spsafrica.com

#### Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd

P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nai-  
robi

Mombasa Road, Near City  
Cabanas

Tel: +254 (722) 848424

Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4



Wireless: +254 (020)  
3569591/2/3/4  
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

**Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd**

P.O Box 41489 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road C' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 25997  
Email: reliable@reenl.com

**LIGHT TRUCK TYRES**

**Sameer Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30429 - 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Junction of Mombasa Road and Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 3962 3070  
Fax: +254 (020) 554910, 533440, 3962888, 534238  
Email: info@sameerafrica.com  
Email: salesinfo@sameer-africa.com

**LIME & JAGGERY PRODUCTS**

**Homa Lime Company Ltd**

Private Bag Koru Muhoroni  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2333678/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 754664, (733) 666606  
Fax: +254 (020) 2333737  
Email: info@homalime.com

**LIME CORDIAL**

**Cadbury Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 45466 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau Road off Nanyuki Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3541450-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530630, 6532132, 8084522

**LIQUID BLEACH & DETERGENT**

**Blue Ring Products Ltd**

P.O Box 56337 - 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road  
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733) 908594  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108

/ 2321611/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 2027208  
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke  
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

**LIQUIDE HANDS PROTECTION**

**Africote Ltd**

P.O Box 46819 - 00100 Nairobi  
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990

Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723  
Fax: +254 (020) 2369272  
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666  
Email: info@africote.biz  
Web: www.africote.biz

**Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 90401 - 80100 Mombasa  
Refinery Rd, Changanwe Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251

Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

**LIVESTOCK & POULTRY FEEDS**

**Agricultural & Veterinary Supplies Limited (AGRI - VET)**

P.O Box 1058 - 30100 Eldoret  
Kenya Industrial Estates Shed 'B20', Eldoret,  
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, (720) 255988

Wireless: +254 (020) 2712938  
Fax: +254 (020) 2731590  
Email: cok@eadb.org

**LOAN & LOAN GUARANTEES**

**East African Development Bank**

Country Office (Kenya)  
P.O box 47685 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720

255988  
Wireless 254 020 2712938  
Email: cok@eadb.org  
**Industrial & Commercial Dev Corp (ICDC)**  
P.O Box 45519 - 00100 GPO, Nairobi

Uchumi House, Aga Khan Walk  
Tel: +254 (020) 2229213  
Fax: +254 (020) 317456  
Email: info@icdc.co.ke  
Web: www.icdc.co.ke

**LOCKS**

**Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**

P.O Box 42837 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Rd  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-east-africa.com

**LOGGERS**

**Farm Engineering Industries Limited**

P.O Box 19030 - 00501 Nairobi  
Feil Business Park, Next to Tuskys Warehouse, Opp Volvo  
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057) 2027264/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816, (020) 2030815  
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (733) 638709, (722) 203658/59  
Fax: +254 (020) 6536604  
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

**LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR**

**PCTL Automation Ltd**

P.O Box 683 - 00606 Sarit Centre, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 82648  
Cell: +254 (722) 816124  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2025354  
Fax: +254 (020) 828070  
Email: accounts@pctlautomation.com

**Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 49197 - 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Near City

Cabanas  
Tel: +254 (722) 848424  
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3569591/2/3/4  
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd**

P O Box 18435 - 00500 Nairobi  
Melili Rd, Off Msa Rd (Next to Marshalls Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com

**LUMINOUS COATING FOR EVACUATION**

**Africote Ltd**

P.O Box 46819 - 00100 Nairobi  
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723  
Fax: +254 (020) 2369272  
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666  
Email: info@africote.biz

**LUBRICANTS**

**Optimum Lubricants Ltd**

P.O Box 49925 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Jasmin Centre, Westlands, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 4453693/451  
Cell: +254 (722) 701182, (770) 139836  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2017724  
Fax: +254 (020) 4453692/7  
Email: cometoil@cometoil.com

**M**

**MDF**

**PG Bison K Ltd**

P.O Box 45221 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84  
Cell: +254 (722) 763947  
Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
Email: info@pgbison.co.ke



### Comply Industries Ltd

P.O Box 14663 Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722) 205920  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217376  
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

### Timesales Ltd

P.O Box 18080 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

### M.S PLATES

#### Brollo Kenya Limited

P.O Box 90651 - 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

### MACADAMIA NUTS, OIL & COOKIES

#### Kenya Nut Company Ltd

P.O Box 52727 - 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
WoodVale Grove, Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123, 4448365/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 4449613  
Email: info@kenyanut.com

### MACHINE & TREATED TIMBER

#### Shah Timber Mart Ltd

P.O Box 18054 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652224, 652346, 559598  
Cell: +254 (733) 636398  
Fax: +254 (020) 652225  
Email: stm@wananchi.com

### Timesales Ltd

P.O Box 18080 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)

206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

### MACHINE SPARE PARTS

#### Alloy Steel Casting Ltd

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
P.O Box 65163 - 00618 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561500/1/2/3/4/5, 3542085/95  
Cell: +254 (722) 825439, (733) 620032  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561263, 8561507  
Email: engineering@alloys-steel.com

#### East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd

P.O Box 48624 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95  
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561263, 8561507  
Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

### MAGADI SODA

#### Tata Chemical Magadi Ltd

P.O Box 1 - 00205 Magadi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6999000  
Fax: +254 (020) 6999360  
Email: copondo@tatachemicals.com

#### Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd

P.O Box 49916 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

### MAIZE FLOUR

#### Capwell Industries Limited

P.O Box 746 - 01000 Thika Off Garissa Road  
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736) 237000

Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422, 3596217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3596219  
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

### Eldoret Grains Ltd

P.O Box 6284 - 30100 Eldoret  
Behind Kipchoge Keino Stadium  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032718 / 2032925  
Fax: +254 (053) 2030799  
Email: dola98@gmail.com

### Mayfeeds Kenya Limited

P.O Box 4893 - 01002 Thika  
Garissa Road off Thika Road  
Cell: +254 (722) 740550, (733) 814792  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8020001-2  
Fax: +254 (020) 8020003  
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

### Mombasa Maize Millers

P.O Box 87074 - 80100 Mombasa  
MMM Building, Mwangeka Street King'orani  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 808802/3/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491656  
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

### Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd

P.O Box 46395 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556608 / 2325973  
Cell: +254 (727) 531000, (710) 731268  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070269  
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

### Pembe Flour Mills Ltd

P.O Box 17955 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/ 2171178  
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064  
Cell: +254 (727) 531074, (733) 880404  
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

### United Millers Ltd

P.O Box 620 - 40100 Kisumu  
Obote Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519, 202030, 2501600  
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022068/519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

### Unga Group Ltd

P.O Box 30386 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 535618, 3933000  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 3933378  
Email: information@unga.com

### MAIZE GERM

#### Corn Products Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 11889 - 00400 Nairobi  
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza  
Parklands Rd Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000  
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195  
Fax: +254 (020) 3628205  
Email: sales.kenya@corn-products.com

### MAIZE HYBRID

#### Kenya Seed Company Ltd

P.O Box 553 - 30201 Endebe-ss  
Wamalwa Street  
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 - 14  
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775, 31073  
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

### MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY & SERVICES

#### AAM Resources

P.O Box 45931 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Purshotam House Chiromo Lane  
Tel: +254 (020) 3748047  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2044794  
Cell: +254 (737) 740000  
Fax: +254 (020) 3742035  
Email: audit@resources.co.ke

#### IPS (K) Ltd

P.O Box 30500 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
IPS Bldg, Kimathi Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3280000,



228026

Wireless: +254 (020) 3080000  
Cell: +254 (722) 203 087  
Fax: +254 (020) 214563  
Email: ipskoffice@ipkenya.com

**MANHOLE COVERS**

**East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95  
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561263, 8561507  
Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

**MARBLE**

**Athi River Mining Ltd**

P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com  
Web: www.armkenya.com

**MARCHIE – FRUIT FLAVOURED CORDIALS**

**Jetlak Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru Off Kiambu Road, next to Allphaknits, Ruiru  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411  
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351  
Fax: +254 (020) 3521628  
Email: mail@jetlak.com

**MAGARINE**

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com  
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

**Giloil Company Limited**

P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 / 8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

**MARINE CRAFTS LIKE BARGES, TUGS**

**Southern Engineering Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa  
Mbaraki Wrarf, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378  
Fax: +254 (041) 313407  
Email: seco@alphakenya.com

**MARKETING**

**Adafric Communications Ltd**

P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi  
City Square Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
3RD Floor, Suite 17 B  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812  
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733) 680596  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086, 357912  
Email: info@adafric.com

**MATERIAL HANDLIND CONTAINERS**

**Kentainers Ltd**

P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Embakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099  
Fax: +254 (020) 823927/717  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

**MEASUREMENTS AND**

**DATA LOGGING OF ELECTRICITY USE**

**Corporate Facilities**

P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi  
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis Pritt Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3594606  
Cell: +254 (733) 633236  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594607  
Email: anyika@wananchi.com

**MEAT PRODUCTS (BEEF, LAMB, FISH, POULTRY)**

**Alpha Fine Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202, (722) 786234  
Fax: +254 (020) 651256, 534486, 530335  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

**East Africa Sea Food Ltd**

P.O Box 10271 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str. Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 20 – 3513510 / 3513502 / 3513503  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533355 / 6531610  
Fax: +254 (020) 3513501 / 6533750 / 6532616  
Email: easf.nairobi@ke.alphaafrica.com

**Farmers Choice Ltd**

P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Kahawa West, Off Kamiti Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8711722/20 871118  
Cell: +254 (722) 331706, (722) 205698  
Cell: +254 (735) 601021, (733) 699111  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013008 / 8711146  
Email: sausage@farmer-choice.co.ke

**Kenchic Limited**

P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Exsan House, Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3

Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20  
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204  
Fax: +254 (020) 3560101, 2060435  
Email: info@kenchic.com

**NAS Airport Services Ltd**

P.O Box 19010 – 00501 Embakasi Nairobi  
NAS Building, Airport South Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 824100, 823991  
Fax: +254 (020) 822689  
Email: customerservices@nascats.com

**MEDICAMENTS**

**Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**

P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

**MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS & MEDICINES**

**Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd**

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building, next to Engen petrol station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

**Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd**

P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020)



8564211/2/3/4, (020) 357755  
Cell: +254 (733) 600375 (722) 202389  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3577554  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560946, 8564093

Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.com

#### **Cosmos Limited**

P.O Box 41433 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5

Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5

Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5

Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834

Fax: +254 (020) 8096280/1

Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

#### **Osschemie (K) Limited**

P.O Box 68502 - 00622 Nairobi

North Airport Road, Opp. Kabansora

Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020) 2053725

Cell: +254 (721) 372212

Fax: +254 (020) 823139

Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

#### **Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 47211 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455

Fax: +254 (020) 552046, 557444

Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

#### **Universal Corporation Limited**

P.O Box 1748 - 00902 Kikuyu

Kikuyu Town past Post Office, UCL Building

Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62, 32305

Wireless: +254 (020) 2693834-6

Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722) 207 126

Fax: +254 (066) 31461, 2666966

Email: info@uclkenya.com

Web: www.ucl.co.ke

### **MEDICINE JARS**

#### **Sumaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 42565 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Migwan Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4

Fax: +254 (020) 652494, 534100

Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

Web: www.silkenya.com

### **METAL CROWN CORKS**

#### **Metal Crowns Ltd**

P.O Box 45484 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Runyenyjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp

Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6

Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009

Fax: +254 (020) 6537407

Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

### **METAL PACKAGING**

#### **Metal Crowns Ltd**

P.O Box 45484 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Runyenyjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp

Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6

Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009

Fax: +254 (020) 6537407

Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

### **MENTHYLATED SPIRIT**

#### **Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd**

P.O Box 18 - 40107, Muhoroni

Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1

Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8

Cell: +254 (734) 242871

Fax/wireless: +254 (020) 2334046

Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

### **MG PAPER**

#### **Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO

Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka

Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6

Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582

Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828

Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Web: www.chandaria.com

### **MILD STEEL PIPES, PLATES WASHERS**

#### **Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 - 80100 Mombasa

Miritini, Mombasa

Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5

Fax: +254 (020) 2314553

Email: info@brollokenya.com

#### **Doshi Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 40671 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN

Tel: +254 0703 030800

Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288

Cell: +254 (733) 226333

Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, 0703 030888

Email: pvcnairobi@doshi-group.com

#### **Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 - 80100 Mombasa

P.O Box 39020 - 00623 Nairobi

Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)

Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)

Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020

Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)

Fax: +254 (041) 2023862 (Msa)

Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)

Email: csl@nyumba.com

(Msa)

Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

#### **Tononoka Steels Limited**

P.O Box 44689 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Airport North Road, Embakasi

Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7

Cell: +254 721 470960

Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147

Email: salea@tononoka.com

Web: www.tononoka.com

### **Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Dandora Road, Off Outering Road

Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9

Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1

Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

### **MILK BOTTLES & CANS**

#### **Springbox Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 240 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi

Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7

Cell: +254 (722) 380983

Fax: +254 (020) 651497

Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

#### **Cook 'N Lite**

P.O Box 83934 - 80100 Mombasa

Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa

Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232

Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499

Fax: +254 (020) 8070500

Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

#### **Kitchen King Ltd**

P.O Box 83375 - 80100 Mombasa

Ganjoni Area, Timber Road

Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950

Fax: +254 (041) 2222221

Email: info@kitchenking.net

### **MINERAL WATER**

#### **Aquamist Limited**

P.O Box 66856 - 00800, Westlands Nairobi

East church Road, Off Rhapta Road

Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,

Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850

Fax: +254 (020) 4447970

Email: info@aquamistwater.com





Web: www.aquamistwater.com

**Softa Bottling Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 47343 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93  
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191  
Fax: +254 (020) 650026

**Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 1517 - 10100 Nyeri  
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad, Plot No.1/407, Nyeri  
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296 / 2032977  
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186

Fax: +254 (061) 2030216 / 2032915  
Email: highlands@highland-ske.com

### MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS

**Cooper K- Brands Ltd**  
P.O Box 40596 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete - Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044

Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke  
Web: www.coppers.co.ke

### MIRRORS

**Impala Glass Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18003 - 00500 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8, 651149/50

Fax: +254 (020) 534497  
Email: general@impala.co.ke  
Web: www.impalanet.com

### CELL LADDERS

**Karsan Murji & Company Limited**  
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi  
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642  
Fax: +254 (020) 221607

Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

### MOSQUITO REPELLENT VAPOUR MATS, NET & COILS

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 49916 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@os-hochem.com  
Web: www.oshochem.com

### MOTOR SPARE PARTS

**Autosprings Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 53677 - 00200 City Square, Nairobi

Factory off Namanga Opposite Portland Cement  
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982  
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32  
Fax: +254 (020) 2063060  
Email: mitan@autosprings.net  
Email: sales@autosprings.net

### MOTORCYCLES

**Alamdar Trading Company Limited**  
P.O Box 40956 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.com

**Sohansons Limited**  
P.O Box 40414 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kijabe Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 22122072, 2220619  
Cell: +254 (720) 742345  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2638054/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2248280  
Email: soken@kenyaweb.com

### MOULDING RUBBER

### PRODUCTS

**Rubber Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 18410 - 00500 Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368

Fax: +254 (020) 556435  
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

### MOUTH WASHES

**Oasis Limited**  
P.O Box 18410 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road Dakar Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +2564 (020) 3556810, 2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841

Cell: +254 (720) 463841  
Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

### MULTIWALL PAPER SACKS

**Bags & Balers Manufacturers (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 76529 - 00508 Nairobi  
Godown No. 004, Off Mom-basa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471  
Cell: +254 (700) 237200  
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

**East Africa Packaging Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 30146 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Area,  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600  
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600, (710) 395000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke  
Web: www.eapi.co.ke

**Paperbags Limited**  
P.O Box 18167 - 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051  
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289,

6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com  
Web: www.mafuco.com

**United Bags Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 46395 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha Road, Near Magana Flowers Kikuyu  
Tel: +254 (020) 356256/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 559351  
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.co.ke

### MULTIPURPOSE SOAP

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

### N

### NAILS

**Nail & Steel Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 17690 - 00500 Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531172  
Tel: +254 (020) 557586  
Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 557589  
Email: info@nspltd.com

**Wire Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 18281 - 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073  
Fax: +254 (020) 550053  
Email: info@wireprod.net





650676

Email: unifilters@iconnect.co.ke

**Theevan Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 17244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kenya Industrial Estates Go-down No. 18

Tel: +254 (020) 550570, 532654, 553969

Fax: +254 (020) 532654

Email: theevan@africaonline.co.ke

**Mutsimoto Company Limited**

P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi

Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270

Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733) 511912

Fax: +254 (020) 6534959

Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

**OILWORM****Biopharma Ltd**

P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi

Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti Hse,

Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8

Cell: +254 (717) 768794

Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717

Fax: +254 (020) 3744046

Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

**OINTMENTS****Biodeal Laboratories Ltd**

P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi

Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2

Fax: +254 (020) 536231

Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829

Email: info@biodealkenya.com

**Medivet Products Ltd**

P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru, Plot No. 252

Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865

Cell: +254 (733) 723266

Fax: +254 (020) 3520866

Email: info@medivetpl.com

**Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455

Fax: +254 (020) 552046, 557444

Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

**ORAL HYPOLOGLYCEMIC AGENT****Cosmos Limited**

P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5

Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5

Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5

Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834

Fax: +254 (020) 8096280/1

Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

**ORAL LIQUIDS****Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi

Viwandanini Likoni Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 / 213303

Fax: +254 (020) 6933385, 558329

Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

**ORTHOPAEDIC MATRESSES****Bobmil Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi

Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Road, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1

Fax: +254 (020) 2032464

Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574

Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Web: www.bobmilgroup.com

**Vitafoam Products Limited**

P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi

Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel

Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4

Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535

Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290

Fax: +254 (020) 558038, 651499 / 3540530

Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

Web: www.vitafoam.co.ke

**OUTDOOR AND INDOOR ADVERTISING****City Clock (K) Limited**

P.O Box 45776 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Corner Plaza 4th Floor, Parklands Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3746727

Fax: +254 (020) 3750537

Email: ticktock@swiftkenya.com

**Magnate Ventures Ltd**

P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square

Magnate Centre Bunyala Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,

Cell: +254 (722) 204400, (733) 641635

Cell: +254 (020) 641635, (725) 079092

Fax: +254 (020) 550958

Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

**OXIDES**

Polychem East Africa

P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square Nairobi

Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area (Highchem Complex)

Tel: +254 20 652568, 557744, 537661

Cell: +254 (722) 511 929

Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493

Fax: +254 20 532620

Email: info@highchem.co.ke

**OXYGEN****BOC Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi

Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380

Cell: +254 (722) 204 181,

(733) 687 078

Fax: +254 (020) 553382, 6944001

Email: info@boc.co.ke

Web: www.afrox.com

**Crown Gases Ltd**

P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Crown House, Ramesh Guatama Road near Globe Cinema Roundabout

Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434

Fax: +254 (020) 3750600

Email: info@crowngases.com

Web: www.crowngases.com

**P****P.E.T PREFORMS AND BOTTLES****General Plastics Limited**

P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi

Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5

Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5

Fax: +254 (020) 6535635 / 556935

Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

**Pearly Waters Limited**

P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa

Gideon Rimba Road

Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7

Fax: +254 (041) 2316949

Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Mombasa Road, Behind Lab &amp; Allied

Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997

Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992

Fax: +254 (020) 534807

Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**Safepak Limited**

P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands Nairobi

Masaai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Libra House

Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2,



535655

Fax: +254 (020) 558618,  
522619

Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

**PVC TILES****Kenbro Industries Ltd**P.O Box 41277 - 00100 GPO  
NairobiJunction off Wambugu Road  
& Limuru RoadTel: +254 (020) 2422242  
/2433383/4/5Cell: +254 (724) 255 674,  
(733) 633 199

Fax: +254 (020) 340556

Email: kenbro@africaonline.  
co.ke**PACKAGING AND DIS-  
TRIBUTION OF LIQUIDE  
FOOD PRODUCTS****Tetra Pak Ltd**P.O Box 78340 - 00507 Vi-  
wandani NairobiTetra Pak Building, Likoni  
Rd, Off Enterprise RdTel: +254 (020) 6909000,  
534300

Fax: +254 (020) 532083

Email: wanjiku.mugo@tetra-  
pak.com

Web: www.tetrapak.com

**PACKAGING & PACKAG-  
ING MATERIALS****Dune Packaging Limited**P.O Box 45310 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Station Road, Thika

Tel: +254 (020)  
3503350/1/2/3Cell: +254 (713) 595595, (735)  
595595

Fax: +254 (020) 35611000

Email: info@dunepackaging.  
comWeb: www.dunepackaging.  
com**General Printers Limited**P.O Box 18001 - 00500 Nai-  
robiEnterprise Road, Nairobi  
Homa Bay RoadTel: +254 (020) 65321264,  
6532600, 6532610Tel: +254 (020) 6532210,  
6532232, 6532250Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)  
953028 (722) 204 350Fax: +254 (020) 651479 /  
652523

Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**Paperbags Limited**P.O Box 18167 - 00500 Nai-  
robi

Funzi Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 559491,  
559060, 555429, 553051Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)  
579070Fax: +254 (020) 555289,  
6531678Email: info@paperbagsltd.  
com

Web: www.mafuco.com

**Pressmaster Ltd**P.O Box 17560 - 00500 Nai-  
robi

Off Airport North Road

Tel: +254 (020) 6823048,  
820253, 820254Tel: +254 (020) 820422,  
820423

Telefax: +254 (020) 6823044

Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,  
2604312Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733)  
743763Email: pressmas@africaon-  
line.co.ke**Sanpac Africa Ltd**P.O Box 20496 - 00200 City  
Square Nairobi

Off Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 823334,  
2112100/1/2/3

Fax: +254 (020) 823432

Email: info@sanpac.com

**Signode Packaging Sys-  
tems Ltd**P.O Box 78160 - 00507 Vi-  
wandani

Nairobi Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3,  
2338400Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722)  
325695

Fax: +254 (020) 2014408

Email: info@signodekenya.  
co.ke**Statpack Industries Ltd**P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Nai-  
robiEnterprise Road, Next to  
Ngong River BridgeTel: +254 (020) 552402,  
552403, 821404/5/6Wireless: +254 (020) 251  
9326/7Fax: +254 (020) 553160,  
820887, 820277

Email: info@statpack.co.ke

**PACKAGING TAPES****Kartasi Industries Limited**P.O Box 43118 - 00100 GPO  
NairobiKartasi Premises along En-  
terprise Road, No. 76, Indus-

# DUNE<sup>®</sup> PACKAGING



Manufacturers of: Paper Bags for Flour Packing, Paper Bags for Seeds Packing,  
Paper Bailleurs/ Sacks, Millinary Paper Bags, Paper Bags for Bakeries,  
Cross Bottom Paper Bags and Household Plastic Wares,



**OUR RANGE OF SERVICES EXTEND TO TAILOR MADE PRODUCTS DESIGNED TO MEET EACH CUSTOMERS SPECIFIC NEEDS.**

P.O. BOX 45310, G.P.O. 00100 NAIROBI KENYA TEL: +254 20 3503350/1/2/3, FAX: +254 20 3561100, MOBILE: +254 (0) 713595595/ +254 (0) 735595595  
EMAIL: info@dunepackaging.com, WEBSITE: www.dunepackaging.com



trial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,  
6533287/97  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
8074801/2  
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)  
333929, (770) 339343  
Fax: +254 (020) 8074800,  
208049  
Email: info@kartasi.com

#### **Paperbags Limited**

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491,  
559060, 555429, 553051  
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)  
579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289,  
6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.  
com  
Web: www.mafuco.com

#### **Statpack Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 22015 – 00400 Nai-  
robi  
Enterprise Road, Next to  
Ngong River Bridge  
Tel: +254 (020) 552402,  
552403, 821404/5/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 251  
9326/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 553160,  
820887, 820277  
Email: info@statpack.co.ke  
Web: www.statpak.co.ke

#### **PAINT AND PAINT PRODUCTS**

#### **Basco Products (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nai-  
robi  
Embakasi, Old North Air-  
port Road  
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823956  
Email: basco@bascopaints.  
com

#### **Crown Berger Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nai-  
robi  
Likoni Road, Industrial  
Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12  
Wireless: +254 (020) 6602777  
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, (703)  
333888  
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480,  
6550712, 6533549  
Email: sales@crownberger.  
co.ke

Web: www.crownberger.  
co.ke

#### **Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
L.R 209 / 4236 Kitui Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531269  
/70/71

Cell: +254 (726) 958595 /  
(736) 222236  
Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403  
Fax: +254 (020) 651948,  
652165

Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.  
co.ke

#### **Grand Paints Ltd**

P.O Box 78452 – 00507 Vi-  
wandani Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Indus-  
trial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532635  
Fax: +254 (020) 534934  
Email: gpaints@bidii.com

#### **L.G.Harris & Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,  
8563953/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563896  
Email: info@harrisea.net

#### **Maroo Polymers Ltd**

P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nai-  
robi  
Addis Ababa Road, Indus-  
trial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 552884/5,  
6530144  
Wireless: +254 020 2355885,  
020 2326108  
Fax: +254 (020) 530126,  
557375  
Email: maroo@maroopoly-  
mers.com

#### **Nairobi Plastics Ltd**

P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 650161,  
553099  
Email: info@nplkenya.com

#### **Sadolin Paints (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Jirore Road off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area

Plito Line: +254 (020) 555711  
Dedicated Line: +254 (020)  
6534750

Wireless: +254 (020)  
2369405-8, 2421143/70  
Fax: +254 (020) 651025,  
558095

Email: info@sadolin.co.ke  
Web: www.sadolin.co.ke

#### **Synresins Ltd**

P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Rd, Off  
Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735)  
777704

Wireless: +254 (020)  
2100825/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 533668  
Email: synresins@icconnect.  
co.ke

#### **PALLETS**

#### **Betatrad (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nai-  
robi  
Rex Godwin Kabansora Rd,  
Off North Airport Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 8076225,  
2070239  
Fax: +254 (020) 2034239,  
8091386  
Cell: +254 (722) 889071  
Email: www.betatrad.com

#### **Woodtex Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 74863 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Rex Godwn, Kabansora  
Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 824951/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 824895  
Email: info@woodtex.co.ke

#### **PAPER AND BOARD**

#### **Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254  
733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaon-  
line.co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

#### **Highland Paper Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 1425 – 30100 Eldo-  
ret  
Kambi Somali Road Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2030262  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062269  
Email: rckhb@africaonline.  
co.ke

#### **International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd**

P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nai-  
robi  
Off Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4,  
821459/60  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716,  
2405717  
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736)  
767479  
Fax: +254 (020) 821461,  
823044  
Email: ipbs@africaonline.  
co.ke  
Web: www.iscs.co.ke

#### **Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nai-  
robi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa  
Road, Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

#### **PAPER CONES**

#### **Statpack Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 22015 – 00400 Nai-  
robi  
Enterprise Road, Next to  
Ngong River Bridge  
Tel: +254 (020) 552402,  
552403, 821404/5/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 251  
9326/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 553160,  
820887, 820277  
Email: info@statpack.co.ke  
Web: www.statpak.co.ke

#### **PAPER CONVERTERS**

#### **D.L Patel Ltd**

P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Printing House Commercial  
Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558875 /  
57310 / 2608287/8  
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 /  
(722) 514465 / (721) 441718







Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

### PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 78273 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

**Buyline Limited**  
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Rd, Near Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

**Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd**  
P.O Box 24336 - 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 / 554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com

**Diamond Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 98107 - 80100 Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 / 249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 19558 - 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA / Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414

Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

**Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30454 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7  
Fax: +254 (020) 823107  
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**  
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

**Strategic Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 30682 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Sasio Street off Lunga Lunga Road / Rai Plaza  
Tel: + 254 (020) 530230, 554924  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2470675  
Cell: +254 (724) 969899  
Fax: +254 (020) 5337772, 6533095  
Email: darling@africaonline.co.ke  
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 17663 - 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**  
P.O Box 30062 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 / 8/9

Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

### PET JAR BOTTLES

**Pearly Waters Limited**  
P.O Box 80948 - 80100 Mombasa  
Gideon Rimba Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316949  
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

### PETROCHEMICALS

**Solvochem East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 656 - 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi  
Eden Square, Block 3, 2nd Floor, Chiromo Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3743176, 3743327, 3743188, 3743107  
Cell: +254 (735) 772270, (723) 963950  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3743107  
Fax: +254 (020) 3743161  
Email: Nairobi@solvochem.com

### PETROL

**Libya Oil Kenya Limited (Formerly Mobil Oil Kenya)**  
P.O Box 64900 - 00620 Nairobi  
Mobil Plaza, Muthaiga  
Tel: +254 (020) 362200, 3622420  
Fax: +254 (020) 3766885, 3622345, 3767575  
Email: info@oillibya.co.ke

**Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 90401 - 80100 Mombasa  
Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251  
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

### PETROLEUM JELLY

**Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd**  
P.O Box 24336 - 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843

Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 / 554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com  
Web: www.canonchem.com

**Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 48870 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 17663 - 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598 (722) 413962  
Fax: +254 (020) 821048, 825139  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**  
P.O Box 30062 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 / 8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

### PHARMACEUTICAL CARTONS & PACKAGING

**English Press Limited**  
P.O Box 30127 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7, 536914/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735) 399002  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537141





Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

**Regal Press Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

**PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND MEDICINES**

**Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd**  
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Parklands Road, Center-point Building 3rd Floor next to Engen petrol station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

**Bayer East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Outering/Thika Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000  
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254 (733) 618350  
Fax: +254 (020) 8600010  
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

**Beta Healthcare International**  
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530106  
Fax: +254 (020) 556198, 552944  
Email: info@betacare.co.ke  
Web: www.betacare.co.ke

**Biodeal Laboratories Ltd**

P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 536231  
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829  
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

**Cooper K Brands Ltd**  
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

**Cosmos Limited**  
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834  
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com  
Email: sales@cosmos-pharm.com

**Dawa Limited**  
P.O Box 16633 – 00620 Nairobi  
Plot No. 7879/8 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561554 / 85613093 / 856  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561550  
Cell: +254 (722) 764747 / (735) 764767  
Email: sales@dawalimited.com  
Web: www.dawalimited.com

**Elys Chemical Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 40411 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road B' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 650503-10 / (020) 2321999

Tel: +254 (020) 2321999 / 2322000, 2334036/7  
Cell: +254 (725) 060152  
Fax: +254 (041) 6533148 / 6533452  
Email: elys@africaonline.co.ke

**Gesto Pharmaceuticals Ltd**  
P.O Box 43375 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
2nd Floor, Rasuls Car Hire Building, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556446 / 558920  
Fax: +254 (020) 603963  
Email: info@gestopharma.com

**Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandanini Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 / 213303  
Fax: +254 (020) 6933385, 558329  
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

**Laboratory & Allied Limited**  
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Opposite Sameer Africa, Next TO Libbra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478, 8029485  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029487  
Fax: +254 (020) 8040309  
Email: info@labellied.com

**Manhar Brothers (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 40447 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Solai Road, Industrial Area off Bunyala  
Tel: +254 (020) 558842, 555883, 532294  
Fax: +254 (020) 532295

**Medivet Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru, Plot No. 252  
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865  
Cell: +254 (733) 723266  
Fax: +254 (020) 3520866  
Email: info@medivetpl.com

**Novelty Manufacturing Ltd**  
P.O Box 42708 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Lusaka Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 554260  
Fax: +254 (020) 554260  
Email: novelty@africaonline.co.ke

**Osschemie (K) Limited**  
P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi  
North Airport Road, Opp Kabansora  
Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020) 2053725  
Cell: +254 (721) 372212  
Fax: +254 (020) 823139  
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

**Pharm Access Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 21507 – 00505 Nairobi  
Ngong Rd 4th Floor, Chiromo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3743294-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 3741734  
Email: info@pharmaccessafrica.com

**Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455  
Fax: +254 (020) 552046, 557444  
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

**Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd**  
P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8564211/2/3/4, 357755  
Cell: +254 (733) 600375 (722) 202389  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3577554  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560946, 8564093  
Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.com

**Universal Corporation Limited**  
P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu  
Kikuyu Town past post office, UCL Building



Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62, 32305

Wireless: +254 (020) 2693834-6

Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722) 207 126

Fax: +254 (066) 31461, (020) 2666966

Email: info@uclkenya.com

### PHOTOCOPY PAPER

#### Uneeco Paper Products Ltd

P.O Box 81552 - 80100 Mombasa

Laxmi House, Moi Avenue

Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046

Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)

Fax: +254 (041) 2311646, 2315880

Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

### PIGMENT

#### Polyblend Limited

P.O Box 46716 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Ectovillie Road

Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 531980, 650490

Fax: +254 (020) 531979, 557992

Email: polyblend@vajas.com

### PIGMENTS FOR TEXTILE

#### Desbro Kenya Ltd

Desbro House Kampala Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16, +254 (020) 558802

Tel: +254 (020) 6527570

Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2

Cell: +254 (722) 855078

Fax: +254 (020) 6537274

Email: info@desbrokenya.com

### PINEAPPLE CONCENTRATES & SLICES

#### Del Monte Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 147 - 01000 Thika, OloiTipTip Road

Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9, 2141600

Fax: +254 (067) 31424, 30350

Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

### PLASTIC CLOSURES

#### Metal Crowns Ltd

P.O Box 45484 - 00100 GPO Nairobi

Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp

Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6

Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009

Fax: +254 (020) 6537407

Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

### PLASTIC FOOTWARE

#### C & P Shoe Industries Ltd

P.O Box 46979 - 00100 Nairobi

Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 652521

Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4

Cell: +254 (722) 809865

Fax: +254 (020) 552484

Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

### PLASTIC PRODUCTS, FURNITURE & PACKAGING

#### ACME Containers Ltd

P.O Box 11092 - 00400 Nairobi

Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road

Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2, 2018018

Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707

Fax: +254 (020) 2018078

Email: info@acmecontainers.com

com

#### Afro Plastics (K) Ltd

P.O Box 34190 - 00100 Nairobi

Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka - Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 8562041/2

Fax: +254 (020) 8562043

Email: afrosales@jambo.co.ke

#### Buyline Limited

Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near Imara Daima

Tel: +254 (020) 530696

Cell: +254 (771) 925170

Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3

Fax: +254 (020) 3564751

Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

## FOAM MATTRESS LTD.

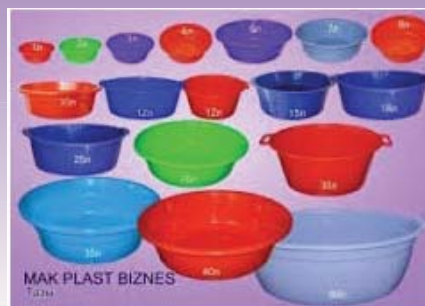
Manufactures of Non Woven Fabrics in different colour and thickness. Also carrier bags and shopping bags



### HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC PRODUCTS

#### Plastic Products includes:-

- Chairs
- Water Tanks
- PVC Pipes
- PP Pipes
- Household plastics products,
- Barrels of different sizes
- Jerry cans etc.



#### FOAM MATTRESS LTD ( HEAD OFFICE)

P.O. BOX 230 - 40100, KISUMU, TEL : 057-2021390 / 057-2023062

CELL : 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247

E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

#### NAIROBI SHOWROOM

MOMBASA ROAD, NAIROBI

CELL : 0729 707555 / 0738 098 736

E-mail: sales-nairobi@foamatt.com

naz@foamatt.com

#### ATHI RIVER OFFICE

P.O BOX 141, ATHI RIVER

CELL : 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248

E-mail: foamarsales@gmail.com

arsales@foamatt.com





Mombasa Road Plot No.  
20259

Tel: +254 (020)  
824237/38/46

Fax: +254 (020) 824253  
Email: birju@africaonline.  
co.ke

#### Zaverchad Punja Ltd

P.O Box 80308 – 80100 Mom-  
basa

Makaburini Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10  
Fax: +254 (041) 2223949  
Email: zp@ikenya.com

#### PLASTIC STRAPPING

##### Signode Packaging Sys- tems Ltd

P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Vi-  
wandani  
Nairobi Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3,  
2338400  
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722)  
325695  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014408  
Email: info@signodekenya.  
co.ke

#### PLEETZ

##### Prospel Ltd

P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Lusaka Rd next to Tech-  
nical Trading Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 558116,  
558138, 559049  
Cell: +254 (722) 700345  
Fax: +254 (020) 554771,  
555344  
Email: prospelltd@wanan-  
chi.com

#### PLYWOOD, BLOCKED- BOARD, FLUSH DOORS AND CHIP BOARDS

##### Comply Industries Ltd

P.O Box 14663 Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722)  
205920  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217376  
Email: Mehta@complyin-  
dustries.com

##### Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd

P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret  
Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
2062687  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
Email: imports\_eld@raiply.  
com

#### Timesales Ltd

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: nairobi@timesales.  
com

#### POINT OF SALE MATE- RIAL

##### Magnate Ventures Ltd

P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
MagnateCentre Bunyala  
Road Next to Mobil  
Petrol Station, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509,  
2350739, 2634086  
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, 204  
400, (733) 641635  
Cell: +254 (020) 641635,  
601010, (725) 079092  
Fax: +254 (020) 550958  
Email: info@magnate-ven-  
tures.com

#### POLISHES

##### Oasis Limited

P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Kasarani Road,  
Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810,  
2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)  
463841  
Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke  
Web: www.oasisltd.co.ke

#### POLLAR FLEECE JACK- ETS

##### Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd

P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi  
River  
Viwandani Street, Simba Rd,  
EPZA  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622345  
Fax: +254 (045) 66223414  
Email: protex@accesskenya.  
co.ke  
Web: www.newwide.com

#### POLO SHIRTS

##### Vajas Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nai-  
robi  
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A'  
Off Enterprise Road

Tel: +254 (020)  
3512946/47/70/73, 554834  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625,  
650491

Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,  
(716) 152802/814  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-  
3  
Fax: +254 (020) 557992 /  
531979

Email: sales@vajas.com, ad-  
min@vajas.com

#### POLY PROPELENE BAGS

##### Polly Propelin Bags Ltd

P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mom-  
basa  
Off Refineries Road, Chan-  
gamwe  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6,  
3435423  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
808802/3/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 3435423,  
2491656  
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke  
Email: ppbags@ikenya.com

#### POLYESTER BUTTONS

##### Super Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 10600 – 00400 Nai-  
robi  
Wajir Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550572/3/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 552138  
Email: info@super.co.ke

#### POLYESTER RESINS

##### Synresins Ltd

P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Rd, Off  
Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735)  
777704  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2100825/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 533668  
Email: synresins@iconnect.  
co.ke

#### POLY - PROPELENE WO- VEN BAGS

##### Raffia Bags (K) Ltd

P.O Box 99557 – 80100 Mom-  
basa  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2047926/7  
Cell: +254 (726) 752635  
Email: trevor.rumbles@raf-  
fiabags.com

#### Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd

P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret  
Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
2062687  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
Email: imports\_eld@raiply.  
com

#### Uni - Plastics Limited

P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970  
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)  
338027 (774) 135044  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560307  
Email: info@uniplastics.  
co.ke

#### POLYURETHANE FOAM PRODUCTS

##### Vitafoam Products Limited

P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Mombasa Road after Panari  
Hotel  
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)  
605535, (728) 205535  
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,  
3540590/290  
Fax: +254 (020) 558038,  
651499 / 3540530  
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke  
Web: www.vitafoam.co.ke

#### PROPELENE SHEETING

##### Pyramid packaging Ltd

P.O Box 162 – 30100 Eldoret  
Kipkaren Road, Next to  
Rivertex  
Tel: +254 (053) 532061660  
Fax: +254 (053) 2061958  
Email: pyrapack@africaon-  
line.co.ke

#### POLYESTER YARNS

##### Summit Fibres Limited

P.O Box 99559 – 80107 Mom-  
basa  
Unga Street, off Shimanzi  
Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763,  
(041) 2004798  
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733)  
961704  
Fax: +254 (041) 493412  
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

#### POLYTHENE BAGS

##### Betatrad (K) Ltd







No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastic@kenpoly.com

### **POWDERED BEVERAGES**

#### **Patco Industries Limited**

P.O Box 44100 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Rangwe Road, Lunga Lunga,  
Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6558598/5

Wireless: +254 (020)  
2167479/80

Cell: +254 (722) 624867, (733)  
600796

Fax: +254 (020) 6532900

Email: patco@africaonline.  
co.ke

#### **Promasidor Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 10336 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Off Namanga Road, Industrial  
Area

Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7

Cell: +254 (720) 600599,  
(734) 600599

Fax: +254 (045) 6626208

Email: info@promasidor.  
co.ke

### **POWER CORRECTION EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS**

#### **International Energy Tech- nik Ltd**

P.O Box 46215 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Unit 90, Alpha Centre,  
Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3541082

Cell: +254 (722) 205 386,  
(733) 283664

Fax: +254 (020) 825280

Email: info@iet.co.ke

#### **Specialised Power Systems Ltd**

P O Box 18435 - 00500 Nai-  
robi

Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Mel-  
ili Road (Next to Marshalls  
Showroom)

Off Mombasa Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7

Cell: +254 (724) 255298

Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217

Fax: +254 (020) 3532986

Email: info@spsafrica.com

#### **Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 49197 - 00100 Nai-  
robi

Mombasa Road, Near City  
Cabanas

Tel: +254 (722) 848424

Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4

Wireless: +254 (020)  
3569591/2/3/4

Web: www.schneider-elec-  
tric.co.ke

### **POWER GENERATION**

#### **Ibera Africa Power (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 32443 - 00100 Nai-  
robi

Laxcon House 6th Floor,  
Limuru Road Parklands

Tel: +254 (020) 3655500

Fax: +254 (020) 3751883

Email: power@iberaafrica.  
co.ke

#### **Socabelec (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 40598 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Mombasa Road Mlolongo

Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3

Cell: +254 (727) 531 959,  
(734) 734 959

Fax: +254 (020) 2513369

Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

Web: www.socabelec.co.ke

### **POWER, TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION**

#### **International Energy Tech- nik Ltd**

P.O Box 46215 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Unit 90, Alpha Centre,  
Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3541082

Cell: +254 (722) 205 386,  
(733) 283664

Fax: +254 (020) 825280

Email: info@iet.co.ke

#### **Siemens Ltd Kenya**

P.O Box 50867 - 00200 City  
Square Nairobi

Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi  
Business Park, Ngong

Road, Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: +254 (020) 2856000

Fax: +254 (020) 2856274,  
2726128

Email: info.ke@siemens.com

#### **Socabelec (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 40598 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Mombasa Road Mlolongo

Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3

Cell: +254 (727) 531 959,  
(734) 734 959

Fax: +254 (020) 2513369

Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

Web: www.socabelec.co.ke

### **PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS**

#### **Karsan Murji & Company Limited**

P.O Box 40900 Nairobi

Donholm, Off Ring Road  
Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 780188,  
780642

Fax: +254 (020) 221607

Email: kmco@kenyaweb.  
com

#### **Manson Hart Kenya Ltd**

Westlands Baba Dogo Road,  
Ruaraka, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 8561160,  
8561244

Cell: +254 (722) 670802

Fax: +254 (020) 860832

Email: manson@kenyaweb.  
com

#### **Orbit Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 49604 - 00100 GPO

Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Mu-  
thithi Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3750898,  
3746290

Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9

Fax: +254 (020) 3743538

Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

### **PRECISION SHEET MET- AL PRODUCTS**

#### **Power Technics Ltd**

P.O Box 49197 - 00100 Nai-  
robi

Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (703) 069000,  
3569591-4

Wireless: +254 (020) 356  
9591/2/3/4

Fax: +254 (020) 2106950/75

Email: info@powertechnics.  
com

### **PREFABRICATED BUILD- ING (MULTIUNIT)**

#### **Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road

Tel: +254 (020) 781479,  
781213, 781487/9

Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1

Email: info@steelstruc-  
tureskenya.com

### **PREFABRICATED TIM- BER HOUSES**

#### **Economic Housing Group Ltd**

P.O Box 18128 - 0500

Enterprise Rd Dunga Close  
off Dunga Road

Tel: +254 (020) 531050

Cell: +254 (733) 213103 /  
(722) 525097

Fax: +254 (020) 531128

Email: sales@ehgkenya.com

#### **Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 - 00500 Nai-  
robi

Enterprise Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 6532277

Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961

Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621

Fax: +254 (020) 558979

Email: nairobi@timesales.  
com

### **PREMIUM GASOLINE**

#### **Kenya Petroleum Refiner- ies Ltd**

P.O Box 90401 - 80100 Mom-  
basa

Refinery Road, Changamwe  
Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9

Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)  
401640

Fax: +254 (041) 432603 /  
224251

Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

### **PRESSED STEEL WATER- TANKS - TANKS**

#### **Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road

Tel: +254 (020) 781479,  
781213, 781487/9

Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1

Email: info@steelstruc-  
tureskenya.com

### **PRESS ROOM WASHES**

#### **Coates Brothers (E.A) Lim- ited**

P.O Box 30607 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Addis Ababa Road, Off  
Enterprise Road, Industrial

**Area**

Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612

Fax: +254 (020) 534132

Email: coates.ea@coates-brothers.co.ke

**PRINT & APPLY SYSTEMS****Interlabels Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi

Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5

Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725) 374336

Fax: +254 (020) 2471006

Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600

Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

**PRINTED & UNLAMINATED POLYESTER REELS, PVC & ROPE REELS****General Printers Limited**

P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Road, Nairobi  
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 65321264, 6532600, 6532610

Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277, 556117

Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028 (722) 204 350

Fax: +254 (020) 651479 / 652523

Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**PRINTED OFFICE DOCUMENTS****Ellams Products Ltd**

P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Head Office, Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664, 2643665-6

Cell: + 254 722 769369

Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke

Web: www.ellams.co.ke

**PRINTED PAPER LABELS****General Printers Limited**

P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Road, Nairobi  
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 65321264,

6532600, 6532610

Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277, 556117

Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028 (722) 204 350

Fax: +254 (020) 651479 / 652523

Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**PRINTED PAPER STATIONERY PRODUCTS****The Rodwell Press Ltd**

P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi

Maasai Road off Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5

Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336

Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600

Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

**PRINTED PLASTIC LAMINATES****General Printers Limited**

P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Road, Nairobi  
Homa Bay Road,

Tel: +254 (020) 65321264, 6532600, 6532610

Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277, 556117

Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028 (722) 204 350

Fax: +254 (020) 651479 / 652523

Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**PRINTING****Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd**

P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi

Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4

Cell: +254 (733) 551489

Fax: +254 (020) 3009995

Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

**Colourprint Ltd**

P.O Box 44466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Road C, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 556278, 533895

Fax: +254 (020) 541145

Email: info@colourprint.co.ke

**Flora Printers Ltd**

P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa

Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd

Tel: +254 (041) 2226922

Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662

Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544

Email: info@floraprinters.com

**Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str, Nairobi

Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 553110 / 6533912/3

Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733) 402222

Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00

Email: sales@kenafricdairies.co.ke

**Kenya Litho Ltd**

P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit Chemicals Ltd

Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9

Cell: +254 (733) 743569

Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810, 2431650

Email: kill.customer@care@gmail.com

Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

**Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 52810 – 00200 City Square Nairobi

Ectoville Estate off Enterprise Road, Road 'A'

Tel: +254 (020) 534391, 652567, 559290

Wireless: +254 2111960, (051) 800636314

Cell: +254 (722) 412 135, (734) 209 515

Fax: +254 (020) 532149

Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.com

**Printing Services Ltd**

P.O Box 32197 – 00600 Nairobi

Ngara Rd, Factory Street Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 553734, 553739, 2105532, 2167186

Cell: +254 (770) 986 141, (722) 407 244, (736) 407 244

Fax: +254 (020) 553746

Email: inquiries@printwell.co.ke

**Regal Press Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi

Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9

Fax: +254 (020) 558141

Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

**Ramco Printing Works Ltd**

P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium Nairobi

Dunga Close off Dunga Road Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6

Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109

Cell: +254 (733) 600538

Fax: +254 (020) 535163, 535267

Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

**The Rodwell Press Ltd**

P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi

Maasai Road off Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5

Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336

Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600

Fax: +254 (020) 2471006

Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

**PRINTING BLANKETS****Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited**

P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612

Fax: +254 (020) 534132

Email: coates.ea@coates-brothers.co.ke

**PRINTING INK****Flora Printers Ltd**

P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa

Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd

Tel: +254 (041) 2226922





Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662  
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544  
Fax: +254 (020) 2226922  
Email: info@floraprinters.com

#### **Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited**

P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612  
Fax: +254 (020) 534132  
Email: coates.ea@coates-brothers.co.ke

#### **Delux Inks Ltd**

P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial Area Opp Osho Chemicals  
Tel: +254 (020) 550169 / 550170 / 554681  
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733) 608855  
Fax: +254 (020) 554678  
Email: info@deluxinks.com

#### **PRINTING PLATES**

#### **Delux Inks Ltd**

P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial Area Opp Osho Chemicals  
Tel: +254 (020) 550169 / 550170 / 554681  
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733) 608855  
Fax: +254 (020) 554678  
Email: info@deluxinks.com

#### **Paperbags Limited**

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051  
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289, 6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

#### **Uneco Paper Products Ltd**

P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa  
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue  
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046  
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20

(Nrb)  
Fax: +254 (041) 2311646, 2315880  
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

#### **PROCESSED FOOD**

#### **Alpha Fine Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202, (722) 786234  
Fax: +254 (020) 651256, 534486, 530335  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

#### **Frigoken Ltd**

P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202, (722) 786234  
Fax: +254 (020) 651256, 534486, 530335  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

#### **Kenchic Limited**

P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Exsan House, Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20  
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204  
Fax: +254 (020) 3560101, 2060435  
Email: info@kenchic.com  
Web: WWW.kenchic.com

#### **Palm House Diaries Ltd**

P.O Box 10001 – 00400 Nairobi  
Tom Mboya Str Moi Road Githunguri Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2014041  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014041  
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.co.ke

#### **Promasidor Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7  
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599  
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208  
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke  
Web: WWW.prosmasidor.co.ke

#### **PROCUREMENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS**

#### **International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd**

P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558  
Fax: +254 (020) 828867  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

#### **PROJECT FINANCE**

#### **IDB Capital Limited**

P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi  
18th Floor, National Bank Building, Harambee Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142, 3202000, 2210344  
Tel: +254 (020) 2229356, 2247112, 2247142, 2247697  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2248602, 2219859, 2247112  
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750  
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com  
Web: WWW.idbkenya.com

#### **PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS**

#### **Industrial Promotion Services (K) Limited**

P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
IPS Building, Kimathi Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 2228026  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3080000  
Cell: +254 (722) 203087  
Fax: +254 (020) 2214563  
Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com  
Web: WWW.akdn.org

#### **PROMOTINAL ITEMS**

#### **Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd**

P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi

Plaza 2000 Compound, Go-down No. 3, Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4  
Cell: +254 (733) 551489  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

#### **Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa  
Miji kenda Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379, 495893  
Fax: +254 (041) 495778  
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

#### **Le Stud Limited**

P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi  
Likoni Road Enterprise Road, Next to Barclays Bank  
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327  
Fax: +254 (020) 552327, 552901  
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897  
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

#### **Magnate Ventures Ltd**

P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square  
Bunyala Rd next to Mobil Petro Station,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739, 2634086  
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, 204 400  
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 641635, 601010, (725) 079092  
Fax: +254 (020) 550958  
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

#### **Ramco Printing Works Ltd**

P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium Nairobi  
Dunga Close off Dunga Road Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6  
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109  
Cell: +254 (733) 600538  
Fax: +254 (020) 535163, 535267  
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

#### **Thika Cloth Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi



Head & Marketing Office -  
2nd Avenue Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5  
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 /  
(723) 410200  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744988  
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

**Vajas Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 46716 - 00100 Nai-  
robi

Ectoville Estate, Road 'A'  
Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020)  
3512946/47/70/73, 554834  
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,  
(716) 152802/814  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-  
3

Fax: +254 (020) 557992 /  
531979  
Email: sales@vajas.com, ad-  
min@vajas.com

### PUBLISHING

**Adafric Communications Ltd**

P.O Box 4541 - 00200 Nai-  
robi

City Square Nairobi Mom-  
basa Road, Vision Plaza  
3RD Floor, Suite 17 B  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812  
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)  
680596  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086,  
357912  
Email: info@adafric.com

### PULSES

**Capwell Industries Lim-  
ited**

P.O Box 746 - 01000 Thika  
Off Garissa Road  
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)  
237000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,  
3596217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3596219  
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

**Kamili Packers Ltd**

P.O Box 61828 - 00200 GPO  
Nairobi  
Block 12 Off Enterprise Road,  
Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
6531843  
Cell: +254 (737) 203455 /  
(705) 065606, (773) 3835477  
Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
Email: info@kamilipackers.

com

### PUMPS

**Alamdard Trading Com-  
pany Limited**

P.O Box 40956 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

East Africa Growers Build-  
ing, Kijabe Street,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdardtrading@  
yahoo.com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@  
yahoo.com

**Davis & Shirliff Ltd**

P.O Box 14762 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,  
4446011/6

Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
Web: WWW.dayliff.com

**Metlex International Ltd**

P.O Box 18682 - 00500 Nai-  
robi

Dar es Salaam Road, Indus-  
tries Area  
Tel: +254 (020)  
556262/3/4/5/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735)  
234330  
Fax: +254 (020) 650927,  
651806  
Email: metlex@africaonline.  
co.ke

### PUNNET

Technpak Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30802 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

No.20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 020 551625  
Fax: +254 (020) 531979 /  
557992  
Email: technpak@vajas.com

**PVAC PAPER CON-  
VERTING ADHESIVES &  
WOOD JOINERY**

**Continental Products Ltd**

P.O Box 13458 - 00800 West-  
lands

Rafiki Business Park, next to  
Bayer E.A Outering / Thika  
Road Junction  
Tel: +254 (020)  
530766/59/35  
Cell: +254 (722) 751742  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2641760/1

Fax: +254 (020) 530712

Email: cpl@continentaladhe-  
sive.co.ke

**PVC COATED MATERI-  
ALS**

**C & P Shoe Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 46979 - 00100 Nai-  
robi

Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652521  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3563233/4

Cell: +254 (722) 809865  
Fax: +254 (020) 552484  
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.  
com

**PVC CONDUIT PIPE &  
PIPE FITTINGS**

**Metro Plastics Kenya Lim-  
ited**

P.O Box 78485 - 00507 Vi-  
wandani Nairobi  
Nadume Close off Lunga  
Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 551097/8/9,  
551027

Email: metroplast@ke-  
nyaweb.com

Email: info@metrogroup.  
com

**Metsec Ltd**

P.O Box 75963 - 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500,  
2344777, 2132727

Fax: +254 (020) 823997, (703)  
030555

Email: metsec-iso@doshi-  
group.com

**Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd**

P.O Box 4474 - 30100 Eldo-  
ret

Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsa-  
bet / Kisumu Rd, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 /  
2032106

Cell: +254 (722) 205331  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062878  
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

**PVC DRAINAGE PIPES**

**Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd**

P.O Box 4474 - 30100 Eldo-  
ret

Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsa-  
bet / Kisumu Rd, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 /  
2032106  
Cell: +254 (722) 205331

Fax: +254 (053) 2062878

Email: shiveld@gmail.com

**PVC HOSE PRESSURE  
PIPES**

**L.G Harris & Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 49919 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,  
8563953/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563896  
Email: info@harrisea.net

**PVC PROFILES**

**Prospel Ltd**

P.O Box 44730 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Off Lusaka Road next to  
Technical Trading Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 558116,  
558138, 559049

Cell: +254 (722) 700345  
Fax: +254 (020) 554771,  
555344

Email: prospelltd@wanan-  
chi.com

**PVC SLEEVES NECK**

**Safepak Limited**

P.O Box 39060 - 00623 Park-  
lands Nairobi

Masaai Rd, Off Msa Rd, be-  
hind Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/3,  
535655  
Fax: +254 (020) 558618,  
522619

Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

**PVC WASTE PIPES**

**Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd**

P.O Box 4474 - 30100 Eldo-  
ret

Kipkaren Rd, Off Kapsabet  
/ Kisumu Rd, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 /  
2032106

Cell: +254 (722) 205331  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062878  
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

### Q

**QUALITY & QUANTITY  
CONTROL SERVICES**

**Polucon Services (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 99344 - 80107  
Kilindini Msaada Avenue -  
Tudor

Tel: +254 (041) 2494329  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490539  
Email: polucon@polucon.









Makaburini Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10  
Fax: +254 (041) 2223949  
Email: zp@ikenya.com

### RUBBER ROLLERS

**Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd**  
P.O Box 56001 - 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Kentmere, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742  
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733) 122567,  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 2100099  
Email: info@ombirollers.com

### RUBBER STAMPS

**D.L Patel Ltd**  
P.O Box 30097 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Printing House Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558875 / 57310 / 2608287/8  
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722) 514465 / (721) 441718  
Fax: +254 (020) 6534765  
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

### RUBBERS

**Autofine Filters & Seal Ltd**  
P.O Box 3271 - 30100 Eldoret  
Eldoret Nairobi Road.  
Tel: +254 (053) 206257  
Tel: +254 (020) 2062594  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062593  
Email: kansorathia@gmail.com

### RUBBING AND POLISHING STONES

**Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 47108 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Opp Homabay Road Roundabout,  
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287  
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

### RUM

**Africa Spirits Ltd**  
P.O Box 61479 - 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Shimo La Tewa Road, Off

Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756  
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887  
Fax: +254 (020) 2085168  
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

### S

### SACK KRAFT PAPER SACKS

**Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 76529 - 00508 Nairobi  
Godown No. 004, Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471  
Cell: +254 (700) 237200  
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

### SAFARI CHAIRS AND CAR SIT COVERS

**Safaristorms Africa Limited**  
P.O Box 45312 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Lenana Business Centre  
Cell: +254 (721) 208463  
Email: operations@sandstormkenya.com

### SAFES

**Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**  
P.O Box 42837 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com

### SAFETY MATCHES

**Match Masters Ltd**  
P.O Box 72237 - 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Gichambara Road, off Naivasha Road next to Magana Flowers  
Tel: +254 (020) 2011921, 2700587  
Fax: +254 (020) 3000547  
Email: info@matchmaster-sltd.com

### SALT

**Kensalt Ltd**  
P.O Box 81665 - 80101 Changanwe Mombasa,

Bamburi off Refinery Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434787, 3433110/004  
Fax: +254 (041) 3433719  
Email: kensaltlimited@gmail.com  
Email: kimiri@kensalt.co.ke

### Krystalline Salt Ltd

P.O BOX 80856 - 80100 Mombasa  
Zanzibar Road, Shimanzi, Next to Old Kenya Bus Depot, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2226425 / 434393  
Fax: +254 (041) 2227364 / 2316578  
Email: info@msw.co.ke

### Malindi Salt Works

P.O Box 87074 - 80100 Mombasa  
Mwangeka Street, Mombasa MMM Building  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491656  
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

### Melvin Marsh International

P.O Box 40270 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759  
Fax: +254 (020) 551602  
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

### SAND FILTERS

### Davis & Shirliff Ltd

P.O Box 14762 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
Web: www.dayliff.com

### SANDING DISCS

**Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 47108 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Opp Homabay Rd Roundabout,  
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287  
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

### SANITARY FITTINGS

**Metsec Ltd**  
P.O Box 75963 - 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777, 2132727  
Fax: +254 (020) 823997, (703) 030555  
Email: metsec-iso@doshi-group.com

### SANITARY PADS AND TOWELS

**Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18317 - 00500 Nairobi  
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2420377  
Email: info@africancotton.com

### Chandaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

### Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 31437 - 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Msa Road, Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 / 6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

### Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 30454 - 00100 GPO Nairobi



Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7  
Fax: +254 (020) 823107  
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

### SAUCE & PASTES

#### Centrofood Industries Limited

P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455  
Cell: +254 (700) 113104  
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

#### Premier Food Industries Limited

P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8011108/9, 8561919  
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401  
Fax: + 254 (020) 8567842  
Email: pfil@peptang.com  
Web: www.premierindltd.com

#### Trufoods Ltd

P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Jogoo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612  
Cell: +254 (721) 668853  
Fax: +254 (020) 2385850, 554815  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880  
Email: info@trufoods.biz  
Web: www.trufoods.biz

### SCALES

#### Avery East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 30417 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Factory Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 559004, 558506/7, 558174  
Tel: +254 (020) 3001675, 3000939  
Cell: +254 (724) 259815, (734) 508506  
Fax: +254 (020) 550346  
Email: avery@averyafrica.com  
Web: www.averyafrica.com

### SCHOOL FURNITURE

#### Mecol Limited

P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4  
Cell: +254 (734) 084608  
Fax: +254 (020) 502502  
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke  
Web: www.mecol.co.ke

#### Orbit Engineering Ltd

P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi  
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721, 557781  
Fax: +254 (020) 554814  
Email: oel@wananchi.com

#### Shamco Industries Ltd

P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227, 3540834  
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720) 901434, (771) 398 540  
Fax: +254 (020) 554459, 2726943, 2710785  
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

### SCHOOL SWEATERS & UNIFORM

#### Ken - Knit (Kenya) Ltd

P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret  
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

#### Spinners & Spinners Ltd

P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kiambu Road – Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8095020  
Email: factory@spinnersand-spinners.co.ke

#### Kema (EA) Limited

P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi  
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302, 559114  
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734)

600867  
Fax: +254 (020) 558501, 532344  
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke, kema@kema.co.ke

#### Squaredeal Uniforms Centre Ltd

P.O Box 3044 – 30100 Eldoret  
Industrial Estates – Eldoret Town  
Tel: +254 (053) 2063042, 2063504  
Cell: +254 (722) 298866, (733) 636717  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063043  
Email: info@squaredeal.co.ke

### SCOURING PADS

#### Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd

P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 / 554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com

#### Supa Brite Ltd

P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 534444  
Email: info@supabrite.com

### SCOURING POWDERS

#### Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd

P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 / 554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com

#### Unilever East and Southern Africa

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

### SCREEN PRINTING

#### Straightline Enterprises

P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area opposite Henkel E.A  
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468  
Cell: +254 (725) 342332  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514  
Fax: +254 (020) 557641  
Email: info@one-way.co

### SCREW CAPS / ROPP CAPS

#### Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6, 550055, 550133/4/5  
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598, 559264 & 652497  
Fax: +254 (020) 558863/557106  
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

#### Safepak Limited

P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands Nairobi  
Masaai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2, 535655  
Fax: +254 (020) 558618, 522619  
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

### SEA FREIGHT

#### Panal Freighters

P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa  
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road behind Nyati Auto  
Tel: +254 (041) 2315068, 2314277  
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734) 332230  
Fax 254 041 2315084  
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

### SECOND HAND TRUCKS

#### Kenya Grange Vehicle In-

**Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 17941 - 00500  
End of Kitui Road, Off Kam-pala Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3914176  
Cell: +254 (722) 203 813  
Fax: +254 (020) 553254  
Email: scania@kenyagranger.com  
Web: www.scaniakenyagranger.co.ke

**SECURITY****Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**

P.O Box 42837 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com

**Socabelec (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 40598 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Mlolongo  
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3  
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959  
Fax: +254 (020) 2513369  
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke  
Web: www.socabelec.co.ke

**SECURITY PRINTING****Ellams Products Ltd**

P.O Box 42788 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Head Office, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664, 2643665-6  
Cell: + 254 722 769369  
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke  
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

**Taws Limited**

P.O Box 40611 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 704562  
Fax: +254 (020) 553984  
Email: info@taws.co.ke

**SECURITY SOLUTIONS****Halliday Finch Ltd**

P.O Box 1283 - 00501  
2nd Floor, Langata House,

Wilson Airport, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 3546371  
Email: info@hallidayfinch.org  
Web: WWW.hallidayfinch.org

**SEED CAKES**

Arkay Industries Ltd  
P.O Box 679 - 30100 Eldoret  
Kambi ya Somali Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (053) - 33051/2  
Fax: +254 (053) 31138  
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

**SEEDS****East Africa Seed Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 552690  
Email: info@easeed.com

**Kenya Seed Company Ltd**

P.O Box 553 - 30201 Endebess  
Wamalwa Street  
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 - 14  
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775, 31073  
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

**Syngenta East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30393 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 552515  
Fax: + 254 (020) 532753, 535456  
Email: synresins.east\_africa@syngenta.com

**SEGMENTS****Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 47108 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Opp Homabay Road Roundabout, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287  
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

**SELF ADHESIVE LABELS & TAPES****Adpak International Limited**

P.O Box 38130 - 00623  
Parklands Enterprise Road, Opp Road A Next to Roto Moulders  
Tel: +254 (020) 2347903  
Cell: +254 (715) 771490  
Fax: +254 (020) 550843/4  
Email: adakintl@yahoo.com

**Colour Labels Ltd**

P.O Box 59648 - 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553601  
Fax: +254 (020) 651370  
Email: colourlabels@wananchi.com

**Interlabels Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 65 - 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi  
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5  
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374336  
Fax: +254 (020) 2471006  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

**International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd**

P.O Box 18810 - 00500, Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4, 821459/60  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716, 2405717  
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736) 767479  
Fax: +254 (020) 821461, 823044  
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.iscs.co.ke

**The Paper House of Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 49998 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga - Lunga Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531255-7/19/60/1/2/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2505772, 2483259  
Cell: +254 (720) 554655, (734) 975 460  
Fax: +254 (020) 554655, 559164

Email: info@paperhouse.ke.com

**Kartasi Industries Limited**

P.O Box 43118 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7, 6533287/97  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2  
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929  
Fax: +254 (020) 8074800, 208049  
Email: info@kartasi.com

**Label Converters**

P.O Box 44518 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, (020) 4447664  
Fax: +254 (020) 532818  
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

**Statpack Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Next to Ngong River Bridge  
Tel: +254 (020) 552402, 552403, 821404/5/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 251 9326/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 553160, 820887, 820277  
Email: info@statpack.co.ke  
Web: www.statpak.co.ke

**SELLING & ASSEMBLING OF MOTOR CYCLES****King-Bird (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 17914 - 00500  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi (Head Office) Obote Road, Yasmin Building Kisumu  
Tel: +254 (057) 2025899  
Cell: +254 (720) 222202  
Fax: +254 (057) 2025899  
Email: finaobare@yahoo.com

**SERVEY COUNTERS****Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd**

P.O Box 29 - 00606 Sarit Centre  
Off Mombasa Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266





Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730  
Fax: +254 (020) 2095888  
Email: info@shefieldkenya.com  
Web: www.shefieldkenya.com

### SERVIETTES

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 / 6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

### SEWAGE DIGESTER

**Blue Ring Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road  
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733) 908594  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 / 2321611/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 2027208  
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke

### SEWING MACHINES

**Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 40350 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Utumishi Cooperative Hse, Mamlaka Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2715844, 715844, 725893,  
Cell: +254 (725) 893/66/76, 717607

Fax: +254 (020) 715558  
Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

### SHEETING

**Packaging Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 551451-60, 531133  
Fax: +254 (020) 532037, 531806  
Email: nishit@pil.co.ke  
Email: info@pil.co.ke

**Polyflex Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190, 559644/5  
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714) 222244  
Fax: +254 (020) 20651977  
Email: info@polyflexind.com

### SHEETS & STRIPS

**Brollo Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

### Corrugated Sheets Ltd

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

### SHIELVES

**Mecol Limited**  
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4  
Cell: +254 (734) 084608

Fax: +254 (020) 502502  
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke  
Web: www.mecol.co.ke

### SHIP BUILDING REPAIR

**African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa  
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4, 2222407  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313168 / 2220732  
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

### SHOE CARE PRODUCTS

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

### SILOS

**Coast Silos (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 42160 – 80101 Mombasa  
Bamburi Mikindani Msa-Nrb Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2490303/4, 2496004/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2490653  
Email: secretary@kituiflourmills.com

### Grain Bulk Handlers

P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa  
Grain House, Biera Road, Shimanzi, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1  
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733) 631333  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316845 / 2230232  
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com  
Web: WWW.grainbulk.com

### SINGLE FACE KRAFTS

**East Africa Packaging Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600

Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600, (734) 895000, (710) 395000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke  
Web: WWW.eapi.co.ke

### SISAL SACKS

**Teita Estate Ltd**  
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial  
Tel: +254 (020) 5597555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 651168  
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke  
Web: WWW.teitaestate.co.ke

### SKIN CARE PRODUCTS

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com  
Web: WWW.nivea.com

### Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 / 8561199 / 35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 / 8563167  
Email: Polycarp.igathe@htb.co.ke

### Interconsumer Products Ltd

P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414



Email: [feedback@interconsumer.co.ke](mailto:feedback@interconsumer.co.ke)

**Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7  
Fax: +254 (020) 823107  
Email: [oreme.c@pg.com](mailto:oreme.c@pg.com)

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: [consumer-ukl@unilever.com](mailto:consumer-ukl@unilever.com)  
Web: [WWW.unilever-esa.com](http://WWW.unilever-esa.com)

**SLIDE VALVES**

**Alloy Steel Casting Ltd**

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
P.O Box 65163 – 00618 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561500/1/2/3/4/5, 3542085/95  
Cell: +254 (722) 825439, (733) 620032  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561263, 8561507  
Email: [engineering@alloys-steel.com](mailto:engineering@alloys-steel.com)

**SNACKS**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: [info@chandaria.com](mailto:info@chandaria.com), [sales@chandaria.com](mailto:sales@chandaria.com)  
Email: [chandaria@africaonline.co.ke](mailto:chandaria@africaonline.co.ke)

**Web: WWW.chandaria.com**  
**Deepa Industries Limited**

P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Serem Road, Off Lunga

Lunga Road, Bldg No.2  
Tel: +254 (020) 552640, 3573000/1/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010  
Fax: +254 (020) 558942, 2048898, 558019  
Email: [info@tropicalheat.co.ke](mailto:info@tropicalheat.co.ke)  
Web: [WWW.tropicalheat.co.ke](http://WWW.tropicalheat.co.ke)

**Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi  
Jambo Complex, 11Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5, 6537002  
Cell: +254 (724) 309977  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537015  
Email: [info@britannia.co.ke](mailto:info@britannia.co.ke)

**Manji Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 / , 6534827  
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070  
Email: [admin@dawda.com](mailto:admin@dawda.com)  
Web: [WWW.houseofdwada.com](http://WWW.houseofdwada.com)

**Promasidor Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7  
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599  
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208  
Email: [info@promasidor.co.ke](mailto:info@promasidor.co.ke)  
Web: [WWW.promasidor.co.ke](http://WWW.promasidor.co.ke)

**Wanji Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 3124 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Former Johnson Wax Nyahera Rd Off Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 2467190  
Fax: +254 (020) 3861202  
Email: [sales@wanjis.com](mailto:sales@wanjis.com)

**SOAP TABLETS**

**Diamond Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 / 249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
Email: [info@dilpanga.com](mailto:info@dilpanga.com)

**Johnson Diversey East Africa**

P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi  
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Road, Loresho  
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000  
Fax: +254 (020) 4224888  
Cell: +254 (722) 204096  
Email: [customerservice.ke-nya@johnsondiversey.com](mailto:customerservice.ke-nya@johnsondiversey.com)  
Web: [WWW.johnsondiversey.com](http://WWW.johnsondiversey.com)

**Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited**

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406  
Email: [orbit@orbitchem.com](mailto:orbit@orbitchem.com)

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**

P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: [General.enquiries@PZCussons.com](mailto:General.enquiries@PZCussons.com)  
Web: [WWW.pzcussons.com](http://WWW.pzcussons.com)

**SOAPS**

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: [contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com](mailto:contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com)  
Web: [WWW.nivea.com](http://WWW.nivea.com)

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: [happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com](mailto:happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com)  
Web: [WWW.bidco-oil.com](http://WWW.bidco-oil.com)

**Buyline Limited**

Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: [buyline@kenyaweb.com](mailto:buyline@kenyaweb.com)  
Web: [WWW.buylineindustries.com](http://WWW.buylineindustries.com)

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: [info@chandaria.com](mailto:info@chandaria.com), [sales@chandaria.com](mailto:sales@chandaria.com)  
Email: [chandaria@africaonline.co.ke](mailto:chandaria@africaonline.co.ke)  
Web: [WWW.chandaria.com](http://WWW.chandaria.com)

**Darford's Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 229 – 00204 Athi River  
Athi River – Makadara Road  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622857/8  
Cell: +254 (726) 120303  
Fax: +254 (045) 662285  
Email: [info@darfords.co.ke](mailto:info@darfords.co.ke)

**Diamond Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 / 249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
Email: [info@dilpanga.com](mailto:info@dilpanga.com)  
**Elex Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nai-



robi  
 Viwandani, Victory House,  
 Pate Road Off Lunga Lunga  
 Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21,  
 651628  
 Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724)  
 265077  
 Fax: +254 (020) 532716 /  
 651628  
 Email: elex@elexproducts.  
 com  
 Web: WWW.elexproducts.  
 com

**Giloil Company Limited**  
 P.O Box 78011 - 00507  
 Viwandani Gilgil Road,  
 Nairobi  
 Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
 Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
 Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkem-  
 nya.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
 P.O Box 31437 - 00600 Nai-  
 robi  
 Masai Road, Off Mombasa  
 Road, Behind Libra House  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
 3512824  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
 6533518  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
 Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
 205789  
 Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**  
 P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
 Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5,  
 (734) 652030/1  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
 Email: General.enquiries@  
 PZCussons.com  
 Web: WWW.pzcussons.com

**United Millers Ltd**  
 P.O Box 620 - 40100 Kisumu  
 Obote Road  
 Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,  
 2020519, 202030, 2501600  
 Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)  
 38370  
 Fax: +254 (057) 2022068/519  
 Email: info@united.co.ke

**Unilever East and South-  
 ern Africa**  
 P.O Box 30062 - 00100 GPO

Nairobi  
 Commercial Street, Indus-  
 trial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
 Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
 Email: consumer-uk1@unile-  
 ver.com  
 Web: WWW.unilever-esa.  
 com

**SOAP - HAND WASH**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
 P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
 8562124/6  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
 2349582  
 Cell: +254 722 225999 +254  
 733 872828  
 Email: info@chandaria.com,  
 sales@chandaria.com  
 Email: chandaria@africaon-  
 line.co.ke  
 Web: WWW.chandaria.com

**SOCKS & PANTY HOSE**

**Alpha Fine Foods Ltd**  
 P.O Box 10338 - 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Road A' Off Enterprise  
 Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
 Multiple Lines: +254 (020)  
 2457223, 2534580  
 Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)  
 786202, (722) 786234  
 Fax: +254 (020) 651256,  
 534486, 530335  
 Email: affl@alphafinefoods.  
 com

**Kamyn Industries Limited**  
 P.O Box 82851 - 80100 Mom-  
 basa  
 Mbaraki Industrial Area,  
 Taib Nasir Road  
 Tel: +254 (041) 2170999  
 Cell: +254 (722) 206481, (736)  
 777 177  
 Wireless: +254 (041) 8015738  
 Fax: +254 (041) 2689600  
 Email: socks@kamyn.co.ke

**Ngecha Industries Limited**  
 P.O Box 46470 - 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Off Mombasa Road, Oppo-  
 site Mombasa Road  
 Police Station  
 Tel: +254 (020) 531105

Fax: +254 (020) 533338  
 Email: info@ngecha.com

**SODIUM ACID PROS-  
 PHATE**

**Gonas Best Ltd**  
 P.OBox 78531 - 00507 Nai-  
 robi  
 Viwandani Lusingeti Rd,  
 Off Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51  
 Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 532195,  
 559415 / 238695  
 Cell: +254 (716) 431077  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2386896  
 Email: business@gonasbestk.  
 com

**SODIUM BICARBONATE**

**Gonas Best Ltd**  
 P.OBox 78531 - 00507 Nai-  
 robi  
 Viwandani Lusingeti Rd,  
 Off Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51  
 Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 532195,  
 559415 / 238695  
 Cell: +254 (716) 431077  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2386896  
 Email: business@gonasbestk.  
 com

**SODIUM SULPHATE**

**Kel Chemicals Limited**  
 P.O Box 40971 - 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 ABC Place left wing, 3rd  
 Floor, Waiyaki way, West-  
 lands  
 Tel: +254 (020) 4452535  
 Cell: +254 (770) 475955  
 Fax: +254 (020) 4444671  
 Email: info@kelchemicals.  
 com  
 Web: WWW.kelchemicals.  
 com

**SOFT DRINKS**

**Coastal Bottlers Limited**  
 P.O Box 83154 - 80101 Mom-  
 basa  
 Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nas-  
 sir Road, Mbaraki, Industrial  
 Area, Mombasa  
 Tel: +254 (041) 2225211,  
 2311880, 2224878  
 Fax: +254 (041) 2229012  
 Email: co.ke.msa@coastal-  
 bottlers.co.ke

**Coca - Cola East & Central  
 Africa Ltd**  
 P.O Box 30134 - 00100 Nai-  
 robi

Coca - Cola Plaza Junction  
 of Mara / Kilimanjaro Rd  
 Upperhill  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3253331,  
 3253000, 2712271  
 Fax: +254 (020) 3253253  
 Email: bokello@cocal-cola.  
 com

**East Africa Breweries Ltd**  
 P.O Box 30161 - 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Tusker House, Off Thika  
 Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000,  
 8563701-9  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8561090,  
 8563054  
 Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

**Equator Bottlers Ltd**  
 P.O Box 780 - 40100 Kisumu  
 Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu  
 Tel: +254 (057) 2020540/1  
 Fax: +254 (057) 2021964  
 Email: info@equatorbottlers.  
 co.ke

**Kisii Bottlers Ltd**  
 P.O Box 3456 - 40200  
 Kisii off Kisii - Keroka Road  
 Tel: +254 (058) 3194/5/6,  
 2031986  
 Fax: +254 (058) 31825  
 Email: kisiibottlers@swift-  
 kisumu.co.ke  
 Email: sbosire@kisiibottle

**Kuguru Food Complex Ltd**  
 P.O Box 45510 - 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Road, Industrial  
 Area off Mombasa Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 650023/4  
 Cell: +254 (722) 755421  
 Fax: +254 (020) 650026  
 Email: info@kuguru.com

**Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd**  
 P.O Box 623 - 10100 Nyeri  
 Wang'ombe Waihura Road,  
 Kingongo Area, Nyeri  
 Tel: +254 (061) 2030634  
 Fax: +254 (061) 2030202  
 Email: info@mountkenyabo-  
 ttlers.co.ke

**Nairobi Bottlers Ltd**  
 P.O Box 18034 - 00500  
 Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Air-  
 port North Road, Embakasi  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6998000  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6998014  
 Email: nairobiottlers@ccs-



abco.co.za

#### Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd

P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret  
Somali Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (0530 2032001/2/4  
Fax: +254 (053) 2032005  
Email: info@riftvalleybot-  
tlers.co.ke

#### Softa Bottling Co. Ltd

P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kuguru House, Off Enter-  
prise Road, Industrial Area  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020)  
3089/91/92/93  
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733)  
508 191  
Fax: +254 (020) 650026  
Email: WWW.kuguru.com  
Web: WWW.kuguru.com

#### SOFTWARE

#### Virtual City Ltd

P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nai-  
robi  
Virtual House, Ring Road  
Opp, Yaya Centre, Kilimani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 /  
3341 / 2405  
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248  
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke  
Email: fanuro@virtualcity.  
co.ke  
Web: WWW.virtual.co.ke

#### SOFTWARE DEVELOP- MENT

#### Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd

P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nai-  
robi  
Lenana Road, North Star  
Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 3874327  
Fax: +254 (020) 3871625  
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke  
Web: WWW.bluekey.co.za

#### Centurion Systems Lim- ited

P.O Box 66031 – n00800  
Westlands Nairobi  
New Rehema House 2nd  
Floor, Raphta Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 4440102/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 4440104  
Email: training@centurion-  
systemsltd.com

#### Synergy – pro

P.O Box 50604 – 00200 City

Square Nairobi

Theta Lane Kilimani  
Tel: +254 (020) 2738225  
Fax: +254 (020) 2724633  
Email: info@synergy-pro.net  
Web: WWW.synergy-pro.  
net

#### Virtual City Ltd

P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nai-  
robi  
Virtual House, Ring Road  
Opp, Yaya Centre, Kilimani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 /  
3341 / 2405  
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248  
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke  
Email: fanuro@virtualcity.  
co.ke  
Web: WWW.virtual.co.ke

#### SOLAR BATTERIES

#### Associated Battery Manu- facturers (EA) Ltd

P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Off Enter-  
prise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5,  
2076757  
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733)  
411128  
Fax: +254 (020) 2473316  
Email: batman@abm.co.ke  
Email: marketing@chloride-  
exide.com  
Web: WWW.celk.com

#### Automotive & Industrial Battery Manufacturers

P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Plaza 2000, Mombasa Road,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 553383,  
552251, 533219  
Fa: +254 (020) 534101  
Email: voltmast@africaon-  
line.co.ke

#### Specialised Power Systems Ltd

P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Mel-  
ili Road (Next to Marshalls  
Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986

Email: info@spsafrica.com  
Web: WWW.spsafrica.com

#### SOLAR LANTERNS & PANELS

#### Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited

P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mom-  
basa  
Nyali Sollatek Building,  
Main Mombasa – Malindi  
Rd,  
Opp Bamburi Cement Fac-  
tory  
Tel: +254 (041)  
5486250/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (733) 615727,  
610753  
Cell: +254 (725) 546865, (727)  
764643  
Wireless: +254 020  
3501671/2

Fax: +254 (020) 3501673  
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke  
Web: WWW.sollatek.co.ke

#### Specialised Power Systems Ltd

P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nai-  
robi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Mel-  
ili Road (Next to Marshalls  
Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com  
Web: WWW.spsafrica.com

#### SOLAR PANELS

#### Alamdar Trading Com- pany Limited

P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Build-  
ing, Kijabe Street, Motorcycle  
Dept, Chepkoria Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdartrading@  
yahoo.com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@  
yahoo.com

#### SOLVENT

#### Desbro House Kampala Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020)  
557600/13/16, +254 (020)  
558802  
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570  
Wireless: +254 (020)

2458740/1/2

Cell: +254 (722) 855078  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537274  
Email: info@desbrokenya.  
com  
Web: WWW.desbrogroup.  
com

#### SOLAR LANTERNS & PANELS

#### Soni Technical Services Ltd

P.O Box 547 – 40108 Otonglo  
Kisumu  
KIE Shed, Plot No. 2/90 &  
2/91  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020403  
Fax: +254 (057) 2021915  
Email: sts@swiftkisumu.com  
Email: pvsoni@hotmail.com

#### SPECIALISED COATINGS

#### Crown Berger Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nai-  
robi  
Likoni Road, Industrial  
Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12  
Wireless: +254 020 6602777  
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254  
(703) 333888,  
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480,  
6550712, 6533549  
Email: sales@crownberger.  
co.ke  
Email: helpline@crown-  
berger.co.ke  
Web: WWW.crownberger.  
co.ke

#### Kamili Packers Ltd

P.O Box 61828 – 00200 GPO  
Nairobi  
Block 12Off Enterprise Road,  
Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
6531843  
Cell: +254 (737) 203455 /  
(705) 065606, (773) 3835477  
Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
Email: info@kamilipackers.  
com  
Email: sales@kamilipackers.  
com

#### SPICES

#### Promasidor Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Namanga Road, Indus-  
trial Area  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7  
Cell: +254 (720) 600599,







122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (041) 2023862 (Msa)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

**Steelmakers Ltd**

P.O Box 44574 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**Tononoka Steel Ltd**

P.O Box 44689 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147  
Email: tononoka@tononokasteel.com

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 40671 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288  
Cell: +254 (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, 0703 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com  
Web: WWW.doshigroup.com

**STEEL BUSH 'U' BOLTS & CENTER BOLTS**

**Autosprings Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 53677 - 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
Factory Building off Namanga Opposite Portland Cement  
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982  
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32  
Fax: +254 (020) 2063060  
Email: mitan@autosprings.net

net  
Email: sales@autosprings.net  
net  
Web: WWW.autosprings.net

**STEEL CASTING**

**Steelmakers Ltd**

P.O Box 44574 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**STEEL DRUMS**

**Grief East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 90364 - 80100 Mombasa  
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919, 2001407  
Fax: +254 (733) 002891  
Web: WWW.grief.com

**STEEL FABRICATORS**

**Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

**STEEL HOLLOW SECTIONS**

**Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 - 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 - 80100 Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 - 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)

Fax: +254 (041) 2023862 (Msa)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: WWW.steelitems.com

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 40671 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288  
Cell: +254 (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, 0703 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com  
Web: WWW.doshigroup.com

**Insteel Limited**

P.O Box 78161 - 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi  
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area Opp Cardbury's  
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270  
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163  
Fax: +254 (020) 3577270 / 652113 / 533944  
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com  
Web: WWW.insteellimited.com

**STEEL HOT ROLLED BAR & ANGLES**

**Apex Steel Limited**

P.O Box 18441 - 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97  
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150  
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031  
Fax: +254 (020) 559393/553097  
Email: info@apex-steel.com  
Web: WWW.apex-steel.com

**Athi River Mining Ltd**

P.O Box 41908 - 00100 GPO

Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

**Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 - 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Steelmakers Ltd**

P.O Box 44574 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**Tononoka Steel Ltd**

P.O Box 44689 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147  
Email: tononoka@tononokasteel.com

**STEEL H.R SECTIONS**

**Insteel Limited**

P.O Box 78161 - 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi  
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area Opp Cardbury's  
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270  
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163  
Fax: +254 (020) 3577270 / 652113 / 533944  
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com  
Web: WWW.insteellimited.com

**STEEL PIPE FITTINGS**

**ASP Company Ltd**



P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Embakasi Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974  
Cell: +254 (726) 153757  
Fax: +254 (020) 2368954  
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

### STEEL PIPES

#### ASP Company Ltd

P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Embakasi Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974  
Cell: +254 (726) 153757  
Fax: +254 (020) 2368954  
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

#### Corrugated Sheets Ltd

P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (041) 2023862 (Msa)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: WWW.steelitems.com

#### Warreen Enterprises Ltd

P.O Box 8251 – 00300 Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Ruaraka (Near ICIPE / Kasarani)  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561932-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561063  
Email: warren@accesskenya.com

### STEEL PLATES

#### Insteel Limited

P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi  
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area Opp Cardbury's  
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270  
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734)

333163  
Fax: +254 (020) 3577270 / 652113 / 533944  
Email: insteel@insteellimited.com  
Web: WWW.insteellimited.com

#### Kenya General Industries Ltd

P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd  
Tel: +254 (041) 2048321  
Cell: +254 (733) 413301  
Fax: +254 (020) 2169122  
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

### STEEL PRODUCTS & HARDWARE

#### Apex Steel Limited

P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97  
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150  
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031  
Fax: +254 (020) 559393/553097  
Email: info@apex-steel.com  
Web: WWW.apex-steel.com

#### Blue Nile Wire Products Ltd

P.O Box 384 – 00902 Kikuyu Off Naivasha Road Opp Gichuru Building  
Cell: +254 (722) 512155, (722) 816044  
Email: bluenilewireproducts@hotmail.com

#### Nail & Steel Products Ltd

P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531172  
Tel: +254 (020) 557586  
Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 557589  
Email: info@nspltd.com

### STEEL WOOL

#### Napro Industries Limited

P.O Box 46723 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Makungu Road off Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557925/28, 311802  
Fax: +245 (020) 553334  
Email: napro@iconnect.co.ke

#### Steelwool (Africa) Ltd

P.O Box 10105 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Old Mombasa Road, next to Nation Printing Press, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2017719/200/045-2  
Fax: +254 (020) 6751080  
Email: info@steelwool-africa.com

#### Supa Brite Ltd

P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 534444  
Email: info@supabrite.com  
Web: WWW.superbright.com

### STERAMINE

#### Biopharma Ltd

P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti Hse,  
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8  
Cell: +254 (717) 768794  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744046  
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com  
Web: WWW.biopharmaltd.com

### STITCHED PAPER SACK

#### Paperbags Limited

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051  
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289, 6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com  
Web: WWW.mafuco.com

### STOCK BROKERAGE

#### The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited

P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000  
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000  
Fax: +254 (020) 311347  
Email: customerservice@copbank.co.ke

### STORAGE OF GRAIN

#### Coast Silos (K) Ltd

P.O Box 42160 – 80101 Mombasa  
Bamburi Mikindani Msa-Nrb Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2490303/4, 2496004/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2490653  
Email: secretary@kituiflour-mills.com

### STORAGE SHELVING

#### Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

### STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY

#### Strategic Industries Limited

P.O Box 30682 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Sasio Street off Lunga Lunga Road / Rai Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 530230, 554924  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2470675  
Cell: +254 (724) 969899  
Fax: +254 (020) 5337772, 6533095  
Email: darling@africaonline.co.ke  
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke  
Web: WWW.darlingkenya.biz

### STRETCH FILM

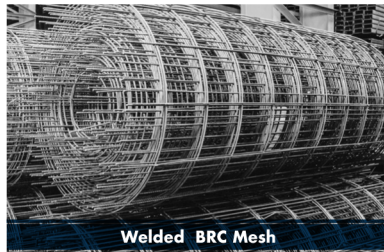


# Tononoka Group

## Your Home of Quality Steel



Galvanized Pipes (Water Pipes)



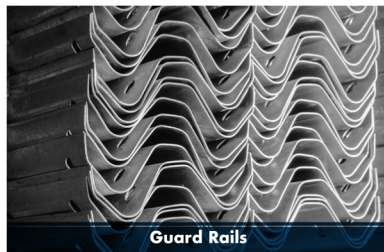
Welded BRC Mesh



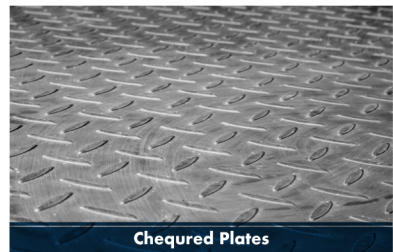
Casing Pipes



TMT Bars



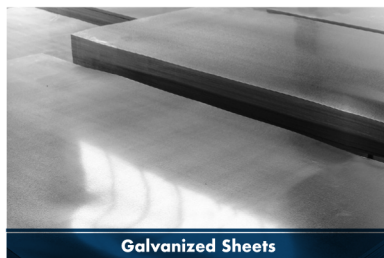
Guard Rails



Chequered Plates



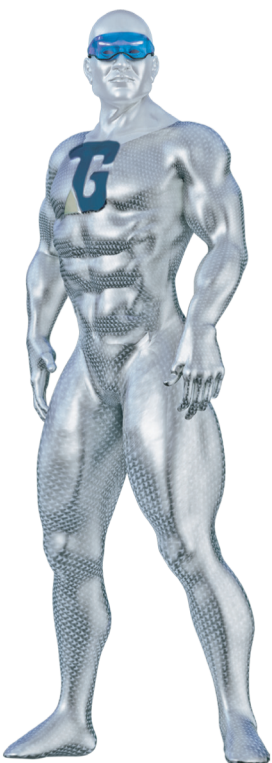
Hollow Sections



Galvanized Sheets



Black Round Pipes



Consumption of steel in Kenya is projected to increase as the country embarks on its development activities as anticipated in the Vision 2030. The major projects in Vision 2030 include Lamu port development, railway, roads, housing, industrial projects, and the development of the special economic zones all of which utilize steel products. Tononoka Steel has contributed to a list of projects which comprises of the Standard Gauge Railway (SGR), Two Rivers, Outer Ring Road expansion, Garden City Mall and the upcoming Kenya National Assembly Towers, as well as JKIA expansion to name a few.

Tononoka is synonymous to unwavering quality with a commitment to world class service and customer care. Tononoka Group is strategically located in Nairobi, Kenya, therefore having access to the port of Mombasa for convenient export and import of materials, spares and machinery. It is in close proximity to the East African Community, with easy access to countries such as Zambia, Malawi, Ethiopia, Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan, Rwanda, Burundi, Uganda and Tanzania.

TONONOKA ROLLING MILLS LTD (TRM), Incorporated in 2005, located at Dandora, Nairobi is one of the leading producers of reinforcement steel. The major products are TMT (Thermo Mechanically Treated) Rebars and Twisted Bars. It is a self-sustained rolling mill for producing long products. The mill is also augmented with a testing facility having equipments such as Universal Testing Machine (UTM), Spectrometer and a Chemical Analysis Laboratory.

For over 25 years Tononoka Group has transformed from being a Steel manufacturing company to being one of the most trusted and sought after Steel companies across East Africa.



Call Chuma today on our hotlines for all your steel requirements  
**0721 470 960 • 0721 470 852**



At the Core of every Construction



### Signode Packaging Systems Ltd

P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400  
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014408  
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke  
Web: WWW.signode.com

### STRUCTURAL & CIVIL ENGINEERING

#### Ngasi Consulting Engineers

P.O Box 2680 – 00202  
KHN Nairobi Gordon Melvin House, 4th Ngong Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2719364  
Cell: +254 (722) 520722  
Fax: +254 (020) 2730884  
Email: Nathaniel@ngasi.org

### STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATION WORK

#### African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd

P.O Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa  
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4, 2222407  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313168 / 2220732  
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: WWW.africanmarine.com

### STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK

#### Steel Structures Ltd

P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

### SUFIRIAS

#### Crystal Industries Ltd

P.O Box 14608 – 00800 Westlands  
Off Gathabara Road, Run-giri, Kikuyu

Tel: +254 (020) 2017680 / 2309822 / 352018  
Fax: +254 (020) 20117680  
Email: info@crystalindustries.co.ke

#### Kaluworks Ltd

P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733) 677888  
Fax: +254 (020) 555367  
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com  
Web: WWW.kaluworks.com

#### Kitchen King Ltd

P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa  
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950  
Fax: +254 (041) 2222221  
Email: info@kitchenking.net

### SUGAR

#### Chemilil Sugar Company Ltd

P.O Box 1649 – 337 – 40101 Kisumu  
Chemilil, Muhoroni Division, Awasi – Nandi  
Tel: +254 (057) 51733, 51581, (020) 203883/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 2031886  
Email: chemilil@swiftkisumu.com  
Email: md@chemsugar.com

#### Kibos Sugar and Allied Industries

P.O Box 3115 – 40100 Kisumu  
Nehru Road- Milimani, Kisumu  
Tel: +254 (057) 2028151/2/3/4/5  
Cell: +254 (725) 652555, (736) 157777, (722) 367066  
Fax: +254 (020) 2021466  
Email: headoffice@kibossugar.com

#### Mumias Sugar Company Limited

P.O Box 2101 – 50102, Mumias  
Tel: +254 (056) 641620, (020) 20307174/94  
Cell: +254 (722) 203891  
Fax: +254 (020) 8006013

Email: msc@mumias-sugar.com

Email: engala@mumias-sugar.com

#### West Kenya Sugar Company Limited

P.O Box 2101 – 50100 Kakamega  
South Kabras, Kakamega District  
Tel: +254 (056) 31457/8, (020) 20234052340  
Tel: +254 (020) 20790 / 20896/7, (020) 2036340  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2036320  
Cell: +254 (722) 786084  
Fax: +254 (056) 20895, 30555  
Email: info@wksugar.com

### SUPPLY CHAIN & LOGISTICS CONSULTING

#### DHL Exel Supply Chain Solutions Ltd

P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (772) 770558  
Fax: +254 (020) 828867  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

### SUPPLY CHAIN IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMMES

#### International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd

P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558  
Fax: +254 (020) 828867  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

### SUPERMARKETS

#### Uchumi Supermarkets Ltd

P.O Box 73167 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553511/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 211020  
Email: enquiry@uchumi.com

### SURGICAL ITEMS

#### Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Parklands Road, Center-point Building 3rd Floor next to Engen petrol station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

### KAM Industries

P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara  
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173  
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647  
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

### Sanpac Africa Ltd

P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823432  
Email: info@sanpac.com

### SWIMMING POOLS

#### Davis & Shirliff Ltd

P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
Web: WWW.dayliff.com

### SWIMMER AND SLEEPING WEAR

#### Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd

P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa  
Main Land North Miritini, Nairobi – Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (041) 433889  
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867  
Fax: +254 (041) 433884, 3434389  
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net  
Email: kenyalogistics@gmail.com

### SYNTHETIC RESINS

#### Synresins Ltd

P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nai-







# Thika Cloth Mills Limited



Golden Award Leading Textile Manufacturer For Local & Export Market

### Materials For:

School, Hospital Uniforms & Linens  
Dustcoats & Overalls  
Corporate Uniforms  
Garment Manufacturers

- Consistency
- Quality
- Durability
- Fast delivery

### PROMOTIONAL TEXTILES:

Khangas/Lessos  
Head Scarfs  
Custom Made Products  
Caps

On order for corporates, government & NGO



### Others:

- Curtains
- Bedsheets
- Pillow & Pillow Cases
- Kitenges
- Kikoys
- Canvas Material

**100% Kenyan**  
from cotton to the garment  
*Buy Kenya Build Kenya!!!*

Head Office: 2nd Avenue, Parklands P.O. BOX 41896-00100 Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 020 3744930-5 Fax: 020 3744988 Cell: 0733 410200, 0723 410200

Direct marketing +254 790 003006, +254 780 003006

Email: [capet@capet.co.ke](mailto:capet@capet.co.ke) / [sales@capet.co.ke](mailto:sales@capet.co.ke)

[www.thikaclothmills.com](http://www.thikaclothmills.com)



### TINS GUARD

**Basco Products (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 48472 - 00100 Nairobi  
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road  
Tel: +254 (020) - 823555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823956  
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

#### Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd

P.O Box 18317 - 00500 Nairobi  
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2420377  
Email: info@africancotton.com  
Web: WWW.africancotton.com

#### Buyline Limited

Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: buyline@kenyaweab.com  
Web: WWW.buylineindustries.com

#### Chandaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: WWW.chandaria.com

#### Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 31437 - 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House

Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 / 6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

#### Pearly Waters Limited

P.O Box 80948 - 80100 Mombasa  
Gideon Rimba Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316949  
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

### TOBACCO & TOBACCO PRODUCTS

#### Alliance One Tobacco Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 4721 - 01000 Thika  
Thika BAT, GLT Plant along Garissa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 242 6066  
Fax: +254 (020) 253 0285  
Email: info@AOINTL.com

#### British American Tobacco Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 30000 - 00100 Nairobi  
Likoni Road Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6942000  
Fax: +254 (020) 6942231, 6942220/30  
Email: info@\_ke@bat.com  
Web: www.bat.com

#### Mastermind Tobacco (K) Ltd

P.O Box 68144 - 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
MTK Complex, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2798000, 3542400  
Cell: +254 (735) 337881, (722) 209906  
Fax: +254 (020) 21522021, 2798220  
Email: mail@mastermindkenya.co.ke

### TOILET SOAPS

#### Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 78273 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

ersdorf.com  
Web: www.nivea.com

#### Buyline Limited

Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: buyline@kenyaweab.com  
Web: www.buylineindustries.com

#### Diamond Industries Ltd

P.O Box 98107 - 80100 Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 / 249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

#### Interconsumer Products Ltd

P.O Box 19558 - 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

#### Giloil Company Limited

P.O Box 78011 - 00507 Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

#### Unilever East and Southern Africa

P.O Box 30062 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

### TOILET SEAT COVERS & TOILET SEAT DISPENSERS

#### Chandaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

#### Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 31437 - 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 / 6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

### TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & TISSUES

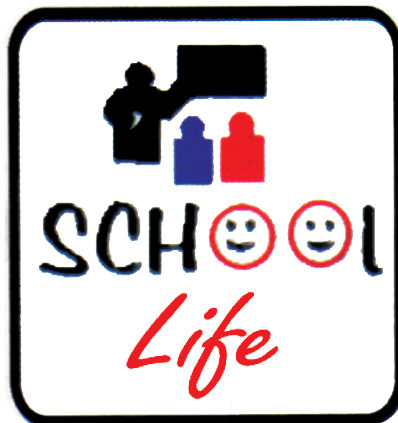
#### Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd

P.O Box 18317 - 00500 Nairobi  
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2420377  
Email: info@africancotton.com  
Web: www.africancotton.com

#### Buyline Limited

Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: buyline@kenyaweab.com

# Brother Shirts Factory Ltd

The logo for BLAZER, featuring the word "BLAZER" in white, bold, serif capital letters on a dark blue rectangular background.

## Manufactures of ;

- Shirts
- Blouses
- Trousers
- Skirts
- Labcoats
- Nightsuits & pyjamas
- Printing of schools & colleges badges

**WE ALSO SPECIALISE IN STAFF & CORPORATE UNIFORMS**

For Trade Enquiries, Contact us on:

Tel: +254 20 2060901/2  
Mobile: +254 722 802278  
: +254 738 222111

P.O. Box 44061-00100,  
Nairobi, Kenya,  
Email: [info@broshirts.com](mailto:info@broshirts.com)









Embakasi, Old North Airport Road  
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823956  
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

**Crown Paints Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi

Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12  
Wireless: +254 020 6602777  
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703) 333888,  
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480, 6550712, 6533549  
Email: sales@crownderger.co.ke  
Email: helpline@crownderger.co.ke  
Web: www.crownderger.co.ke

**Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
L.R 209 / 4236 Kitui Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531269 / 70/71  
Cell: +254 (726) 958595 / (736) 222236  
Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403  
Fax: +254 (020) 651948, 652165  
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

**Sadolin Paints (E.A) Ltd**  
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi

Jirore Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Plito Line: +254 (020) 555711  
Dedicated Line: +254 (020) 6534750  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8, 2421143/70  
Fax: +254 (020) 651025, 558095  
Email: info@sadolin.co.ke  
Web: www.sadolin.co.ke

#### VEGETABLES SEEDS

**East Africa Seed Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 552690  
Email: info@easeed.com

**Kenya Seed Company Ltd**

P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebe-ss  
Wamalwa Street  
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14  
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775, 31073  
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

#### VEGETABLE (COOKING OIL)

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com  
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

**Diamond Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mom-basa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 / 249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Edible Oil Products**

P.O Box 17630 – 00500  
Rd C' Industrial Area, Nairobi Next to Nakumatt Headquarters  
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61  
Fax: +254 (020) 552064  
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

**Giloil Company Limited**

P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispke-nya.com

**Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru  
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356, 221235  
Fax: +254 (051) 2211331,

2212690

Email: info@menengai-group.com

**Pwani Oil Products**

P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mom-basa  
Wahunzi Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563, 2493137  
Tel: +254 (041) 2492568  
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563  
Cell: +254 (724) 699122, (703) 495563  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490661  
Email: info@pwani.net

#### VEGETABLE PROCESS-ING

**Frigoken Ltd**

P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 78620, (722) 786234, (723) 786202  
Fax: +254 (020) 651256, 534486, 530335  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

#### VEHICLE ASSEMBLY & BODY BUILDING

**Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd**

P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mom-basa  
Miritini Road, Kwa Jomvu, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2229000/9  
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041) 229001-2  
Fax: +254 (041) 2229400/1, 2229401  
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

**Banbros Ltd**

P.O Box 76511- 00508 Nairobi  
Yaya Towers Main Mom-basa Road – Mavoko  
(Behind Mastermind Tobacco)  
Tel: +254 (020) 2107266 / 350 or 020 – 8024  
Cell: +254 (734) 512616 or (720) 512616  
Fax: +254 (020) 2107273

Email: banbros@banbros.co.ke

Web: WWW.banbros.co.ke

**Kenya Grace Vehicle Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 17941 – 00500  
End of Kitui Road, Off Kam-pala Rd, Industries Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3914176  
Cell: +254 (722) 203 813  
Fax: +254 (020) 553254  
Email: scania@kenyagranger.com  
Web: WWW.scaniakenya-granger.co.ke

**Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika  
Garissa Road, Thika  
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541, 350309  
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733) 636091  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736, 3540309  
Fax: +254 (020) 2343070  
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke  
Web: WWW.kvm.co.ke

**Labh Singh Harnam Singh Ltd**

P.O Box 45569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3538174/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 304765, (733) 581663  
Fax: +254 (020) 3538176  
Email: Ishs@Ishs.co.ke  
Web: WWW.Ishs.co.ke

**Orbit Engineering Ltd**

P.O Box 13476 – 00800 West-lands Nairobi  
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721, 557781  
Fax: +254 (020) 554814  
Email: oel@wananchi.com

#### VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT LEASING

**Vehicle and Equipment Leasing Limited**

P.O Box 4977 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
Karen Park, Ngong Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3883409  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2113051  
Cell: +254 (722) 977 571  
Fax: +254 (020) 3884136



Email: info@vaell.com  
Web: WWW.vaell.com

### VEHICLE SEATS

#### Megh Cushions Industries Ltd

P.O Box 18523 - 18178  
Corner Rd B / Enterprise Rd, Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734) 511486  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 536087  
Email: info@mci.co.ke  
Web: WWW.mci.co.ke

### WATER CONTAINER

#### Premier Industries Limited

P.O Box 22460 - 00400 Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260, 856075 / 2664526  
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734) 511173, (772) 557 483  
Fax: +254 (020) 8564864  
Email: info@premierindltd.com  
Web: WWW.premierindltd.com

### WATER DISPENSER

#### Alpine Coolers Limited

P.O Box 48195 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kenya Alpine Complex, Ectoville Estate, Road A, off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3534300/1/2  
Cell: +254 (720) 603391, (733) 603391  
Fax: +254 (020) 2530830  
Email: info@aquamistwater.com  
Web: WWW.aquamistwater.com

#### Aquamist Limited

P.O Box 66856 - 00800, Westlands Nairobi  
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113, 4447374  
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850  
Fax: +254 (020) 4447970  
Email: info@aquamistwater.com  
Web: www.aquamistwater.com

### WATER PUMPS

#### Corrugated Sheets Ltd

P.O Box 83594 - 80100 Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 - 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (041) 2023862 (Msa)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: WWW.steelitems.com

#### Davis & Shirtliff Ltd

P.O Box 14762 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
Web: WWW.dayliff.com

#### Insteel Limited

P.O Box 78161 - 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Nairobi Ol  
Kalou Road, Industrial Area Opp. Cadbury's  
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270  
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163  
Fax: +254 (020) 3577270 / 652113 / 533944  
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com  
Web: WWW.insteellimited.com

### WATER PUMPS

#### Alamdar Trading Company Limited

P.O Box 40956 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,  
Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@

yahoo.com

#### Baumann Engineering Limited

P.O Box 30092 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road - Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536490/1-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 536411  
Email: baumann@baumann.co.ke

#### City Engineering Works (K) Limited

P.O Box 10890 - 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi  
Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447  
Fax: +254 (020) 558586  
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

#### Davis & Shirtliff Ltd

P.O Box 14762 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
Web: WWW.dayliff.com

#### Pentagon Agencies

P.O Box 34432 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dundori Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 783591  
Fax: +254 (020) 550046, (020) 783591  
Email: waigwamura@yahoo.com

### WATER STORAGE TANKS

#### City Engineering Works (K) Limited

P.O Box 10890 - 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi  
Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447  
Fax: +254 (020) 558586  
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

#### Kentainers Ltd

P.O Box 42168 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Embakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 /

2519099

Fax: +254 (020) 823927/717  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

#### Viking Industries Ltd

P.O Box 45268 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Maasai Road, behind Libra House off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 534815, 534815, 536421, 555545  
Fax: +254 (020) 553938, 536422  
Email: vikingtanks@jandubiz

#### Warreen Enterprises Ltd

P.O Box 8251 - 00300 Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Ruaraka (Near ICIPE / Kasarani)  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561932-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561063  
Email: warren@accesskenya.com

### WATER TREATMENT & SOLUTIONS

#### Davis & Shirtliff Ltd

P.O Box 14762 - 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
Web: WWW.dayliff.com

#### Kridha Limited

P.O Box 17777 - 00500 Nairobi  
Henkel Chemicals, Go down No. 9, 31 Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3546665, 2072233  
Cell: +254 (725) 249249  
Fax: +254 (020) 3546664  
Email: business@kridha.com  
Web: WWW.kridha.com

#### Wotech Kenya Limited

P.O Box 14837 - 00800 Westlands  
Mpesi Lane, next to Bridge Wood School,  
Muthithi Road - Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 25420444, 2507270  
Cell: +254 (722) 206 309, (721) 633 882, (788) 308 228  
Fax: +254 (020) 4449820  
Email: info@wotechkenya.





# Greenendo

## UNIFORMS & SPORTS LTD



**For All Your School & Staff Uniforms, Safety equipment & Wear,  
Sports Equipments & Uniforms and Promotional Items.**

**2nd Floor. Greenspan Mall, Donholm. P.O. Box 44522, 00100 Nairobi (Kenya).**

**Tel: 0719 494997. Email: info@greendo.co.ke**

**Website: www.greendo.co.ke**

Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2247142, 3202000, 2210344

Tel: +254 (020) 2219862,  
2221377, 2224326, 2229331

Tel: +254 (020) 2229356,  
2247112, 2247142, 2247697

Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2248602, 2219859, 2247112

Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)  
970750

Fax: +254 (020) 318929

Email: bizcare@idbkenya.  
com

Web: WWW.idbkenya.com

### WOVEN TOP & KNIT SPORT WEAR

**Senior Best Garments Ke-  
nya EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mom-  
basa

Main Land, North Miritini  
Nairobi – Mombasa Rd.

Tel: +254 (041) 433889

Cell: +254 (721) 786 867

Fax: +254 (041) 433884,  
3434389

Email: seniorbest@msa.  
hinet.net

Email: kenyalogistics@  
gmail.com

### WOW SNACKS

**Promasidor Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Off Namanga Road, Indus-  
trial Area

Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7

Cell: +254 (720) 600599,  
(734) 600599

Fax: +254 (045) 6626208

Email: info@promasidor.  
co.ke

Web: WWW.prosmasidor.  
co.ke

### WRAPPERS & WRAPPING PAPER

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka

Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6

Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582

Cell: +254 (722) 225999 +254  
(733) 872828

Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

Email: chandaria@africaon-  
line.co.ke

Web: WWW.chandaria.com

### WRITING INSTRUMENTS

**Haco Tigerbrands East  
Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki  
Road

Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,  
8560056 / 8561199 /  
35533990-9

Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9

Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)  
606011

Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 /  
8563167

Email: Polycarp.igathe@htb.  
co.ke

## FOR BOOKING IN

**2019 EDITION, Call our regional offices on**



**Burundi**

+257 77790342  
+257 79394725



**Kenya**

+254 720 002 305  
+254 723 959 612



**Rwanda**

+250 785022910  
+250 788674680



**Tanzania**

+255 764002191  
+255 754746896



**S. Sudan**



**Uganda**

+256 774165460  
+256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com

Website: www.eamanufact.com

# RWANDA



PRESIDENT OF THE  
REPUBLIC OF RWANDA  
H.E. PAUL KAGAME



# 2018

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

RWANDA SECTION

# Rwanda Profile

**R**wanda officially the Republic of Rwanda (Kinyarwanda: Repubulika y'u Rwanda; French: République du Rwanda, is a sovereign state in central and east Africa and one of the smallest countries on the African mainland. Located a few degrees south of the Equator, Rwanda is bordered by Uganda, Tanzania, Burundi and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Rwanda is in the African Great Lakes region and is highly elevated; its geography is dominated by mountains in the west and savanna to the east, with numerous lakes throughout the country. The climate is temperate to subtropical, with two rainy seasons and two dry seasons each year.

The population is young and predominantly rural, with a density among the highest in Africa. Rwandans are drawn from just one cultural and linguistic group, the Banyarwanda, although within this group there are three subgroups: the Hutu, Tutsi and Twa. The Twa are a forest-dwelling pygmy people descended from Rwan-

da's earliest inhabitants. Scholars disagree on the origins of the Hutu and Tutsi; some believe the Hutu and Tutsi arrived in the country separately, and from different locations. Christianity is the largest religion in the country; the principal language is Kinyarwanda, spoken by most Rwandans, with English and French serving as official languages. Rwanda has a presidential system of government. The president is Paul Kagame of the Rwandan Patriotic Front (RPF), who took office in 2000. Rwanda today has low corruption compared with neighboring countries. The country has been governed by an ordered administrative hierarchy since pre-colonial times; there are five provinces delineated by borders drawn in 2006. Rwanda is one of only two countries with a female majority in the national parliament.

**satguru**  
TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES  
Think Africa Think Us  
25 Years of Service Excellence  
"WE MAKE EVERY TRAVEL A MEMORY TO CHERISH"

With over 27 years of experience, we are able to give you your dream journey at an affordable price, backed with extreme reliability and most professional services round the clock.

**GLOBAL NETWORK**  
UAE (Dubai Headquarters)  
1800+ Travel Professionals at your service

**OUR SERVICES**

- Air Travel
- Holiday Packages
- Hotel Bookings
- Car Rental
- Travel Insurance
- Visa & Passport
- MICE

**HOLIDAY PACKAGES**

- Family Vacations
- Adventure Holidays
- Short stays
- Honeymoon Special
- Signature Holidays
- Cruise Holidays
- African wildlife safari

**SATGURU TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES**  
Wishes You  
**A Very Happy Easter**

[www.satgurutravel.com](http://www.satgurutravel.com) | [www.satguruholidays.com](http://www.satguruholidays.com)







+250 (0) 252 57 09 91  
+250 (0) 252 57 5384  
Email: pvs@rwanda1.com

### Rwanda Environment Management Authority (REMA) Avenue de l'Umuganda

Tel: +250 (0) 252 580101  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 580017  
Website: www.rema.gov.rw

### Rwanda Public Procurement Authority Avenue de la paix, city centre, Kigali P.O BOX 4276 Kigali

Tel: +250 (0) 252 501403  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 501402  
Website: www.rppa.go.rw

### Public Sector Capacity Building Secretariat (PSCBS) P.O BOX 7367, Kigali

Tel: +250 (0) 252 55100138  
+250 (0) 252 55100094/513932

Fax: +250 (0) 252 513931  
Email: info@pscbs.org.rw  
Website: www.pscbs.gov.rw

### Rwanda Workforce Development Authority

P.O BOX 2707, Kigali  
Tel: +250 (0) 252 55113365  
Email: info@wda.gov.rw  
Website: www.wda.gov.rw

### USA Embassy

P.O BOX 28 Kigali  
Tel: +250 (0) 252 505601  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 572128  
Website: http://www.usembkigali.net/

### KEY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

#### Social Security of Rwanda

P.O BOX 250, Kigali - Rwanda  
Tel: +250 (0) 252 55109917  
+250 (0) 252 584445

Email: csr@rwanda1.com  
Website: www.csr.gov.rw

#### Student Financing Agency for Rwanda

P.O BOX 3667 Kigali -

Rwanda  
Tel: +250 (0) 252 580293/4  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 580292

#### Rwanda Development Board (RDB) Gishushu, Nyarutarama Road

P.O BOX 6239, Kigali  
Rwanda  
Tel: +250 (0) 252 585179  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 585223  
Email: info@rdb.rw

#### Rwanda Animal Resource Development Authority

P.O BOX 804, Kigali  
Tel: +250 (0) 252 55 109 814  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 55 106 073  
Email: info@rarda.gov.rw  
Website: www.rarda.gov.rw

#### Rwanda Agricultural Development Authority

P.O BOX 538, Kigali  
Rwanda  
Tel: +250 252 55 102 618  
Email: infos@rada.gov.rw  
Website: www.rada.gov.rw

### RWANDA GOVERNMENT OFFICES

#### Malaria, Tuberculosis and other Epidemics Boulevard de la Revolution

P.O BOX 2717, Kigali  
Phone +250 (0) 252 578 472  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 578 473  
Email: tracinfo@tracrwanda.org  
Website: www.tracrwanda.org.rw

#### Central Purchasing of Essential Drugs, Medical Consumables and Equipment in Rwanda (CAMERWA) P.O BOX 640, Kigali Rwanda

Tel: +250 (0) 252 580 156  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 582 725  
Website: www.camerwa.rw

#### Rwanda Utilities Regulatory Agency (RURA) P.O BOX 7289, Kigali Rwanda

Tel: +250 (0) 755 501 001  
Phone +250 (0) 252 584 562  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 584 563

Email: arms@rwanda1.com, info@rura.gov.rw  
Website: www.rura.gov.rw

#### Office of the Auditor General for States Finances

P.O BOX 1020, Avenue De Lake Muhazi, Kimihurura, City of Kigali  
Tel: +250 (0) 252 591 800/1  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 591 839/7  
Email: secretariat@oag.gov.rw Website: www.oag.gov.rw Rwanda Bureau of Standard

P.O BOX 7099, Kicukiro, City of Kigali  
Tel: +250 (0) 252 586 103  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 583 305  
Email: infor@rbs.org.rw  
Website: www.rwanda-standards.org

### INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

#### Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO)

A specialized agency of the United Nations that leads International efforts to defeat hunger. Phone: +250 (0) 252 573541/573513  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 573527

#### International Crime Tribunal for Rwanda (ICTR)

The purpose is to contribute to the process of national reconciliation in Rwanda and to the maintenance of peace in the region.

Phone: +250 (0) 252 584269/584270/584274

Fax: +250 (0) 252 586877

#### United Nations Office for the Coordination of

Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA)

Its mission is to mobilize and coordinate effective and principled humanitarian action in partnership with national and international actors in order to:

- Alleviate human suffering in disasters and emergencies
- Advocate for the rights of people in need
- Promote preparedness

and prevention

- Facilitate sustainable solution

Phone: +250 (0) 252 571327/573316

Fax: +250 (0) 252 573360

#### United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)

It provide expert advice, training and grant support to developing countries, with increasing emphasis on assistance to the least developed countries.

Phone: +250 (0) 252 578497/575773/575381

FAX: +250 (0) 252 576263

#### United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural

Organization (UNESCO)

A department of the United Nations which aims to encourage peace between countries through education, Science and culture

Phone: +250 (0) 252 578847/578848

Fax: +250 (0) 252 576772

#### United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA)

It provides supplies and services to protect reproductive health. They also encourage participation by young men and Women to help rebuild their societies who are affected by poor reproductive health, which expands out into areas such as prevention of sexually transmitted diseases, including HIV/AIDS

Phone: +250 (0) 252 572445

Fax: +250 (0) 252 576092

#### The Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for refugees (UNHCR) Its mandated to protect and support refugees at the request of a government or the UN itself and assists in their voluntary repatriation.

Local integration or resettlement to a third country

Phone: +250 (0) 252 585106/585108/585093

Fax: +250 (0) 252 585104

#### United Nations Chil-

**Children's Fund (UNICEF)**  
It provides long-term humanitarian and developmental assistance to children and mothers in developing countries

Phone: +250 (0) 252 573209/ 573006/573033  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 573024

**World Foods Programme (WFP)**

It works to help people who are unable to produce or obtain enough food for themselves and their families.

Phone: +250 (0) 252 587611/587615  
Fax: +250 (0) 252 587618/587625

**World Health Organization (WHO) A specialized agency of the United Nations (UN) that acts as a coordinating authority on international public health** Phone: +250 (0) 252 576682

Fax: +250 (0) 252 574534

**RWANDA MINISTRIES**

**Ministry of Agriculture & Website: www.minecofin.gov.rw**  
Tel: +250 252 586398, 586561, 585844

Animal Resources  
Fax: 250 252 586509

P.O BOX 621, Kigali  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
Email: mjust@minijust.gov.rw

Tel: +250 252 585008, 584 644 P.O BOX 179, Kigali  
Website: minijust.gov.rw

Fax: +25 252 585057  
Tel: 250 252 574522, 575339

Website: www.minagri.gov.rw  
Fax: 250 252 572904  
Ministry of Lands, Environment, Forestry,  
Email: minaffet@minaffet.gov.rw Water and Mines

**Ministry of Defence (MINADF) Website: www.minadef.gov.rw**

**BOX 3502, Kigali**

P.O BOX 23 Kigali  
Tel: +250 252 582628, 582631, 582632

Tel: +250 252 577942, 5733 28  
Ministry of Gender and Women  
Fax: +250 252 582629

Fax: +250 252-576969  
in Development  
Email: minitere@rwanda1.com E-mail: info@mod.gov.rw  
Tel: +250 252 577626, 5772 03  
Website: www.minitere.gov.rw  
Website: www.minadef.gov.rw/  
Fax: +250 252 577543

**Ministry of Local Government**

**Ministry of Health**  
P.O BOX 3445 Kigali

**Ministry of Education**  
P.O BOX 84, Kigali  
Tel: +250 252 585406, 83170  
P.O BOX 622, Kigali  
Tel: +250 252 577458, 577 910  
Fax: +250 252 582228

Tel: +250 252 583051, 586 970  
Fax: +250 252 576853, 57745 8  
Website: www.Minaloc.gov.rw  
Fax: +250 252 582161  
Email: info@moh.gov.rw

**Email: info@mineeduc.gov.rw**  
**Ministry of Public Service,**

Website: www.mineduc.gov.rw  
Skills Development and Labour

**Ministry of Infrastructure**

P.O BOX 403 Kigali  
Ministry of East African  
Tel: +250 252 582619  
Tel: +250 252 585714  
Community (MINEAC)  
Fax: +250 252 582618  
Fax: +250 252 583621  
4th Floor, MIN-AFFET Building,  
Email: minifrast@rwanda1.com  
Email: mifotra@mifotra.gov.rw  
Kimihurura

Website: www.mininfra.gov.rw  
Website: www.mifotra.gov.rw  
P.O. Box 267, Kigali

**Tel: +250 252 599120**  
**Ministry of Internal Affairs**  
**Ministry of Infrastructure**

Email: mineac@mineac.gov.rw  
P.O BOX 446 Kigali  
P O Box 24  
Website: http://www.mineac.gov.rw  
Tel: +250 252 585477  
Kigali, Rwanda  
Fax: +250 252-584373  
Tel: +250 585860/585638

**Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning**  
Email: mininter@mininter.gov.rw  
Fax: +250 585755

Avenue De La Revolution  
Website: www.minter.gov.rw

P.O BOX 158 Kigali  
Ministry of Youth, Culture and Sports  
Tel: +250 252 575113, 575756, 574785  
Ministry of Justice  
Tel; +250 252 583527, 583525

Fax: 250 252 577581  
P.O BOX 160, Kigali  
Fax: +250 252 577581  
Website: www.minecofin.gov.rw

**AUDITORS, ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADVOCATES**

**AUDITORS**  
Telephone: +250 252 573275 Telephone: +250 252 577587

RUMA C.P.A PARTNERS  
A.O & PARTNERS AVENUE DE Location: Set House, 3rd Floor Right LCHALLENGE ADVOCATES

KIYOVOU Wing, Avenue De La Paix Address : P.O BBOX 1577,

RUGUNDA HOUSE Address : P.O BOX 2611 Kigali Kigali AVOCAT MULIGANDE Address : P.O BOX

5065, Kigali Telephone: +250252 573781  
Cell: +250 788500582  
Telephone: +250 252 576067

Telephone: +250 788350072 Cell: +250 788301220  
08537028 Email: ruma@rwanda1.com

**AVENUE DE KIYOVOU AVOCAT SANS FRONTIERES**

Rugunga House Address : P.O BOX 6248, Kigali  
Ag & Associates TM AUDITORS KIMIHURURU  
Address : 5065 Kigali, Rwanda Telephone: +250 252 516008

Location: Boulevard De Denis House Cell: +250 788350072/788537028  
Email: askig@rwandatel.rwanda

**L'umugandalmmeuble Address : P.O BOX 7200, Kigali Email: ciel@gmail.com**

1.com  
Aurore-Kecyiru Cell: +250 788306098, 788303476  
Website: www.cielinvestments.com

Address : P.O BOX 1902, Kigali Email: tmauditors@yahoo.fr

**CABINET D'ASSISTANCE ET**

**Cell: +250 788501373**  
**CREATION COMMUNICATIONS DEREPRESENTANT**

Email: patgashagaza@yahoo.fr

**ADVERTISING AGENCIES Address : Kimihurura, P.O Box DE LA JUSTICE**

7196, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 532171

**ASEPCO KIYOVOU**

**EAST AFRICAN EDUCATION**

Telephone: +250 252 583915  
Address : P.O BOX 18, Kigali

**DIRECTORY LTD CABINET D'AVOCAT**



S.G.Mehta

# Raj, Ashwal & Mehta Associates Ltd.

## Certified Public Accountants

- Auditing Services
- Internal Auditing Services
- Business Planning
- Investment Planning
- Accounting Services
- Statutory Returns and Declaration Filing

Audit > Consultancy > Accounts > Tax

Address: 1<sup>st</sup> Level, KN 84 ST, Opp,  
AB Bank & BCK, Kigali- Rwanda  
Rwanda: +250 786 160 444  
India/whatsapp: +919 833 498 889  
Email: niranjan.rajagopalan@gmail.com  
www.sgmehta.com

CPA-Rwanda, CPA-USA, ATC-INDIA

### AVENUE DE

Telephone: +250252 572370  
Location: Centenary House  
1st Floor

### CREAXION COOP- ERATIVE

Email: asepcokigali@  
rwandatel.com  
Tel: +250-  
785022910 Location:  
Costa House Commerce  
Telephone: +250 252 572564  
Email: info@eaeducation-  
directory.net

### Street

AUGECO Website:  
www.eaeducationdirectory.  
Address : P.O BOX 43,  
Kigali

### CABINET D'AVOCAT GITALI

Address: P.O BOX 18, Ki-  
gali net Tele-  
phone: +250 252 5173667,  
NTWALI FRANCOIS

Telephone: +250 252  
572370 5510038  
Telephone: +250 252 572767

### AKAGERA BUSINESS GROUP

Email: creaxion@subizo.  
com  
CEGEAC Location:  
Gatuna Road, Karuruma  
CABINET MUHAYIMANA  
ISIE

Address : P.O BOX 4914,  
Kigali Address: B.  
P3774 Kigali

### GRAPHICO TECHNOL- OGY. I.T RUE DES COOPERATIVES

Telephone: +250252 570140  
Teephone: +250788380777  
KIGALI Address : P.O  
BOX Kigali

Email: rgabgafrica.com  
Address: P.O BOX 2946,  
Kigali Telephone: +250  
252 5725564

### DELOITTE RWANDA Website: www.abgafrica. com

Telephone: +250 252  
576666 MAITRE NDA-  
HIRO FAROH

Location: Boulevard De  
Cell: +250 788866819,  
788867077 P.O BOX  
3201, Kigali

L'umugandammeuble  
Aurore- AGAPE S.A.R.L  
Kecyiru Location: Kicukiro  
Road

### IMAGES MEDIA IMMEUBLE IMPRIM- ERIE

Address : P.O BOX 1902,  
Kigali Address : +250  
252 517246 Location:  
K.B.C Building NOU-  
VELLE

Telephone: +250252 587933  
Cell: +250 788532020  
Address : +250 252  
517977 AVENUE DE LA  
JUSTICE

Cell: +250 788 300 832  
Email: agape@rwanda.

com/agprw@

Telephone: +250 252  
502877

Email: delotterw@yahoo.fr  
yahoo.com INDEX  
INC Cell: +250  
788306661

Website: www.deloitte.  
com

Location: Kimuhurura  
Email: nadhiro2000@yahoo.  
com

### ALLIANCE MEDIA RWANDA

Address : P.O BOX 4556  
Kigali

GLOBAFAN CONSUL-  
TANTS LIMITED  
Cell: +250 788352531  
MME HAGUMA

Location: 3RDFloor Prince  
House Location: Zone 1  
Plot No.207 Email:  
info@index-africa.com

Address : 3270, Kigali  
Address : P.O BOX 7488,  
Kigali Rugando  
Website: www.index-africa.  
com

Telephone: +250 252  
574591

Telephone: +250 788307447  
Address : P.O BOX 7414,  
Kigali

Email: globalfan@rwan-  
da1.com

Rwanda KIGALI  
GRAPHICS MME  
MUKABARANGA

Tel/Fax : +250  
252 514756 Tele-  
phone: +250 252 511190  
Address : P.O BOX 734,

### G.N & PARTNERS

Email: rwanda@alli-  
ancemedi.net Cell: +250  
788586895 KIGALI

Location: Kacyiru  
Website: www.allianceme-  
dia.net

Email: kabagraphic@ya-  
hoo.fr

Telephone: +250 252  
574087

Address : P.O BOX 3338,  
Kigali

Telephone: +250 252  
517880 BILL BOARDS  
INTERNATIONAL  
PUBLI ART ORDE  
DES AVOCATS

Cell: +250 788300833  
Address : 1905, Kigali  
Address: 4305, Kigali  
Location: Barreau De Ki-  
gali

### Certified Public

C PA-R w a nda, C PA-U S  
A , AT C- I N D I A  
ddress : P.O BOX Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 51051  
Cell: +250 788491944

### AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural accessories  
South Province Ntongwe  
Ruhango (+250)783029952  
nsanzaberam@yahoo.fr

**KABENGERA Frederic**  
Agricultural accessories  
South Province Ruhango  
Ntongwe (+250)788861271  
kabengeram@yahoo.fr

**COOPERATIVE CODE-  
PAR** Agricultural accesso-  
ries South Province

Ruhango Kabagali Ru-  
hango  
(+250)788417818

**AVPERU LTD cocode-  
par@yahoo.fr** Agricultural  
accessories

East Province NYA-  
GATARE (+250)788595398  
nyirimanae@yahoo.fr

**DUSABIMANA CLAUDE**  
Agricultural accessories  
East Province

Nyagatare Mukama  
Gishororo  
(+250)788920000

**KOABIRWA dusabiman-  
aclaude@yahoo.fr** Agricul-  
tural accessories

East Province Rwamagana  
Mwulire (+250)78882270978

**COOP.COACIMU ko-  
abirwa@yahoo.fr** Agri-  
cultural accessories East  
Province Kirehe Musaza  
(+250)783303965 bi-  
ziychrescente@yahoo.com

**CREDO HOTELKIGALI  
FARMS LTD** Agricultural  
accessories

Kigali City  
Kicukiro Gatenga Former  
Iveco

Compound  
P.O.BOX 1768  
(+250)782172433

**G7 ENTREPRISE admin-  
istration@kigalifarms.com**  
Agricultural accessories  
East Province Kirehe  
(+250)788844319  
augustinengabonziza@  
yahoo.com

**NIYIKUNDA Modeste**  
Agricultural accessories  
North Province Musanze  
Nkotsi (+250)783699813  
niyikundamodeste@ya-  
hoo.com

**SERUGENDO Moise**  
Agricultural accessories  
North Province Musan-  
zeNkotsi (+250)785067980

**moisegendo@yahoo.com**  
MASENGESHO Oreste  
North Province Musanze  
Nkotsi (+250)783669740  
scuyeshooryesle@  
yahoo.com

**BUSINGYE POULTRY  
CO.**

**Agribusiness East Prov-  
ince Nyagatare KARAMA**  
(+250)783335263

**PAAK KAM busingye-  
clem@yahoo.com** Agri-  
cultural accessories North  
Province Gicumbi Ru-  
komo (+250)788309993

**KAGABO Manuet** uwa-  
sumani1974@gmail.com  
Agricultural accessories  
South Province Ruhango  
(+250)788540056 man-  
sueaido@  
yahoo.fr

**NSANZABERA Mathias**  
Agricultural accessories  
South Province Ntongwe  
Ruhango (+250)783029952  
nsanzaberam@yahoo.fr

**KABENGERA Frederic**  
Agricultural accessories  
South Province Ruhango  
Ntongwe (+250)788861271  
kabengeram@yahoo.fr

**COOPERATIVE CODE-  
PAR** Agricultural accesso-  
ries South Province

Ruhango Kabagali Ru-  
hango  
(+250)788417818

**AVPERU LTD cocode-  
par@yahoo.fr** Agricultural  
accessories

East Province NYA-  
GATARE (+250)788595398  
nyirimanae@yahoo.fr

**DUSABIMANA  
CLAUDE** Agricultural ac-  
cessories East Province

Nyagatare Mukama  
Gishororo  
(+250)788920000

**KOABIRWA dusabiman-  
aclaude@yahoo.fr** Agricul-  
tural accessories

East Province Rwamagana  
Mwulire (+250)78882270978

**COOP.COACIMU**

koabirwa@yahoo.fr Ag-  
ricultural accessories East

Province Kirehe Musaza  
(+250)783303965 biziychres-  
cente@yahoo.com

**CREDO HOTELKIGALI  
FARMS LTD**

Agricultural accessories  
Kigali City  
Kicukiro Gatenga Former  
Iveco

Compound  
P.O.BOX 1768  
(+250)782172433

**G7 ENTREPRISE**

administration@kigali-  
farms.com Agricultural  
accessories East Province  
Kirehe (+250)788844319

augustineng-  
abonziza@yahoo.com

Agro S.A  
Address: P.O BOX 580,  
Butare

Telephone: +250 252 53021  
Cell: +250 788507824

**AGROPHAR AVENUE  
DU LAC IHEMA**

Address: P.O BOX 2039  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
574263

Cell: +250 788300055,  
8502095

Email: agropserve@hot-  
mail.com

**AGROTECH S.A.R.L**

Location: Nyarungenge  
Road Address : P.O BOX  
263 Kigali Telephone: +250  
252 573489

Cell: +250 788651360

Email: kiphagro@rwanda  
1.com

**ASSOCIATION DE  
DISTRIBUTION DES  
SEMENCES Selectioner  
Commerce Etintrants ET  
Pesticides**

Location: Avenue De  
Cooperatives

Address : 6822, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
501332

Email: aminsibomana@  
yahoo.fr

**PHARMAKINA  
NYABUGOGO Ad-  
dress: P.O BOX 2039, Ki-  
gali Telephone: +250 252**

**517214**

Cell: +250 788302949

**AGRICULTURAL IN-  
PUTS & COMMODITIES**

**RURANGIRA DAMA-  
SCENE** Address: P.O  
BOX 2039, Kigali Tele-  
phone: +250 252 574263

**AGASHA NYIRANGA-  
RAMA** Address : P.O  
BOX 3652, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252  
573804

Cell: +250 788302999

Email: sina@rwanda 1.com

Website: www.sina.co.rw

**AGRO BUSINESS**

Address : P.O BOX 2721  
Kigali

Telephone: +250 252  
587141

**AMANI**

Telephone: +250 252  
576705

**BAIR**

P.O BOX 241 Gisenyi  
Telephone: +250 252  
540727

Cell: +250 788523126

Email: bair@rwanda1.com

**CONFIGI**

Address: P.O BOX 300,  
Butare

Telephone: +250 252  
530941

**KABUYE POULTRY**

Address : P.O BOX  
3480, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252  
578614

**PERMETRIE RIZICOLE  
DE BUGARAMA**

Address : P.O BOX 101

Cyangugu  
Telephone: +250 252  
537400

Cell: +250 788539564

**PIZICULTURE KABUYE**

Telephone: +250 252  
576785

**RWANDEX CHILLING-  
TON** Address

P.O BOX 356, Kigali Tele-  
phone: +250 252 575180

Email: rwandex@rwanda1.  
com



**SAFARI CENTER** Address : 509 Kigali Telephone: +250 252 573330

**SODIS-AGRI**

Address : 5038, KIGALI Telephone: +250 252 572877

**SORWATOM**

Address : P.O BOX 1431, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 520998

Cell: +250 788306334, 78856625

**NIYIKUNDA Modeste**  
Agricultural accessories  
North Province

Musanze Nkotsi  
(+250)783699813 niyikundamodeste@yahoo.com

**SERUGENDO Moise**  
Agricultural accessories  
North Province Musanze  
Nkotsi (+250)785067980  
moisegendo@yahoo.com

**MASENGESHO Oreste**  
North Province Musanze  
Nkotsi (+250)783669740  
scuyeshooryesle@yahoo.com

**BUSINGYE POULTRY CO.** Agribusiness

East Province Nyagatare  
KARAMA (+250)783335263  
busingyeclem@yahoo.com

**PAAK KAM**

Agricultural accessories  
North Province Gicumbi  
Rukomo (+250)788309993  
uwasumani1974@gmail.com

South Province Ntungwe  
Ruhango (+250)783029952  
nsanzaberam@yahoo.fr

**KABENGERA Fredderic**  
Agricultural accessories  
South Province

Ruhango Ntungwe  
(+250)788861271 kabengeram@yahoo.fr

**COOPERATIVE CODE-PAR** Agricultural accessories  
South Province

Ruhango Kabagali Ruhango  
(+250)788417818

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, AGRICULTURAL INPUTS & COMMODITIES**

AIR CARGO, AIRLINES, ARBITRATORS

**ARCHITECTS, ASSOCIATIONS, BANKS, BANKERS & CONFECTIONERIES**

**SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS (SAA)**  
Karisimbi,

Address : P.O BOX 1513, Kigali Address : P.O BOX 294, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 571139 Address: P.O BOX 375, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 576679

Address  
Nyarugenge, Kigali,  
Rwanda Telephone: +250 252 517263,  
505304

**ASSOCIATION DES REHEMA CHRISTIAN VIDEO**

Phone  
+250 252 252 578560  
Website www.flysa.com  
Cell: +250 08301153

**BALKAN S.A.R.L INDUSTRIES DU RWANDA**

(A.I.R)  
Address : P.O BOX 2327, Kigali Address : P.O BOX 4498 Kigali  
Cell: +250 788501110  
Email: kibizi@yahoo.com

**ARBITRATORS**

Address: 5122, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 517263, Telephone: +250 252 578002

**SIGHT & SOUND**

**AVOCET ET PRESIDENT DU 505304**

Cell: +250 08301153  
ASSOCIATION RWANDAISE

**DES TRAVELLERS CHRETIENS** Address: S.A.R.L, P.O BOX 2445,

Kigali  
CENTRE  
D'ARBITRAGE  
ETD'EXPERTISE

**BEAR BOULEVARD DEL'OUA** Address : P.O BOX 1207, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 576798 Telephone: +250 252 578628

**DU RWANDA**

Telephone: +250 788302221  
Address: P.O BOX 4880, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 514540

**FEDERATION RWANDAISE DU TRADECOM RWANDA**

Address : P.O BOX 4151, Kigali

Email: frwanga@hotmail.com

**CENTRE D'ARBITRAGE ET** Email: kbbear@isuisse.com

**E.C.T.A SECTEUR PRIVE**

Address : P.O BOX 319, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 570650 Telephone: +250 252 5786627

**BAGS BAILERS**

**D'EXPERTISE DU RWANDA**

Telephone: +250 788300829  
Address: P.O BOX 3450, Kigali

Telephone: +25 252 0 512241 cell: 4 5 8

**GARBSONS COMMODITIES LTD**

**PROF PIERRE RWANY-INDO +250 08510255**  
MUTUELLE DE SANTE DE

L'UNR Location: Avenue du commerce

Address : P.O BOX 1560, Kigali

**RUZIRABWOBA**

ECONOMISTE SENIOR  
Telephone: +250 788303169

**PROF CHRYSOLOGUE E.G.T.C RWANDA**

Address : P.O BOX 2208 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 575368

**KIAKA AVENUE DE MAHOKO** Address : P.O BOX 111, Butare

Telephone: +250 252 531031

**RWANDA WOMEN'S NETWORK PROJECTS**  
Cell: +250 788536401

**BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS**

**AGASHYS NYIRANGARAMA**

KUBWIMANA  
ECONOMISTE SENIOR  
Telephone: +250 788302661

**M.GILLES NZIE NGUIAMBANA ECONOMISTE SENIOR** Telephone: +250 08300501

Email: nziegillea@yahoo.fr

**IR KANAMUGIRE RWAKA LAURENT INGENIEUR MECANICIEN**

Telephone: +250 08306807  
IR RUTABANA BERNARD INGENIEUR CIVIL  
Telephone: +250 788301338

IR RWABIDADI ERIC JURISTE Telephone: +250 08562216 Address : P.O BOX 174 Gisenyi

Telephone: +250 252 540853

Cell: +250 08623757, 08531809

Email: coopkiaka@yahoo.fr

**KIGALI BUSINESS ARTS KINAMBA**

Cell: +250 08536299

**SONATCO**

P.O BOX 819, Butare

**A.F.X.B**

P.O BOX 188 Gitarama  
Telephone: + 250 252 562780

**AJPRODHO-JJUKIRWA P.O BOX 611, Butare**

Tel/ fax: +250 252 530549, cell:

08410075 Gitega, P.O BOX 3157, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 577197

**RWANDESE ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT (RALGA)** Location: Rue de l'Umuganda Ets Nkubiri Alfres, 3rd floor

Address : P.O BOX 7249

Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 520782  
Email: ralga@rwanda 1.com

#### TWESE HAMWE PICK UP ASSOCIATION

Location: Avenue de la Justice  
Cell: +250 08486545

#### UNION CHRETIENNE FEMININE Address: P.O BOX 9 Gitarama Cell: +250 788492179, 08558716

Email: ucfrwa@yahoo.com  
P.O BOX 3652, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 573804  
Cell: +250 788302999  
Email: sina@rwanda 1.com  
Website: www.sina.co.rw

#### ATHENESE

Address : P.O BOX 310, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 575298

#### BOUCHERIE CHARCUTERIE DE KIGALI

Telephone: +250 252 572307  
Email: bck@rwanda 1.com

#### BOULANGERIE DE GISENYI

Location: Avenue du march Address : P.O BOX 23, Gesenyi Telephone: +250 252 540705  
Cell: +250 788500521

MADAME BERNADETTE MUKAMISHA ECONOMISTE SENIOR ASSOCIATIONS

#### ASSOCIATION DE DISTRIBUTION AUDIO & VIDEO EDITING

#### IMAGES MEDIA BOULANGERIE SOURCE

Address: P.O BOX 8 Butare  
Telephone: +250 252 576840  
Telephone: +250 788301 663

#### MAITRE JEAN HAGUMA JURISTE DES SE-MENCES

SELECTIONERY COM-

MERCEET INTRANTS ET PESTICISES Location: K.B.C building

Address : P.O BOX 4556, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 517977 Fax: +250 252 57 5450

#### GROUP RAMJI

SENIOR NCIEN BATONNIER

DE L'ORDRE DES AVO-CATS (ADSS)

LOCATION: Avenue de AFRIPLUS Address: P.O BOX 295, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 576840

Telephone: +250 788300002  
Email: jhaguma@hotmail.com

#### ME SYLVESTER BANZUBAZE JURISTE SENIOR

Telephone: +250 252 22 6078  
213654

#### DR JEAN BAPTISTE RURANGANWA MED PREVENTIVES SOCIALE Telephone: +250 788533555, +250 08301690

#### DR FAUSTIN NTEZIRY-AYO JURISTE SENIOR Telephone: +250 08300573

#### ARCHITECTS

#### B.E.P AVENUE cooperatives

Address : P.O BOX 6822, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 501332

Email: aminsibomana@yahoo.fr

#### ASSOCIATION DE RECHERCHE ETD'PPUIARAMETEN MENAGEMENT DU TERRITOIRE

Location: Rue de mont Huye Address: P.O BOX 1888 Kigali Telephone: +250 252 572746, 5758575

#### ASSOCIATION DES AGENCIES EN DOUANE AU RWANDA Location: Magerwa Road

Address : P.O BOX 1842, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 585170

#### ASSOCIATIONS DES ARTISTE RWANDAIS (ASAR) Address : P.O BOX 127 Kigali

Cell: +250 788504550, 788301330  
Email: info@afriplus.com

#### AUDIO AND VISUAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

#### GENEDISC

Address: P.O BOX 2651, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 575576

#### INTERLINK TRADING

Address : P.O BOX 2651, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 578081

#### MAGASIN GULUM

P.O BOX 6640, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 575319  
Fax: +250 252 574414

#### MERA LA GALLETTE

Location: Muhima Road  
Address : P.O BOX 1601, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 575434

#### MR BREAD

Location: Avenue du commerce Address : P.O BOX 4335, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 501147  
Cell: +250 788520067

#### SULFO RWANDA INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Location: Sulfo Road  
Address : P.O BOX 90, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 575457

Email: natarajan@sulfo.com

Website: www.sulfo.com

#### TAJ

Address : P.O BOX 109, Kigali

#### BARS, BATTERIES, BEAUTY SALONS

Telephone: +250 252 57530

Cell: 788302999

#### BANKS

#### CLECAM BIRUY

MICRO-FINANCE INSTITUTION Western province  
Rutsiro Mushonyi (+250)788824962 clecamb-iruyi@yahoo.fr CLECAM NYAMYUMBA

MICRO-FINANCE INSTITUTION Western province  
Rubavu

Nyamyumba

Clecam Nyamyumba P.O.Box 588 GISENYI (+250)783010566 clecam-nyamyumba@yahoo.fr UNION COOPEC UMUTANGANA MICRO-FINANCE INSTITUTION Kigali City

Nyarugenge Nyamirambo P.O.Box 2998 kigali (+250)252504301 ucu@rw.fr

#### COOJAD

MICRO-FINANCE INSTITUTION Kigali City  
Gasabo  
Remera

Amahoro National Stadium P.O Box 3739KIGALI (+250)788519765 musokar@yahoo.fr

#### CLECAM EJOHEZA

MICRO-FINANCE INSTITUTION South Province  
Muhanga Nyamabuye Kanyarwanda House P.O.Box 50 MUHANGA (+250)788531995 uniclejoheza@yahoo.fr

#### CLECAM NYARUTOVU

MICRO-FINANCE INSTITUTION North Province  
Gakenke (+250)788951334 clecamn@yahoo.fr KCB BANK

BANKS Kigali City Nyarugenge RUGIGANA HOUSE P.O.Box 5620 KIGALI  
Tel:+250252570620/21 kcb Rwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com www.kcbbankgroup.com

#### URWEGO OPPORTUNITY BANK BANKS

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge PLOT 123, AVENUE DE



LA PAIX P.O.Box 748 KIGALI  
info@uob.rw www.uob.rw  
Tel:+250788303957

**AGASEKE BANK  
Kigali City**

Gasabo, Remera  
MATHIAS HOUSE  
P.O.Box  
256KIGALI  
(+250)250585697 info@  
agasekebank.com www.  
agasekebank.com

**UNION DES COOPEC  
(UCEA) MICRO-FI-  
NANCE INSTITUTION  
North Province**

Musanze Muhoza P.O.Box  
156  
(+250)252546320 ucoopec-  
cea@yahoo.fr

**BIGUFASHE (KOZIBI)**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION East Province  
Rwamagana  
Rubona  
Icyicaro Gikuru Cya  
Kozibi P.O Box 20 RWA-  
MAGANA (+250)788865003  
kozibi@yahoo.fr

**COOPEC CESPKI**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION North Province  
Rulindo  
COOPEC CESPKI  
(+250)788693616 cespeki@  
yahoo.fr

**VISION FINANCE  
COMPANY MICRO-  
FINANCE INSTITUTION  
Kigali City**

Nyarugenge, Muhima  
P.O.Box 6893  
+250252580343/48 vfc@  
rwanda.com www.vfcrwa.  
com

**DUTERIMBERE IMF  
LTD MICRO-FINANCE  
INSTITUTION**

P.O.Box 6719KIGALI  
(+250)788305651 info@  
duterimbere.imf.com www.  
duterimbere-imf.com

**IKAGERA**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION Kigali City  
Kicukiro (+250)788344587  
ikigega@gmail.com

**COOPEC TWIZ-  
IGAMIRE**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION South Province  
Nyamagabe Gasaka  
(+250)788626459  
coopectwizigamire@ya-  
hoo.fr

**COOPEC ZUMUKA**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION Western province  
Rubavu Kanama  
(+250)783594834 coopecza-  
muka@yahoo.fr

**CT NYAMAGABE**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION South Province  
Nyamagabe Ga-  
saka P.O.Box 80  
252035109 ctnya-  
magabe04@yahoo.fr

**GT BANK BANKS Ki-  
gali City**

Nyarugenge, GT BANK  
P.O.Box 331 KI-  
GALI-RWANDA  
Tel:+250252598600 kigali@  
gtbank.com www.gtbank.  
com

**COOPEC COMICOKA**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION Western province  
Rubavu, Kanama  
P.O.Box 506 GISENYI  
(+250)788467206 comicoka-  
coopec@yahoo.fr

**CAF ISONGA LTD**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION South Province  
Muhanga, Nyamabuye  
P.O.Box 140  
(+250)788304319 cafingon-  
ga@yahoo.fr

**COOPEC TRACO**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION North Province  
Rulindo

**KISARO**

ACCESS BANK RWAN-  
DA LTD BANKS  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, UTC P.O.Box  
2059  
+25025250089/89  
25078815410 rwandacon-  
tactcenter@accessbankplc.  
com

**AMASEZERANO COM-**

**MUNITY BANKING SA**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION Kigali City  
Kicukiro  
P.O.Box 4691 Kigali  
+25025255102249 ama-  
sezerano@rwanda1.com  
www.acb.rw

**COOPEC ITI**

MICRO-FINANCE INSTI-  
TUTION North Province  
Rulindo  
P.O.Box 7304 KIGALI  
0788472858/0788485599  
iticoopec@yahoo.fr

**BANK OF KIGALI (BK)  
BANKS**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
+250252572551 bk@bk.rw  
www.bk.rw

**I&M BANK BANKS Ki-  
gali City Nyarugenge  
P.O.Box 354**

Fax:+250(0)252573395  
Call Centre:3227

**ECOBANK BANKS Ki-  
gali City Nyarugenge**

P.O.Box 3268  
+250 788161000 contact@  
ecobank.com www.eco-  
bank.com

**LETSHEGO MICRO-  
FINANCE BANKING  
SEVICES**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
Albert Supply House  
**BANQUE RWADA-  
ISE DE DEVELOP-  
PMENT BANKING  
SERVICES Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, BRD**  
P.O.Box 1341  
+250(0)252575079 brd@  
brd.com www.brd.com.rw

**BARS**

**BARS CAMELIA**

Telephone: +250 252  
564251

**BAR DÉTENTE**

Telephone: +250 252  
567283

**BAR FILAO**

Telephone: +250 252  
586093

**BAR KEBUKA**

Telephone: +250 252  
564039

Bar Mabita

Cell: +250 788570068

**NYIRA ROCK**

Location: Avenue Du  
Commerce

Telephone: +250 252  
511622

**RUBAVU BAR RESTAU-  
RANT P.O BOX 131, Cy-  
angungu Telephone: +250  
252 537640**

Cell: +250 788532211

**OASIS BAR**

Location: Avenue Des  
Grands

Lacs Kiyovu

Telephone: +250 252  
583497

**REPUBLIKA LOUNGE**

Telephone: +250 788303030

**PLANET CINEMA &  
CLUB Location: KBC  
Plaza Telephone: +250  
788683034**

**BATTERIES**

**SRB VOLTA SUPER Lo-  
cation: Mburaturo Gikon-  
do Address : P.O BOX  
1896, Kigali Telephone:  
+250 252 573648,**

573639

Cell:+250 788301379

**ALBERTY SUPPLY**

Location: Avenue Du Lac  
Burera

Address : P.O BOX 254,  
Kigali

Telephone: +250 252  
573595

Cell:+250 788531248

**BEAUTY SALONS**

**ALPHA CLASSIC Tele-  
phone: +250 252 572662**

**AMBIANCE  
RUHENGERI**

Telephone: +250 252  
546369

**BEAUTYCENTRE Tele-  
phone:+250 252 578033**

**BEAUTY HOUSE SA-  
LON Telephone: +250 252  
574426**

**CHEZ TANTINE**

Telephone: +250 252 546273

**NEW LOOK SALON**

**Location: Remera Giporoso Telephone: +250 252 518838**

Cell: +250 788613672

**SALON DE COIFFURE Location: Nyirabakobwa, Stephanie**

Telephone: +250 252 575498

**SALON DE COIFFURE SATISFACTION**

Telephone: +250 252 57540243

**VICTORY SALON Kay-ciru**

Telephone: +250 252 586669

**VOGUE BEAUTY CENTER Address :**

P.O BOX 7413, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 573907

**BEVERAGES****AFRICAN TRADING NETWORK**

Email: atn-rwa@yahoo.com.fr

**ASSOABI**

Address : P.O BOX 133, Rwamagana

Telephone: +250 252 67169, Cell: +250 785272709

Email: ndayjuve@yahoo.fr

**BRALIRWA**

Address: P.O BOX 131, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 582993,

582994, 586494, 587200, 587200, 587272

**COVIBAR**

Address : P.O BOX 1002, Kicukiro, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 585857

**DUHAMIC-ADRI A.S.B.L**

Address : P.O BOX 1080 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 514665

Website: www.duhamic.org.rw

**INYANGE DAIRY**

Address : P.O BOX 1287, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 571941 571942

**PRONATURE**

Address : P.O BOX 1325, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 514882

Cell: +250 788539136

**RUBIRIZI DAIRY**

Address: Kicukiro, P.O BOX 463, Kigali

**SHEMA FRUITS**

Location: Opp. ETO Muhima Address : P.O BOX 395, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 576128

**URWIBUTSO NYIRANGARAMA**

Address : P.O BOX 3652, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 573804

Cell: +250 7888302999

**BOOKSHOPS****LIBRAIRIE CARITAS**

Location: Avenue du commerce Address : P.O BOX 1078, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 576503, 571314

Email:

**EDITION URUKUNDO**

**Location: Avenue de la justice Telephone: +250 252 570298**

**KIGALI BOOKSTORE**

**M.V.K Location: Avenue de lac Rweru Address : P.O BOX 1955, Kigali Cell: +250 08301600**

Email: twagirak@avu.org

**KIGALI RICAMBI**

Location: Nyambugogo Road

Address : P.O BOX 3881, Kigali

**BOUTIQUES****AIMAN BOUTIQUES**

Address : P.O BOX 01 Gitarama

Cell: +250 788510214

**AMIRWA**

Address: P.O BOX 242 Gisenyi

Cell: +250 788682182

**BIPOUS RWANDA LTD Location: Avenue 1229, Peace Address :**

P.O BOX 159, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 578378

Fax: +250 252 503664

Cell: +250 788500565

Email: magasinceline@caramail.com

**BOUTIQUE CENTRAL Location: Avenue Commercial Telephone:**

+250 252 540175

**BOUTIQUE CHAMP ELYSEES Telephone: +250 252 562888****MAGASIN CELINE**

Address : P.O BOX 36 Gisenyi

Tel/fax: +250 252 540260

Cell: +250 788500565

Email: magasince@caraimail.com

**MARCEL BOUTIQUE**

Address: P.O BOX 369, Butare

Telephone: +250 252 530760

**MINI MARKET**

Location: Avenue de cooperative

Cell: +250 788519403

**VALENCIA BOUTIQUE**

**Location: Kalisimbi, Athenese Building**

Address: P.O BOX 2301, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 502070,

502071

Cell: 788501559

Email: jdmukiza@yahoo.fr

**ORWIBUTSO NYIRANGARAMA Address:**

P.O BOX 3662, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 573804

Cell: +250 788302999

Email: sin@rwanda1.com

**CAPITAL MARKETS****RWANDA CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY**

CAPITAL MARKET Kigali City Nyarugenge, R5th

Floor, Ecobank Building

Avenue de la Paix

P O Box 6136, Kigali

-Rwanda Tel:+250 500 335 www.cma.rw STOCK EXCHANGE

CAPITAL MARKET Kigali City Nyarugenge, ST KN 81, first floor Kigali

City Council, (KCT) P.O.Box 3882

Tel; +250788516021

Email; info@rse.rw

Website: www.rse.rw

**ST INTERACTIVE PROMOTERS PUBLISHING AND ADVERTISING****AGENCY**

Remera-Kisementi, Opp. Coge Bank

Tel ( +250) 784 455644,( +250)

788 720732, stinteractive@gmail.com www. stinteractive.com

**CENTRE D'APPUI A L'AUTOPROMOTION (CAP LTD)**

PROMOTION Kigali City Gasabo, Remera, KG11AV31

P.O.BOX 6337 KIGALI-RWANDA (+250)788492717 cap.igma@yahoo.fr

**RWANDA UTILITY REGULATORY AUTHORITY**

P.o.Box:7289

Kigali-Rwanda

Phone:(+250)252584562

Fax:(+250)252584563

Email:info@rura.rw

**CAR ACCESSORIES & PARTS****AKAGERA BUSINESS GROUP**

Location: Avenue de la paix Address

P.O BOX 3774, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 575220

**AUTO CHOICE**

Tel/Fax: +250 252 574077

Cell: +250 788300996, 788300997





**AUTOMAK**

Location: karekezi Build-  
ing Gound  
Flr, Nyabugogo Rd  
Address : P.O BOX 984,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
502365

Cell: +250 788300041  
Email: kagabepc@yahoo.fr

**AUTOMART S.A.R.L**

Location: Muhima-  
Nyabugogo  
Road  
Address : P.O BOX 984  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
5787998  
Cell: +250 788504224

**AUTOREC MOTORS**  
Location: Avenue Nyabu-  
gogo Address  
: P.O BOX 220 Kigali Tele-  
phone:  
+250 252 577048,  
576481  
Cell: +250 788300066

Email: autorec@rwanda  
1.com

**SAMEER HUSSEIN**

Address: P.O BOX 238,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
575399  
Cell: +250788450074

**SHANJIHAN PATEL**

P.O BOX 2259, Kigali Tel:  
+250 252 575567

**SABA MOTORS Com-  
mercial Street**

Telephone: +250 252  
573565

**SORIEX**

Location: Gikondo  
Address : P.O BOX 2166  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
512061,  
512062, 572470

Email:  
TOYOTA SPARE PARTS  
Location: Remera  
Cell: +250252 8477843

**CAR DEALERS**

**AKAGERA BUSINESS  
GROUP** Location: Avenue

**de la paix Address :**

P.O BOX 3774, Kigali Tele-  
phone: +250 252 575220

**RWANDA MOTOR**

Address : P.O BOX 448,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
512042 43

**ATC S.A**

Address : P.O BOX 2983,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
575144

**SORIEX**

Address : P.O BOX 2166  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
512061,  
512062, 572470

**Email:**

**CEMENT PRODUCERS  
& DISTRIBUTORS, CIVIL  
ENGINEERS, CLEARING  
& FORWARDING**  
Telephone: +250 252  
516558

**GTS GAMA**

Location: Avenue de la  
revolution Address :  
P.O BOX 2520, Kigali Tele-  
phone: +250 252 571175

**INTERLACS TRAVEL**

Location: Avenue de la  
revolution Address :  
P.O BOX 3656, Kigali Tele-  
phone: +250 252 578215  
Cell: +250 788527393

**NORD-SUD INTERNA-  
TIONAL TRAVEL**

Location: Avenue de la  
paix Address : P.O BOX  
183, Kigali Telephone: +250  
252 575310

**TRASER**

Location: Avenue de la  
Revolution Address :  
P.O BOX 3859, Kigali Tele-  
phone: +250 252 574990

**CAR RADIATORS  
SERVICING & REPAIR**

**GARAGE ASLAM MO-  
TORS** Address  
: P.O BOX 722, Kigali Tele-  
phone: +250 252 576244

**CAR WASH**

**EXECUTIVE CAR WASH**  
Address :

P.O BOX 610 Kigali Tele-  
phone: +250 252 511501  
**CARGO HADLING SER-  
VICES CARGO MASTERS**  
Magerwa Road  
Address : P.O BOX 3190,  
Kigali  
Cell: +250 8312991

**EAST AFRICAN CAR-  
GO Address:**

P.O BOX 2421, Kigali Tele-  
phone: +250 252 576136

**SILVERBACK CARGO  
FREIGHTERS**

Location: Kanombe Inter-  
national  
Airport  
Address : P.O BOX 190  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
516322

**WORLD WIDE MOV-  
ERS**

Cell: +250 788306994  
Email:

**CARPENTERS**

**AMECOG**  
Address: 3675, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
516427  
Cell: +270 788541060

**ENTREPRISE PIRARD**

Address: P.O BOX 172,  
Kigali Telephone: +250 252  
575405

**PRISON DE CYAN-  
GUGU**

Address : P.O BOX 66  
Cyangugu  
Telephone: +250 252  
537058

**SESCO**

Address : P.O BOX 2768,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
501358 Cell: +250  
788526017

**CEMENT PRODUC-  
ERS & DISTRIBUTORS**

**KIGALI CEMENT COM-  
PANY** Location: Avenue  
de poids Lourds Ad-  
dress : P.O BOX 7458,  
Kigali Telephone: +250  
252 517631  
Fax: +250 252 517542

**CIMERWA**

Address: P.O BOX 21 Cy-  
angugu  
Telephone: +250 252 252  
537466  
Email:

**CERAMICS**

Location: Cesa La Ce-  
ramica Location: sanitaires  
Luminares Carreaux  
de Espagne et D'italie Ad-  
dress : P.O BOX 4271,  
Kigali Telephone: +250 252  
513140

**PREMIER TILES**

Location: Avenue de la  
Justice  
Cell:+250 788467076  
Email: inkuruh@yahoo.  
com

**CHURCHES & RELI-  
GIOUS ORGANISA-  
TIONS**

**AER/SFSP**

Address: P.O BOX 81, Gi-  
tarama  
Telephone: +250 252  
561703

**AESO**

Location: Kicyiru  
Address : P.O BOX 3770,  
Kigali  
Cell: +250 788530335,  
788404830

Email: aesd@avu.org

**ARCHEVECHE**

Address: P.O BOX 715,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
575769

**CAEMEL**

Address: P.O BOX 270  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
570669

**CENTRE NATIONAL  
DE PASTROL ST PAUL**

Address : P.O BOX 405,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
576939

**SOEUR HOSPITALIERS  
DE ST MATHE**

Address : P.O BOX 66,  
Gitarama  
Telephone: +250 252  
562458,

562018

**SOEURS OBLATE DE L'ASSOMPTION**

Address : P.O BOX 3020  
Telephone: +250 252 584988

**SOEUR ST MARIE**

Address : P.O BOX 7  
Kibuye  
Telephone: +250 252 568133

**UNION DES EGLISES BAPTISTES AU RWANDA (UEBR)**

Address : P.O BOX 59,  
Butare  
Telephone: +250 252 530267

Cell: +250 8503652

**ZION TEMPLE**

Address: P.O BOX 6467,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 510805

**CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTORS & MANUFACTURERS**

**PREMIER TOBACCO COMPANY** Address :  
P.O BOX 1286, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 502335,  
502336 510936  
Email: ptc-premial@hotmail.com

**TABARWANDA**

Address: P.O BOX 650,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 585794

**CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY REGIE DES AEROPORTS DU**

RWANDA  
Address : P.O BOX 1122,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 585400,  
585845 583441  
Email:

**Amsar**

Address: P.O BOX 4620,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 571368

**ASTALDI RWANDA**

Address :P.O BOX 66  
Kigali, Rwanda

Telephone: +250 252 576427

**AGENCE GITARAMA**  
Telephone: +250 252 562107

**CEREAL DEALERS****RICE KAYONZA Rice**

East Province Kayonza  
kayonza (+250)788852771  
ricekayonza@yahoo.com

**SEMURYANGO Zaburoni**

Cereals  
East Province  
Muyumbu Rwamagana  
(+250)78344568 zaburoni@ymail.com

**KAGARAMA EMILE Cereals**

East Province Rwamagana  
Kigabiro (+250)788468566  
kagarama@yahoo.com

**ZIGIRUMUGABE Chadalaac**

Cereals  
East Province Rwamagana  
Nyakaliro (+250)788507499  
chadalaac@yahoo.fr

**IYAMUREMYE Jean Baptiste**

IRISH POTATOES West-  
ern province Nyabihu  
Kabatwa (+250)783058347  
jbiyamuremye@yahoo.fr

**COPRORIZ NTENDE Rice**

East Province Gatsibo  
(+250)788347502  
coproriz@yahoo.fr

**CEREALS/ PRODUCE North Province**

Musanze Muhoza ama-  
jyaruguru (+250)788777597  
ecome@yahoo.com

**SCBS LTD Rice/produce North Province Musanze Muhoza P.O.Box 121 (+250)788426060**

info@virungatravel.com

**ECAN Irish Potatoes/produce South Province**

Huye Kinazingoma  
butare P.O.Box 637  
(+250)788512320 nayadi@  
yahoo.fr

- About us
- Financial Sector
- Manufacturing

and Mining & International  
Trade and Transporters

- Agriculture  
Sector
- Infrastructure  
& Constuction and Real  
Estate
- Health Sector
- Hospitality and  
Leisure
- Information  
Communication Technol-  
ogy
- Media and Con-  
sultants
- General Trade  
and  
Retail
- Energy
- Education Sec-  
tor  
Sub-cate

**CIVIL ENGINEERS****ETRAGEC**

Address : P.O BOX 1798,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 582072

**LAMEYER INTERNATIONAL Address : P.O BOX 5677, Kigali**

**NTANDA & CO**  
Address : 3593, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 502668

Cell: +250 788300550,  
08779240

**SADEC**

Address : P.O BOX  
53050, Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 585352

**SOCOMERWA GROUP CHANIC P.O BOX 712, Kigali**

Telephone: +250 252 575678

**SOCOGEC**

Address : P.O BOX 2808,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 586632

Cell: +250 788305049

**SODIMEX S.A.R.L Location: Enterprise de construction Genie Civil et Hydrullque**

Address : P.O BOX 486,  
Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 503553

Cell: +250 8 541022

Email: mukecha@yahoo.fr

**VIRGIN RWANDA VENTURE**

Address : P.O BOX  
1261, Kigali Telephone:  
+250 252 577777

**CLEANING SERVICES****CODETRA S.A.R.L**

Address : P.O BOX 1701,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 8405498  
Cell: +250 788533455

**GLOBAL SERVICES**

Address : P.O BOX 4803,  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 570958

Cell: +250 788517788

**KPCA GITEGA**

Cell: +250 788647143

**CLEARING & FORWARDING****ADCF MAGERWA**

Address : P.O BOX 2603,  
Kigali  
Cell: +250 8421409

**ADECOM**

Cell: +250 8421409

**AFRICA FREIGHT SERVICES Gikondo road**

Address : P.O BOX 3190,  
Kigali

Tel/Fax : +250 252 573590

Cell: +250 788502930

Email:

**AGEDOU AGENCY Location: Magerwa Road**

Address : P.O BOX 3462,  
Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 578761

Cell : +250 788841721

**AGS FRASERS INTERNATIONAL REMOVALS**

Location: Gatsata

Address : P.O BOX 2922,  
Kigali

Telephone: +250 252



515680

Fax: +250 252 575671

Cell: +250 788300906

Email:

**INTERNATIONAL CAR-GO MASTERS**

Address : P.O BOX 3492, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 514653

Fax: +250 252 574565

Cell: +250 788312991

**SPEDAG/INTER-FREIGHT Telephone: +250 78830110=95**

Email:

**WISE SERVICES**

Telephone: +250 788413881

**WORLD BUSINESS SOLUTIONS (WBS)**

Telephone: +250788300624

Email: dujedi2000@yahoo.fr

**WORLD FREIGHT SERVICES Telephone: +250 788300320**

Email: narasimha@world-freight.net

**WORLD TRUST AGENCY Telephone: +250 788617859**

Email: worldtrust@yahoo.fr

**ZBR EXPRESS FRIGHT HAULLIERS**

Telephone: +250 78853485

Email: hamidukatamara@yahoo.fr

**CLINICS & DISPENSARIES****BIOMEDICAL**

Address: P.O BOX 4850, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 577492

**CLINIQUE CHINOISE NYAMIRAMBO**

Cell: +250 788434753

**CLINIQUE LISA**

Address: P.O BOX 2586, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 577495

**CLINIQUE MEDICALE FRATERNITE ASOCIATION RWANDAISE**

DES DIABETIQUES

KINAMBA 1

Address : P.O BOX 1582, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 573067

**POLYCLINIQUE DU PLATEAU AVENUE DE LA REVOLUTION Address : P.O BOX 2839, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 578767**

Cell:

**POLYCLINIQUE DU CARREFOUR**

Address: P.O BOX 1659 Kigali Telephone: +250 252 571362

**POLYCLINIQUE LA CROIX DU SUD**

Address : P.O BOX 1825 Kigali Telephone: +250 252 571590

**POLYFAM REMERA**

Address : P.O BOX 1825 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 520786

Cell: +250 788683115

**CLIQUE LE BON SAMARITAIN**

Telephone: +250 252 573552

Cell: +250 788503552

**CLOTHING****CASAMANCE BUSINESS NYAMIRAMBO**

Telephone: +250 252 576337

Cell: +250 788532316

**CLUB TOP SHAPE**

Telephone: +250 252 540286

Cell: +250 788455534

**DAPHY SHOP**

Address: P.O BOX 3291 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 578882

**DOLSON SHOP AVENUE DU COMMERCE**

Address :P.O BOX 464 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 575868

Cell: +250 788513152

**ETABLISSEMENT MONA QUARTIERS COMMERCIAL**

Address: P.O BOX 2367, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 572050

**MOTHER CARE AVENUE DU COMMERCE**

Address : P.O BOX 4381, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 572241

**SIMEX AVENUE DU COMMERCE Telephone: +250 252 574060**

Cell: +250 788500981

**SUPER SAPE 1, RUE DU TRAVAIL, QUARTIER MATHEUS Address: P.O BOX 1302, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 570714****TEEN & TOTS BUSINESS KIGALI BUSINESS CENTRE**

Telephone: +250 252 574861

**TIP SHOP AVENUE DU COMMERCE**

Telephone: +250 252 573021

Cell: +250 788501559

Email: jdmukisa@yahoo.com

**COOPERATIVES****CAVEUCUCI ASSOCIATION de**

Riziculteurs

Cell: +250 788476488

**CENTRE IWACU KABUSUNZU KABUSUNZU, LWACU**

Address: P.O BOX 1313, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 580193

**COCOF B.P 1 GITARAMA**

Cell +250 8492119

**CODERIB ASSOCIATION DE RIZICULTURES DE BUGARAMA Telephone: +250 252 537460**

Cell: +250 788451691

**COOPAC MONT RWAZA Address: P.O BOX 186, Gisenyi Telephone: +250 252 540869**

Cell: +250 788322223

Email: rwakagara@yahoo.com

Website: www.coopec.com

**COOPERATIVE D'EPARGNE ET DE CREDIT DUTERIMBERE Address : P.O BOX 4053, Kigali Telephone: (Siege)+250 252**

570143/570149 (Nyabugogo)

502246 (Remera) 0788307750

**COOPERATIVE DES PECHEURS DE CYANGUGU**

Address : P.O BOX 269, Cyangugu

Telephone: +250 252 537790

Cell: +250 788527004

**COOPERATIVE KONFIGI**

Address: P.O BOX 3 Butare Cell: +250 788522386

**COOPERATIVE DES THEICULTEURS DE GISHAKURA**

Address: P.O BOX 19, Cyangugu Cell: +250 8451370

**CPC RIBU**

Telephone: +250 252 512518

TEA, COFFEE DEALERS &amp; EXPORTERS

**COOTHEVM North Province Gicumbi Kaniga**

P.O Box 2 BYUMBA (+250)788601796 coothevm2000@yahoo.fr

**COOPTHE MULINDI Tea**

North Province Gicumbi Kaniga

P.O Box 1 BYUMBA 0788396607/0788396707 coopthemulindi@yahoo.

**KARANGWA JOSEPH**

Coffee products Western province Kamembe-RUSIZI (+250)788500509 jekarangwa@yahoo.fr

**NTAWURUHUNGA HASSAN AL HADJI**

Tea

Western province Ngororero KABAYA

(+250)788904111 nhassanal.hadji@yahoo.fr

#### RUTEGROC Tea

Western province Rutsiro Gihango (+250)788836957 trutegroc@yahoo.com

#### DYSPHARMBUJUJU C.W.S Coffee products

East Province

Muyumbu RWamagana (+250)788517739 bujyujyu-coffeeproducts@yahoo.fr

#### SASA COFFEE Coffee products North Province Rulindo (+250)788305961

kagimaggie@yahoo.fr

#### COFFEE BUSINESS CENTRE LTD

Coffee products Kigali City Kicukiro Gikondo P.O.Box 4144

(+250)788301906 coffee\_bc2002@yahoo.fr

#### NZAHABONAYO JEAN Coffee products

South Province Gisagara Ndora (+250)788586071 johnbebeot@yahoo.com

#### COFFEE BUSINESS CENTRE LIMITED

Coffee products Kigali City Kicukiro Gikondo Po-Box 4144

#### COMPUTER TRAINING, CONCRETE PRODUCTS, CONFERENCE FACILITIES & HOTELS, CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

(+250)788301906

Location: Centeray House Address : P.O BOX 1313, Kigali

coffee\_bc2002@yahoo. fr

#### SOMECA RWANDA

Address : P.O BOX 3182, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 520193

Location: Avenue de la Revolution Telephone: +250 252 503436 520194, 573326, 577906

#### SOPROFAM LTD

Address : P.O BOX 628, Kigali Cell: +250 788892997 Email: ciwacu@rwanda1.rwanda1.

#### Coffee products

Telephone: +250 252 572540 Email: jjbagos@yahoo.com

com

Kigali City Website: www.ctc.rwanda.com

Website: www.centelwacu.org.rw

#### Kicukiro Nyarugunga APPLIED TECH SOLUTIONS(+250)78831403 Address : P.O BOX 7414, Kigali

#### RWANDA COMPUTER LA PALISSE CLUB

hozac@yahoo.fr

Telephone: +250 7888424871, NET-WORK RCN Location: Nyandungu,

788620901 Location: Head Office Kicukiro Address : P.O BOX 2387, Kigali

#### GISOVU TEA COMPANYY Address : P.O BOX 7322, Kigali Cell: +250 788502069, 788305505,

Tea ARKAY INTERNATIONAL Telephone: +250 252 512434 788460017

Western province Address : P.O BOX 41151, Kigali Cell: +250 788307677 78

Karongi Mubuga Karongi Telephone: +250 252 571970 Email: mc02003@yahoo.fr

#### NOVETEL UMUBANA BD DE

PoBox 604 Website: www.mcrwanda.com

#### L'UMUGANDA

gisovu@gmail.com

ATELIER DE MAINTENANCE Address: P.O BOX 874, Kigali

#### TECHNIQUE CONCRETE PRODUCTS Telephone: +250 252 582176-78

COMMODITIES Address : P.O BOX 3629, Kigali Email: umubano1@rwanda1.com

Telephone: +250 252 570998 ACROBETON

Website: www.novotel.com

#### KARUBANDA RICE MILLING LTD

Cell: +250 78850615 Location: Nyabugogo Road

Address: P.O BOX 5250, Butare Address : P.O BOX 7650, Kigali SYMPOSIA CONSULT S.A.R.L

Telephone: +250 252 5302259

#### MFI OFFICE SOLUTIONS S.A.R.L

Telephone: +250 252 575270 Address : P.O BOX 5234 Kigali

P.O BOX 7045, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 582567

#### COMMUNICATION

Telephone: +250 252 517747 NIBOOYI Cell: +250 788300380

Email: mfikigli@mfios.com

Address : 495 Kigali Email: symposia@excite.com

#### COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Website: www.mfios.com Telephone: +250 252 583987,514585

#### CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

#### CODISYST MULTILINK

Cell: 788308526

Location: Centery House 3eme Address : P.O BOX 1651 Kigali ARABA CONTRACTORS Address : P.O BOX 2957, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 578317 NPD CO-TRACO RWANDA

Telephone: +250 252 503471/2 Location: nyabugogo Road Address : P.O BOX 4051, Kigali

Email: codisyst@yahoo.fr

#### RAPS RWAND

A Address : P.O BOX 495 Kigali Telephone: +250 252 510710

Location: Centenary House Tele-

phone: +250 252 583987, 510771, 517410

#### COMPUTER APPLICATION

Address : P.O BOX 3959, Kigali 514585

LIMITED (CAL) Telephone: +250 252 503312 Cell: +250 788308526 Address : P.O BOX 2775, Kigali

Address: P.O BOX 1579, Kigali Cell: +250 788300799 Email: contraco@rwandatel.com

Telephone: +250 252 576008

Telephone: +250 252 583458

Cell: +250 788305261

#### RD. TECH CONFERENCE FACILITIES & RAGHWANI

Email: Location: Avenue HOTELSBuilding & Civil Engineering

P.O BOX: P.O BOX 75 Kigali, Contractors

#### MFI OFFICE SOLUTIONS S.A.R.L Rwanda MARRIOTT HOTEL Location: Kicukiro Main Rd

Address: P.O BOX 7045, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 504232 Location: KN 3 Avenue, Kigali Address : P. O. 4879 Box Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 517747 Cell: +250 78830 4849 Phone: 250 252 222111111 Rwanda

Email: mfikigli@mfios.com

Email: Tel: +250788302005

Website: www.mfios.com

#### RWANDA COMPUTER NETWORK RADISSON BLU Email: raghwani 1@yahoo.com. /

RCN Location: KG 2 Kacyiru main rw@raghconst.com

#### RD. TECH Location: Head Office Kicukiro Roundabout, Kigali Website: www.raghconst.com



**Location: Avenue  
Address : P.O BOX  
7322, Kigali Phone:  
+250-252 252 252**

P.O BOX: P.O BOX 75 Ki-  
gali, Telephone: +250  
252252 512434

### CHINA ROAD AND BRIDGE

Rwanda Cell: +250  
788307678 SERENA  
HOTELSCORPORATION  
Telephone: +250 252  
504232 Email: mc02003@  
yahoo.fr

Location: Kigali  
City, Nyarugenge Address  
: P.O BOX 1154 Kigali  
Cell: +250 78830 4849  
Website: www.mcrwanda.  
com

Tel: (+250)788200400  
Telephone: +250 252572458  
Email: Website:  
cmuia@serena.org  
Cell: +250 788301497

H'S COMPELECS  
LTD Email:  
crbcjiban@hotmail.com

### HIGH TECH LTD Location: Kicukiro, Ki- gali City MILLE COLLINES HOTEL

Location: Gasabo  
kimihurura Tel: +250  
788745737 Location:  
Kigali City/Nyarugenge  
ROKO CONSTRUCTION  
LTD

Tel: 250 788540945  
Email: habib03hyoc@gmail.  
com

Tel: (+250)788300438  
Address : Plot 4184  
Gikondo

Tel: +250  
788307002/788304181/2

### SAI ENTERPRISES VTC THE MANOR Email: commercialrw@ roko.com

Location: Nyarugenge bck  
Road Location: Amber  
Trading Center Location:  
Nyarutarama, Kigali,  
BETRA CONSTRUCTION

Tel: +250 788308833  
Tel: +250 788300088  
Rwanda Address: Kigali  
City Gasabo  
Email: virtualtech2007@  
gmail.com

Tel: +250 (0) 788690671  
Tel: +250 788519650

### COMPUTER POINT Email: mutaga.charles@ yahoo.fr

Location: Kacyiru Kubaru  
Plaza CSL AKAG

### ERA GAME LODGE

Tel: +250 788302775  
Location: Kimihurura Kbc  
bldg. C23 Tele-  
phone: +250 252 567805  
ECOMAF Gasaho, Jabana,

### TEJAS TECHNOLOGIES

**Tel: +250 788308799**  
**Fax: +250 252 567820**  
**P.O.Box 6795**

Location: Nyarugenge  
Email: csl.kigali@gmail.  
com

Centre Gasabokacyiru  
+250 7884 86461

Tel: +250 728228833  
CHEZ LANDO HOTEL  
Email: afcompany@yahoo.  
fr

### COMPUTER PHONE CENTER Address : P.O BOX 1519, Kigali

COMPUTER & ACCESSO-  
RIES Location: Nyaru-  
genge Telephone: +250  
252 582050 GM CIV-  
IL ENGINEERING Kigali

DISTRIBUTORS Tel:  
783007070 Fax: +250  
252 584328 City

Email: info@computer-  
phonecenter.  
Kicukiro, Nyarugunga

### ALPHA COMPUTERS biz EVENT IT P.O.Box 4970

Address: P.O BOX 4495  
Kigali Address:  
P.O BOX 1519 Kigali  
Tel: +250 788301162

Tel/Fax : +250 252  
510056, COMPUTER  
TRAINING Tele-  
phone: +250 252 577176  
Email: gm-cec@yahoo.fr

Cell: +250 788304386  
Email: alphacomputers@  
yahoo.fr

### C.T.T LWACU KABU- SUNZUEITEC

**CONSTRUCTION  
COMPANIES**  
6795 (+250)788486461

ecomafcompany@yahoo.fr

### GM CIVIL ENGE- NEERING Kigali City Kicukiro, Nyarugunga P.O.Box 4970 (+250)788301162

gm-cec@yahoo.fr

Gasabo, Kinyinya  
Nyarugenge, RUSATIRA  
BUILDING

P.O.Box 4587 P.O.Box  
4958 EMP CONSTRUC-  
TION LTD

Tel: +250 788487881  
(+250)78886720 Kigali  
City

Email: eitec20@yahoo.fr  
nkusiseb@yahoo.fr

Kicukiro  
P.O.Box 1127

### ECOHYGEC PRIME IMPEX RWANDA LTD (+250)788300211

Kigali City Kigali  
City paulmub@yahoo.  
fr

Gasabo, Remera Nyaru-  
genge

P.O.Box 4560 FORMER  
BANCOR BANK URBCON  
CONSULTANCY

Tel: +250 788489993  
P.O.Box 2852 Kigali  
City

Email: karavinc@yahoo.fr  
(+250)788303520  
Gasabo, Remera

prime-impex-  
rwanda@yahoo.co.uk

P.O.Box 4386  
ASETEC LTD  
(+250)788307733

Kigali City

### AKI CONSTRUCTION SOLUTION

nkubanad@yahoo.com

### Gasabo, Remera LTD

P.O.Box 213 North  
Province ERTRACO

Tel: +250 788843564  
Musanze, Gacaca South  
Province

Email: rkna07@yahoo.fr

P.O.Box 251  
Muhanga, Nyamabuye  
(+250)788306866

P.O.Box 83  
ECORWA 01mpuh-

we@yahoo.com

(+250)788502412  
Kigali City www.  
hakiconstruction.com  
kabayizal@yahoo.fr

### EITEC Gasabo, Kinyinya P.O.Box 4587

### CONSTRUCTION COM- PANIES

(+250)788487881  
nambajimana.francis@ya-  
hoo.com

eitec20@yahoo.fr

### EGC GTI CONSTRUC- TION

Kigali City  
Kigali City UNITED  
CONTRACTORS

ECOHYGEC  
Gasabo, Remera  
Gasabo, Remera Kigali  
City

Kigali City P.O.Box  
3516 P.O.Box 221  
Nyarugenge, Muhima

Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788303276  
(+250)788566062 PoBox  
4369

P.O.Box 4560 nsengu-  
muremyi@yahoo.fr

rihligt@gmail.com  
(+250)788304654

(+250)788489993  
nsengumurichard7@yahoo.  
fr

### karavinc@yahoo.fr

MBE (MODERN BUILD-  
ING EMG CON-  
STRUCTION

ENTERPRISES)  
Nyarugenge KIGALI  
GLOBAL SUPPLIES & GO

ASETEC LTD  
Gasabo, Kimironko  
P.O.Box 5304  
Nyarugenge, centenary  
House

Kigali City P.O.Box  
5163 (+250)788308838  
PoBox 579

Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788461659 mutigan-  
dag@yahoo.com

(+250)788304969

P.O.Box 213 emusang-  
wa11@yahoo.com

frankmanzi@yahoo.com  
(+250)788843564



**STAR CONSTRUCTION Co.**

rkna07@yahoo.fr  
**ETRABAG LTD LTD BURANGA PETROLIUM LTD**  
 Gasabo, Kimironko Kicukiro East Province  
 EGETA P.O.Box 639 P.O.Box 4632  
 Rwamagana, Gishali Kigali City  
 (+250)788683021 starconstruction@yahoo.com  
 (+250)788302544  
 Kicukiro, Gikondo etrabag7@yahoo.fr  
 mugabejean-pierre@yahoo.com  
 (+250)788355815  
 ECOME  
 egetagikondo@yahoo.fr

**ECOAT LTD Nyarugenge, Muhima NADECO COMPANY**  
 Gasabo, Remera P.O.Box 19 KGL East Province  
 FESTIMO P.O.Box 6017 (+250)788416278  
 Rwamagana, Kigabiro Kigali City  
 (+250)788301770 mutigenmanuel@yahoo.fr  
 P.o. Box 34 Rgna Gasabo, Remera  
 ecoat2020@yahoo (+250)788358669  
 P.O.Box 5171

**STOP LTD nadccLtd@ymail.com**  
 (+250)788301069 SERCO Nyarugenge, Muhima  
 festimo@yahoo.com Nyarugenge, Muhima  
 P.O.Box 6519 ECAT LTD  
 P.O.Box 1045 (+250)788308899 East Province

**SOGECOCO LTD (+250)788530754 stoppe20062009@hotmail.com**  
 Rwamagana, Kigabiro Kigali City serco04@yahoo.fr  
 (+250)788535470 Nyarugenge, Rwezamenyo EMP(Enterprises-

Mubiligi Paul) ecat09@yahoo.fr  
 P.O.Box 1330 SNATCO LTD  
 Gasabo, Kimihurura 583551  
 Nyarugenge, Muhima P.O.Box 1127 ASA COMPANY LTD  
 sogeccosa@yahoo. P.O.Box 819  
 (+250)7883002111 Nyarugenge, LA BONNA ADDRESS  
 (+250)788303922 paulmb@yahoo.fr  
 (+250)784183030 COHYBA ssnatco@yahoo.com  
 desire.rwabahenda@yahoo.fr

**Kigali City KS CONSTRUCTION**  
 Nyarugenge ERO-GEC LTD  
 Nyarugenge, Muhima ECOSEC  
 P.O.Box 50 Gasabo, Kimironko  
 kigali North Province (+250)788303177  
 (+250)788306486 P.O.Box 3263 Burera, Kagogo  
 kabandas2000@yahoo.fr  
 erogec2002@yahoo.fr ksconstruction@hotmail.com

**KINYABABA/BUGAMBA**  
 (+250)788598868 ECOHYDRA ESTM9 ENTERPRISES SERGE ALPHAT CONSTRUCTION  
 ecosece72@yahoo.fr

**Kigali City TANZI COM-PANY LTD**  
 Gasabo, Remera Gasabo, Remera Nyarugenge  
 REGREPOWER LTD/AFRISET P.O.Box 2092  
 (+250)788503709 P.O.Box 514 Kigali-Rwanda LTD  
 (+250)788559093 tanziserge@yahoo.fr  
 (+250)788303855 North Province

rutapascal@yahoo.fr  
 umumaranyota@gmail.com  
 Gicumbi  
**DICO**  
 (+250)788300327 ETRACO LTD Nyarugenge  
 STRONG CONSTRUCTION LTD  
 regrepower1@yahoo.fr

**Kigali City**  
 (+250)788537869 Nyarugenge, RUBANGURA  
 Gasabo, Kimironko ngirimafra@yahoo.fr

**HOUSE CAEG-UMUGENDE**  
 P.O.Box 3857 PO.BOX 1001 North Province  
 (+250)7788302102 GLISCO (+250)788307079  
 Burera, Kagogo okaninni71@gmail.com  
 Kigali City strong-constructions@yahoo.fr  
 (+250)788673188

Kicukiro www.strongconstruction.net  
 sezicaleb@yahoo.fr  
 S.T.S.G (+250)788307448

**Kigali City jo-sephhab@yahoo.co.uk**  
 MUCYO PERFECT IMAN BUSINESS COMPANY

Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge CONSTRUCTION East Province  
 (+250)788497038 ARPHAT ECOMASY-Ltd  
 Nyarugenge, KARENZI kayonza  
 theo20012002@yahoo.fr  
 Gasabo, Kimironko BUILDING  
 (+250)788446673 (+250)788506027  
 PoBox 4768 in-yamih@yahoo.com

**GECO INTERNATIONAL petronillemu@yahoo.com**  
 (+250)788300536 Kigali City  
 mucyoperfect@yahoo.fr  
 HYGEBAT Gasabo, Remera BETA

Gasabo, Kimihurura P.O.Box 5580  
 Kigali City MULTI-TOOLS (MILTOTRA)  
 (+250)788301009 (+250)788301900  
 Nyarugenge, Muhima Nyarugenge, T2000  
 mugabot2001@yahoo.fr  
 gecointer@yahoo.co.uk  
 (+250)788303350 PoBox 3245 Kigali  
 betaconstruction2006@gmail.com  
 (+250)788455882 MUTONI CONSTRUCTION

**BETRA CONSTRUCTION alom-pa7@yahoo.fr**  
 WORKS LTD  
 BETRA CONSTRUCTION EGECONES  
 NYARUGENGE, Muhima Kigali City  
 Gasabo, Remera E.C.M.N  
 P.O.BOX 3414

Gasabo, Remera P.O.Box 3698  
 Gasabo, Kacyiru, SOFA'S HOUSE (+250)789533390  
 (+250)788519650 (+250)788504270 Po Box 59901  
 t.henderson@mutoni.co mutaga.charles@yahoo.  
 semugabof@yahoo.fr (+250)788300628  
 www.mutoni.co

**CONSULTANTS, ELEVATOR & ESCALATOR SERVICES & SUPPLY, EMBASSIES, ENGINEERING (WATER)**

**NSANSA TRADING COMPANY South Province**  
 Huye (+250)788355455 rutaremaralexiss@yahoo.fr

**TWAGIRAYEZU ATHANASE South Province**  
 Huye (+250)788567552 twagirayezuathanase@yahoo.fr

**RUTAYISIRE Pascal Kigali City Gasabo, Remera**  
 2092 Remera (+250)788559093  
 pascal-ruta@gmail.com





# VICTORIA FURNITURES RWANDA LTD

## MASTERS IN FURNITURE



VICTORIA EXECUTIVE DESK



VICTORIA FILE  
CABINET



W x D x H  
OT-110 1800x500x720



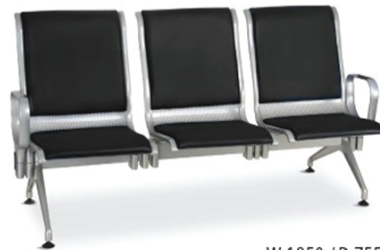
MAESTAR ME-110



MAESTAR ME-320



AIRMESH AM-120



VICTORIA LOBBY THREE SEATER CHAIR



VICTORIA AIRMESH AM-110



VICTORIA MEETING TABLE

Visit our showrooms  
at Muhima Road, Near  
Old Rwanda Revenue  
Authority, in the heart of  
Kigali City.

Our brand is synonymous  
with high quality of  
products that has captured  
the eye of many; from  
Government offices,  
NGO's, Corporates  
to smaller units and  
individuals.

### Some of our products

- Office & Home Furniture
- Safes
- Vertical And Horizontal Blinds
- Metallic Cabinets
- Shelves
- Office Partitioning.
- Interior works like Gypsum, Ceiling, Paint etc

We know the world is on the move, the reason our product mix is constantly tailored to suit current fashion and trend at reasonable prices.

B.P.2828, KNI RD 32, RWANDA TEL: +(250) 788 303 520 +(250) 782 519 595

EMAIL: victoria\_furniture\_rwanda@yahoo.com





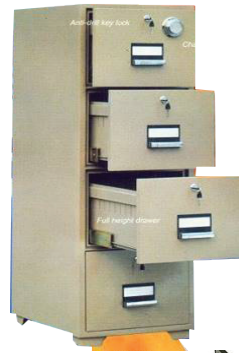
**PRIME Impex**  
Rwanda Ltd.

# Prime Impex Rwanda Limited

P O Box .2852 , KN-04-AV,  
Avenue De La Paix, Kigali – Rwanda  
Mobile No : +250-788303520 / +(250) 782 519 595  
Email : prime\_impex\_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk  
Website : primeimpexrwandaltd.com

## Prime Impex Burundi

PO Box 152, Avenue De La Liberty No. 42  
Rez De Chausse, BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI,  
Tel: +(257) 71 526 945,  
E-mail:prime\_impex\_burundi@yahoo.com



PRIME IRIS GOLD ISGMF-110

OPIRUS OS-100



PRIME POSSESS GOLD POG-100

POSSESS GOLD POG-110



011902CB - Writing Table with 6 Drawers



011201CB - Writing Table with 3 Drawers

011901CB - Writing Table with 3 Drawers  
011902CB - Side Storage  
011201CB - Writing Table with 3 Drawers  
011903CB - High Cabinet with Woodgrain Door  
011904CB - High Cabinet with Glass Door x 3



Paresh BHATT,  
General Manager, Impex  
Furnitures

**Founded in 2006, we boast of 10 years of impact in Rwanda through provision of:**

Office & home furniture, Vertical blinds Fabric & Aluminum, Safes , Money Counting Machine and Detectors , Refrigerators, freezers , Electric & Gas Cookers , Microwave Ovens , Washing & Drying Machines , Vacuum Cleaners , Television , Air Conditioners, Computer, Printers Copiers , Scanner , Projection Screens with stand & motorized , Electronic Interactive Board , Magnetic White Boards , Notice Boards , Flip Chart Stands, Chalk Boards.

**Our office and Showroom is located at P O Box 2852, KN-04-AV, Avenue De La Paix in the heart of Kigali city.**

**CUSTOMERS SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIDE**

**EMBASSY OF THE PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA Location: Avenue de la Revolution**

Address : P.O BOX 1345, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 575415,

510489, 576380 572168

**EMBASSIES & DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS**

Address : P.O BOX 1257, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 575072

**KENYAN EMBASSY Location: Kacyiru**

Address : P.O BOX 6159, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 583338,

583332, 583334, 511889

**SWITZELAND EMBASSY Location: Avenue de la Revolution**

Address : P.O BOX 574, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 5054400,

505402, 505403, 55301

UGANDAN EMBASSY Location: Kiyovu

Address : P.O BOX 656 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 573551,

574334, 576495

**UNITED KINGDOM EMBASSY Location: Kacyiru**

Address : P.O BOX 576, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 584940,

585571, 585773, 517541

**VATICAN EMBASSY Location: Avenue Paul VI Address : P.O BOX 261, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 575293****ENERGY****ENEDOM**

Address : P.O BOX 339, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 575477, Cell: +250 788501309

**ENGINE SPARE PARTS & SUPPLIES****YAMAHA PRODUCTS**

Address: P.O BOX 935, Kigali Telephone: +250 252 573037

**ENGINEERING (WATER)**

**DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF LTD Location: Muhima Road Address : P.O BOX 7039, Kigali**

Telephone: +250 252 504033 9, Email: sales@day-liff.co.rw

**FORAKY AFRICA**

Location: Kigali Bunes Centre

**FURNITURES****Victoria Furnitures**

B.P 2828, KNI RD 32 RWANDA TEL :+254 788303 520 +250 782 519 595

Email:victoria\_furniture\_rwanda@yahoo.com

**Prime Impex Rwanda**

P O Box .2852 , KN-04-AV, Avenue De La Paix, Kigali - Rwanda

Mobile No : +250-788303520 / +(250) 782 519 595

Email : prime\_impex\_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk

Website : primeimpexrwandaltd.com

**Shoppers Stop**

Mobile No.: 0788715577 / 0788306395 Email :- Info@shoppersstopafrica.net

Head Office :- Shop No A 019/023, Basement 3,

Chic Complex, Plot No 1007, Opp Dhl,

Nyarugenge Sector, P O Box 4930? Kigali, Rwanda AMEKI MEUBLES

Location: Avenue de la Justice

Address: P. O. Box 1921 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 503513

**AMEKI MEUBLES**

Location: Avenue de la Justice

Address : P.O BOX 1162, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252

512173, 584798

**ECOMEKI**

Address : P.O BOX 1410, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 585547,

**RAGHWANI**

Location: Kicukiro Main Rd

Address : P. O. Box 4879 Box Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: +250788302005

Email: raghwani 1@yahoo.com. / rw@raghconst.com

Website: www.raghconst.com

**ETS SIEVA**

Address : P.O BOX 1136 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 585547

**ETS VERMA**

Address : P.O BOX 232 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 574612

Cell: +250 788300051

**EXPO WORLD FURNITURE S.A.R.L**

Address: P.O BOX 1178 Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 587373

Cell: +250 788300004, 788502480, 788503516

**NAMDHAR**

Address: P.O BOX 969, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 575116

**NEW DÉCOR FURNITURE**

Address : P.O BOX 5150, Kigali

Tel/Fax : +250 252 575531

Cell: +250 788302737

**RWANDA FURNITURE WORKS**

Address: P.O BOX 524, Kigali

Telephone: +250 252 575044

**TRIPLE INVESTMENT**

Location: Kicukiro Remera Road

Cell: +250 8408734,

08482320

**WOOD WORKS & FURNITURE MAKERS**

Cell: +250 788527403

VICTORIA FURNITURE Nyabugogo Road

**WINES****Rwanda Wines & Spirits**

Plot No. 1067

Av. De PaixB.P .5511

Kigali, Rwanda

Mobile: +250 78 3541888

E: sales.rwsdgmail.com

**SEEDS, AGRO-CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS**

Kigali Province

**Balton Rwanda Ltd**

21 Avenue de la Paix, Kigali

M: 0788 387 656

T: 0252 570 053.

E: infobalton.co.rw

W: www.baltoncp.com.rw

P / S: Suppliers of Fertilizers,agro chemicals, Seeds, farming machinery, greenhouses

And systems for water management and Irrigation

**Kenya Seed Company Rwanda ltd**

Contact: james OSORE, Director

Minagri Building (Opposite La Galette

Supermarket), Narugenge, Kigali

M: 0788 282 204, 0786 870 213

E: rwandaKenyaSeed.co.ke,

James.osoregmail.com

W: www.kenyaseed.co.ke.

P / S: Importers and suppliers of Quality seeds

**Seed Co International Rwanda**

Website:www.seedco.co.rw

**Hinga Vocano seeds Promotion Company**

Musanze

Tel:

0788511336/0728511336

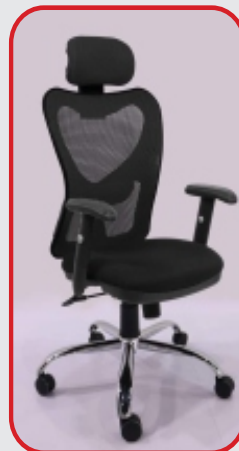
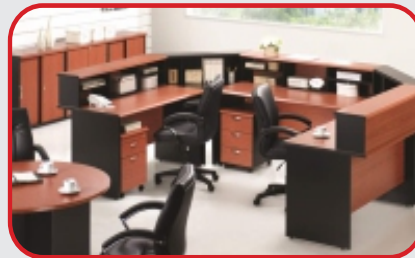


**Shoppers Stop Ltd**

Mobile No.: 0788715577 / 0788306395

Email :- [Info@shoppersstopafrica.net](mailto:Info@shoppersstopafrica.net)

Head Office :- Shop No A 019/023, Basement 3,  
Chic Complex, Plot No 1007, Opp Dhl,  
Nyarugenge Sector, P O Box 4930? Kigali, Rwanda



**Extending and enhancing office environment**

# Aardee®

For a safer & healthier home



Distributed by:  **SHOPPERS**  
Distributors Ltd.

| +250788306395 +250788821400  
| rwanada.sales@ideas91.com

| [www.aardeeug.com](http://www.aardeeug.com)

Plot No. 118, Shop No. 3, P.O. Box - 4930, Avenue Du Commerce, Near Kigali City Market, Kigali, Rwanda.



RWANDA MANUFACTURES

#### RWANDA FOAM

Special Economic Zone  
Address: P. O. Box 935  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252  
576650+250 788730661  
Email: Christian.karekezi@gmail.com

#### UFAPROIM

Address: P. O. Box 791  
Kigali  
Telephone: +250 252 573277

#### VIVA PRODUCTS DODOMA

Plot A1, Kigali Special Economic Zone  
Nyandungu, Gasabo, Kagali Rwanda  
Telephone: +250 787 836610 / +250 738 986 644

#### ADRWA

Home And Office  
Tel: Tel: 0788303988

#### AFRIFOAM & SIMACO

IRON AND STEEL  
Tel: Tel: 0788301285

#### AMEKI COLOR

FURNITURE/Construction  
info@amekicolor.com

Parc industrial Gikondo

#### AQUASAN

TANKS AND PIPES  
Tel: 0788306833  
info@aquasanrw.com

Special Economic Zone

#### CHILLINGTON RWANDA LTD

IRON AND STEEL  
Tel: 0788303606  
Drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com  
Kicukiro

#### CIMERWA CEMENT

Tel: 0788303959

#### FLEXIFOAMS LTD

Tel: 07843366331  
nitinathawade@flexifoams.com

BP 623 Kigali-Rwanda

#### MANUMETAL

Office and Home Furniture  
Tel: 0788305596

#### MASTER STEEL LIMITED

IRON AND STEEL  
Tel: 0788307700  
info@masteel.biz  
kicukiro

#### MUKABAHETA YVONE

SOAPS AND DETERGENTS  
Tel: 0783580472

#### RUBILA CLAYSLTD

BUILDING MATERIALS  
Tel: 0788305242  
abnwa@ruliba.com

#### UTEXWA LTD

TEXTILES  
Tel: 0788411182  
SEBUHINJACELESTIN@YAHOO.COM

#### PAN AFRICA INT.

CONSTRUCTION  
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS  
Tel: 0788853085  
copabu@yahoo.fr

#### HUMURAWITINYA ART & CRAFT

Tel: 0788743561

#### ICAR ART& CRAFTS

Tel:0788537608  
paulinerugero@gmail.com

#### IHANGANE LURI ART& CRAFTS

Tel: 0782899380

#### INDEPENDENT STYLIST COMPANY

Tel: 0788517707

#### ISOKO YUBUGINGO CRAFT

Tel: 0788553915  
Frnzamuye@gmail.com

#### JOLINE LTD

Tel: 0788307848  
Jolinelimited14@gmail.com

#### KADO CHRISTINE

Tel: 0788539059

#### KAMOSO CREATION LTD

Tel: 0788738676

#### KANZIGA AGNES ART & CRAFTS

Tel: 0783032343  
Gasalice3@yahoo.fr,mporedevalois@yahoo.com

#### KIUKA(NDAHO SIMON)

Tel: 0782428985

#### KIZAD BUSINESS CO

Tel: 078320766  
Umusola@gmail.com

#### KOABIMU

PRODUCTS FROM BANANA FIBRES  
Tel: 0783073984

# Matelas Dodoma®

## QFL-Magadora Dodoma®



- HOTELS
- APARTMENTS
- GUEST HOUSES
- REAL ESTATES PROPERTIES



**VIVA**  
PRODUCTS

VIVA Products Ltd.,  
Plot A1 KSEZ, Gasabo,  
Nyandungu, Kigali, Rwanda.

f /matelasdodoma  
@matelasdodoma

www.viva.rw  
sales@viva.rw  
+250 738 986644

**MFURAZIMA JOHN-ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788888633  
mfuranzimajean@gmail.com

**MKLINDI PATRIC ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788595585

**MUHAIRE XXX ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0783379594

**MUKAMAZIMPAKA PATRICA ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0785558502

**MUKANKAKA IMMAC-ULE ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788869241

**MUNYEMANA ALBERT ARTS**

Tel: 0783143313  
munyemanaalbert@yahoo.fr

**MUSAMBYIMANA ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788264177

**MUTIMAWURUGO ABAHIZI CRAFT**

Tel: 0782941947

**NDIMURWABO MARTIN ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0781050440

**NGIRINGAYE THAR-SCISE**

Tel: 0788662145

**NGWINO URORE ART & CRAFT**

Tel: 0785510244

**NIBYOSE ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0785510244

**NTAKIRUKIMANA LAURENT ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788783280

**NYIRABANYAGA MARGARITHA BAGS**

Tel: 0783590382

**NYIRABUNGERI XXX ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788351270

**NYIRAHAMBIMANA IMMACULAATE ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0789292007

**NYIRAKANANI MARIE GORETH CRAFT**

Tel: 0785199511

**NYIRATUNGA FLORA ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0784148109

**TUEMASO ELIE TABLEU PAINTURE ART & CRAFT**

Tel: 0788793790

**IKYIZERE BAAMBOO PRODUCTS ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0782780885

**NZARAMBA CELESTIN ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0783290908

**PATRICIA ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0784344599

**R.A.P.E.S.H. ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788465155

**R.K GLOBALART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788356268

**RAPESH ART & CRAFT**

Tel: 0783101826

Mukanyarwaephraise@yahoo.fr

**RAPESH ART & CRAFT**

Tel: 0788854545

Igahongayire@yahoo.com

**RUGWIANGOGA SAMUEL ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0783064009

**RWAFAT ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0783126255

**RWANDA COOPARATIVE**

AGENCY ART & CRAFTS

Tel: 0788710060

**SENDASHONGA GERARD ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788655910

**SMART TIME ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788699440

**TUISINGIZE EPA-PHODITE ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0787491764

**TWAHIRA AMIABLE ART & CRAFT**

Tel: 0788681253  
aimastwahirwa@yahoo.fr

**TWEGUKIRE UMURIMO ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0722351895

**UMUCO RUSORORO ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0783089093

Daanybyi216@gmail.com

**UAWANYIRIGIRA BEATRICE ART & CRAFT**

Tel: 0788880393

Uwanyirigirabetty@gmail.com

**UIMANA FATUMA CRAFT**

Tel: 07884820249

**UIMBABAZI CECILE ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788522728

**UWINGABIRE CELINE ARTS & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788853011

**MUKARURINDA PATRICIA BEEDS**

Tel: 0788438228

**IRIBA RYIABABYEYI ART & CRAFTS**

PEACE STYLE SHOPS

Tel: 0788650557

**MUSAMBYIMANA PRODACCINNE BAGS**

Tel: 0788264177

**GAMA ARTSPORTRY**

Tel: 0787101200

**SANEZA MUNYARWANDAKAZI BEEDS**

Tel: 0788499979

devothamusaniwabo@gmail.com

**FOOD & BEVAREGES**

BOLIS BAKERS BREAD BAKERS

Tel: 0788485797

COATRACO

Tel: 0788272807

**LOCAL CHEES PROMOTION LTD**

Tel: 0788557302

**BIO HARP LTD**

jundayis@gmail.com

**BLEESD DIARIES LTD**

Tel: 0788652783

ngirentemiltoni@yahoo.fr

**TRIUMVIRATE FOOD COMPANY LTD**

Tel: 0786792294

amanitwa@gmail.com

**CELINO LTD**

Tel: 0788617746

**COPEDUSH**

Tel: 0784725069

**COOPARATIVE URUHONGORE**

COVAFGA

Tel: 0788543790

**DUKOREREHAMWE LTD**

RICE PROCESSOR

Tel: 0725146744

dukorereramweshule@yahoo.fr

**GREEN FOOD LTD**

MILK

Tel: 0788306441

Mugy5@yahoo.fr

**INYANGE INDUSTRIES LTD**

MILK

Tel: 0788301533

**ISANE FRUITS PROCESSING**

BEVARAGE / FARMING

Tel: 0783458098

Imam.sep2010@hotmail.com

**KIREHERE RICE MILL COMPANY**

RICE PROCESSORS

Tel: 0788597283

**GASTIBO RICE LTD**

RICE PROCESSORS

Tel: 0788301643

**MUKUNGURI RICE PROMOTION &**

INVESTMENT COMPANY LTD

RICE PROCESSORS

Tel: 0788536450

**RICE PROCESSORS****MAYANGE RICE MILL LTD COMPANY**

RICE PROCESSORS

KAYONZA RICE COMPANY LTD

**NORLEGA MACADAMIA RWANDA**

PROCESSING



0788561860  
norcelz@yahoo.fr Nuts

**GREEN HARVEST PRODUCTS**  
PROCESSING  
Tel: 0788455362  
greenharvestproducts@gmail.com

**SOCACI LTD**  
PROCESSING  
Tel: 0788301331,0786784937  
ruanne@gmail.com, agahizi@gmail.com  
MOUNT MERU SOYCO  
NEW VISION

**BREAD BAKERS**  
Tel: 0788592596

**NYIRANGARAMA**  
Juices/Wines/Food/Bus-  
cuits and bevarege  
Tel: 0788382222  
ISAIE owner@sinarwanda.com  
Jus,pepper(akabanga),Akar  
usho(wine),Akeza(ifu)bread

**RWAYITARE ANDRE**  
MILK AND CHEESE  
Tel: 0788730063

**SODAR LTD (MASHYU-  
ZA RICE)**  
Tel: 0788582721

**SPERANZA GROUP LTD**  
Wines

Tel: 0788907443  
Speranza963@gmail.com

**WESTERN MILK PRO-  
CESSING COOPORA-  
TIVE WMPC**  
MILK PROCESSING  
Tel 0788639044

**BEST QUALITY PRODUCTS**  
CHIPS & PEANUTS  
Tel: 0788899251  
Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com

**CARL GROUP LTD**  
DOUGHNUTS & CRISPS  
carlgroup@info@gmail.com

**GREEN HARVEST PRODUCTS**  
CHILI SAUCE  
Tel: 0786483539  
email@sabano.info

Kicukiro-Rwandex  
**ICT COMPANIES**  
**POSITIVO**  
Laptopts-ICT noella  
Nevill.quntore@positivob-  
gh.com  
AGLORITHAM INC LTD  
Tel; 0788880066  
kimenyi@gmail.com

**MEDMASOFT CORPO-  
RATION**  
IMERE SMART SCHOOL  
SOFTWARE  
B2B COOPARATIVES  
SOFTWARE  
E-SHULE SOFTWARE  
Tel 0788305552  
GABIROceo@medmasoft.  
rw

KG 599 ST 11 Gishushu

**AIRLINES**

**Brussels Airlines (SN)**  
Hotel des Mille Collines,  
Ground  
Floor entrance,Kigali  
Tel:+250 252 575290/ +250  
252575294

Email: salesrwanda.  
Brusselsairlines.  
www.brusselsairlines.com

**Ethiopian Airlines (ET)**  
Av.de la paix,UTC Build-  
ing  
Office No 25, Kigali  
Tel:+250 252 570440 /+250  
252 570442Email:kglsmdethi  
opianairlines.com

Ethiopianairlines@yahoo.  
com  
www.ethiopianairlines.  
com

**Kenya Airways ltd (KQ)**  
Av. De la Paix, UTC Build-  
ing  
Ground Floor,Kigali  
Tel:+250 252501652/ +250  
252577972

Email: reservationskigalid-  
kenya-airways.com  
www.Kenya-airlines.com

**KLM Kenya Airlines**  
Union Trade Centre (UTC),  
Ground  
Floor  
P.O .BOX 757 Kigali Rwan-  
da

Tel:+250 (0)252  
577972/ +250 (0)252501652  
Email: reservations.Ki-  
galidKenya-airways.com

**Rwandair (Head office)  
(WB)**  
Ground Floor Kigali  
Tel:+250 252575757Email:re-  
servationsdrwandair.com  
.www.rwandair.com

**Qatar Airways**  
Avenue du commerce  
Kigali City Tower 11th  
Floor  
P.O.BOX6128, Kigali-  
Rwanda  
Tel: +250 25 2553500/ +250  
76387233/34

**South African Airways  
(SAA)**  
Grand Pension Plaza build-  
ing  
Lower ground floor  
Mobile: + 250783866268Em-  
ail:SAAKigaliEnquiriesdfly  
ysaa

**Turkish airlines**  
Grand Pension Plaza, 4th  
floor Kigali,  
Rwanda  
Tel:250 280 444 851/+ 250  
786 730231  
Email: Kigalidthy.com  
www.turkishairlines.com

**TRAVEL & TOURISM  
TOUR OPERATORS &  
TRAVEL AGENCIES**

**Achut Ltd**  
Address: P.O.BOX 6090  
PHONE :(250)782418206/  
(+250)788418175  
Achutgorillasafaris.com

**Amahoro Tours**  
Tel:+250 0788687448/  
+250 0788655223  
Email:amahorotoursd  
gmail.com

**Amber Expeditions**  
P.O.BOX 3090  
1000 Avenue de L` Akan-  
yaru, Kigali,  
+250 280 306090  
Email: Infod  
Amberexpeditions.com  
www.amberexpeditions.  
com

**Attractive Safaris**  
Address: Round About,  
La bonne Adresse House,  
Kigali City  
P.O.BOX:5503, Rwanda  
Email: infodattractiveafar-  
ies.com  
Tel:(+250) 788487682/  
(+250)785376367

**Aziz Life**  
Tel:+250785781146  
Email: experiences  
Azizlife.com

**Bisoke Tours**  
Address: Union Trade  
Centre in Kigali  
www.bisoketours.com

**Bizidanny Tours & Sa-  
faris**  
Address: Rue  
Commerciale-Complex  
Gloria Hotel  
395 Kigali-Rwanda  
Tel:+25055102004/ +250  
Eagle Ride  
www.egale-ride.com

**Gerry Tours & safaris**  
Tel: (+250)0788502808  
www.gerrytours-safaries.  
com

**Governors Safaris**  
Email: infoGovernorscamp.  
com  
Individual Tours  
Website: www.individual  
tours.net

**Intore expedition**  
Address: P.O.BOX5512,  
Kigali Rwanda  
Tel:+250 0788353736  
www.intoreexpeditions

**International Travel  
Agency**  
Address: Union Trade  
Centre (UTC) Building  
Website: www.ita.rw

**Jambo Tours Rwanda**  
Address: Chadel Building  
KN 78 St, Nyarugenge  
P.O.BOX 6508 Kigali  
Tel: +250 788 307 648/+250  
727351153  
Email: infoJambotoursr-  
wanda.com



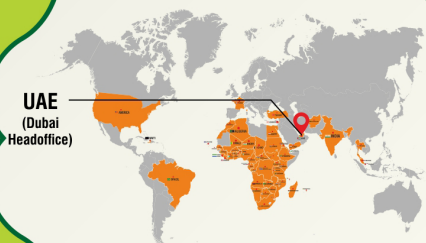
*25 Years of Service Excellence*



With over **27 years of experience**, we are able to give you your dream journey at a affordable price, backed with extreme reliability and most professional services round the clock.

**“WE MAKE EVERY TRAVEL A MEMORY TO CHERISH”**

**GLOBAL NETWORK**



UAE (Dubai Headoffice)

**1800+ Travel Professionals at your service**

**OUR SERVICES**



**HOLIDAY PACKAGES**

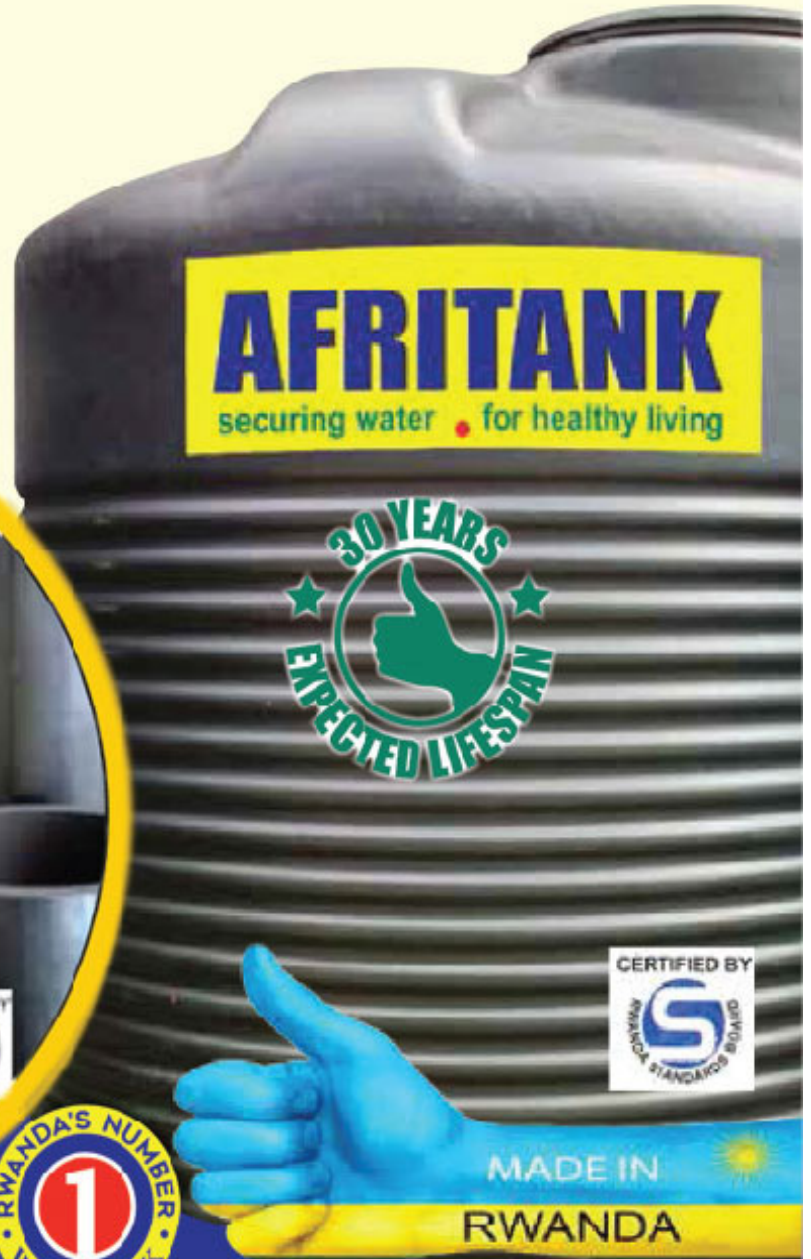


[www.satgurutravel.com](http://www.satgurutravel.com) | [www.satguruholidays.com](http://www.satguruholidays.com)





# AQUASAN LIMITED



Lifeline'  
HDPE pipes



MADE IN  
RWANDA

## AQUASAN LTD

**PLANT 1** -Prime Economic Zone,  
Plot No. G3, Munini, Masoro

**PLANT 2** - Prime Economic Zone,  
Plot No. C1, Munini, Masoro

Gasabo District, Kigali - Rwanda, P.O Box 5159

Tel: 250 788 306 833 / +250 788 380 855

E-mail: [info@aquasanrw.com](mailto:info@aquasanrw.com) | [www.aquasantec.com](http://www.aquasantec.com)

# sulfo

Since 1962

*"The pride of the land of a thousand hills"*  
*"Ishema ry'igihugu cy'imisozi igihumbi" "La fierté du pays des mille collines"*



60 SKUs with



RSB Certification Mark



#### Manufacturers of :

Laundry & Toilet Soaps, Powder & Liquid Detergent, Personal Care Products(both Hair & Body Care Cosmetics),Scouring Powder, Packaged Drinking Water, Confectionery, Plastic Moulding & Novelty Items, Corrugated Cartons, Paper Packets, Casseroles & Tin Containers.

#### Importers & Distributors of :

Tyres & Batteries Automotive Spare- parts, LPG & FMCG Products



## SULFO RWANDA INDUSTRIES LTD

#12 KN 82 St, B.P.90, Kigali, RWANDA Tel: 0252576472, 0252575457, 0788305979 Email: info@sulfo.com Web: www.sulfo.com

ISO 9001:2015, ISO 22000:2005, ISO 14001:2015, OHSAS 18001:2007 Certified Company



# MINIMEX Ltd

Millers of Maize flower

Located at Special Economic Zone  
Box 277 Kigali - Rwanda Tel: +(250)-788 304626



Website: [www.Jambo-toursrwanda.com](http://www.Jambo-toursrwanda.com)

#### JK Safaris

Address: P.O.BOX 254240-00603 Nairobi Kenya  
Tel: +25420 576629/36  
E: [krisgorillasafaris.net](mailto:krisgorillasafaris.net)

#### Let's go Tours Rwanda Ltd

Mapendano Voyoges  
Rwanda - Uganda  
Address: kimironko,  
Kigali-Rwanda  
BP 122 Kigali Rwanda  
Tel: +250 784 500466/  
+250078876109

#### New Dawn Associates Ltd

Tel: +250755332003  
E: info  
Newdawnassociates  
Website: [www.newdawn-associates.com](http://www.newdawn-associates.com)

#### Primate Safaris Ltd

P.O.BOX:4158  
Tel: 0781278416  
[kadirigok@tedmerturkey.com](mailto:kadirigok@tedmerturkey.com)

GAKINJIRO-KIGALI

#### METAL WORKS

NKUSI EMMANUEL  
METAL WORKS  
Tel: 0788459662  
PETROCOM/UFAMETAL LTD  
IRON AND METAL  
Tel: 0788303178  
[petroc@rwanda1.com](mailto:petroc@rwanda1.com)  
pois roule-Nyabugogo road

#### AGACIRODEVELOPMENT FUND

PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS  
Tel: 0788556809  
[spancyk@gmail.com](mailto:spancyk@gmail.com)  
Kigali

#### ROTASSAIRWA LTD

TANKS AND PIPES  
Tel: 0783272100  
[rotassairwaltd@gmail.com](mailto:rotassairwaltd@gmail.com)  
kicukiro-Rwandex

#### ROTO LTD

WATER TANKS  
Tel: 0788303966  
[Rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com](mailto:Rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com)

com

Kicukiro-Sonatube

#### RWANDA FOAM LTD

Mattress  
Tel: 0788307532  
[Christan-karekezi@gmail.com](mailto:Christan-karekezi@gmail.com)  
Special Economic Zone-  
Masoro

#### RWANDA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LTD

##### Plastic products

Tel: 0783198254  
[bernard@rwandaplastics.com](mailto:bernard@rwandaplastics.com)  
Kicukiro-Gatenga

#### S&H INDUSTRIES

IRON AND STEEL  
Tel: 0788744023  
[Umurerwaaice55@gmail.com](mailto:Umurerwaaice55@gmail.com)  
Special Economic Zone/  
Masoro

#### SAFARI CENTER

SOAPS AND DETERGENTS  
Tel: 0788301777  
[Supa-rwa@yahoo.fr](mailto:Supa-rwa@yahoo.fr)

BP 509 Kicukiro Kigali

#### SAFINTRA RWANDA LTD

Special Economic Zone  
IRON AND STEEL  
Tel: 0788481760  
[sales@safintra.rw](mailto:sales@safintra.rw)  
SAHASRAICS(RWANDA)  
PVT LTD

ELECTRONICS(bulbs)

Tel: 0787396820  
[SURESH@SAHAS-RAELECTRONICS.COM](mailto:SURESH@SAHAS-RAELECTRONICS.COM)  
Special Economic Zone/  
masoro

#### SHIKAMA UKORE COMPANY LTD

Bricks  
Tel: 0787797382  
[Shikamukore@gmail.com](mailto:Shikamukore@gmail.com)  
Gahanga-Kicukiro  
SKAT  
Bricks from clay  
Tel: 0788385790

#### SOFT PACKAGING LTD

Sacks  
Tel: 0788302270  
[Softpacking737@gmail.com](mailto:Softpacking737@gmail.com)

# HOW SAFE IS THE WATER YOU ARE DRINKING?



Reliable and effective treatment solutions for all water conditions that together with

Davis & Shirtliff's unmatched service and support provide the **Water You Want From The Water You Have.**



## DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF


*know H<sub>2</sub>O through experience*

**WATER PUMPS  
BOREHOLE SERVICE  
SWIMMING POOLS  
WATER TREATMENT  
GENERATORS  
SOLAR EQUIPMENT**

 Davis & Shirtliff

 [davisandshirtliff.com](http://davisandshirtliff.com)

 [kigali@dayliff.com](mailto:kigali@dayliff.com)

 +250 (252) 504039



Gasabo-ndera

**SONIA MUGABO CLOTHES**

Tel: 073830148

**SOSOMA INDUSTRIES**

FLOUR Manufacturers

Tel: 0788384189

Ntagwabira.j.claudef@so-soma.rw

**STAR CONSTRUCTION**

CONCRETE PRODUCTS Manufacturers

Tel: 0783809655

erenstemwema@yahoo.com

Nyanza-Gatenga sector

**STEELRWA INDUSTRIES LTD**

IRON AND STEEL

Tel: 0785659867

**SULFO RWANDA**

SOAPS AND DETERGENTS

Tel:

0788300739/0788457854

Sales@sulfo.com

12KNSTREET, BP, 90-KI-GALI

**TOLIRWA LTD**

IRON AND STEEL

Tel: 0788304155

Tolirwa@tolirwa.com

Parc industrial Gikondo

**TRUST INDUSTRY**

SOAPS AND DETERGENT

Tel: 078831601

kniyonshuti@trustindustries.com

Nyamata

**3M-QUARRIES LTD**

Construction stones

Tel:

0788300637/0788577022

gerardnyabutsitsi@gmail.com

BP 6178 Kabarore-gatsibo

**SINGAD TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Construction Education

0788510255

Nzitondale@yahoo.fr

Kicukiro-center

**RAY'S LTD**

CREAM Art & Craft

Tel: 0788203036

Milk products

**AGRO PROCESSING**

ABSD

Tel: 078852109

AGLO-LINK CO LTD

COFFEE

**BN PRODUCERS**

bnproducers@yahoo.com

BOURBON COFFEE

Tel: 0788308383

NYARUNGE/UTC

**BUFFCOFFEE**

0788554192

ntwarisam@yahoo.fr

NYAMAGABE/GASAKA

**BUGESERA RICE SOCIETY LIMITED**

Tel: 0783042513; 0788419302

BUJUYUYU COFFEE

0788517739

**C.DORMAS RWANDA LTD**

Tel: 0788316262

**CAFERWA**

Tel: 0788300344

Faustin@caferwa.com

**NYARUGENGE/MUHI-MA**

CBC COFFEE

Tel: 0788301906

**COFFEE & TEA AFRICA**

Tel: 0788303799

**COFFEE BUSINESS CENTER LTD**

Tel: 0788301906

Bc2002@yahoo.fr

KICUKIRO/GIKONDO

**COOPERATIVE POUR LA PROMOTION**

DES ACTIVITIES CAFÉ(COOPA)

Tel: 0788353543

Rwakagara@yahoo.com

**GATARE COFFEE**

COFFEE

Tel: 0788307319

Coffeegatare@yahoo.com

**KAMONYI GISAKURA**

TEA

Tea

Tel: 0788300701

**Gishwati FARMS**

CHEESE

Tel: 078834369

RUBAVU

**GOMA DUTY FREE LTD**

Product: COFFEE

Tel: 0783484844

**GREEN FOOD LTD**

MILK PRODUCTS/ CHEESE

Tel: 0788309337

Mugy5@yahoo.fr

**GREEN LAND COFFEE CO.LTD**

COFFEE

Tel: 0788446608

**HUYE MOUNTAIN COFFEE**

COFFEE

Tel: 0788303678

**IKUMERA NATURELLE LTD**

Traditional Medicine

Tel: 0783311264

**IMANZI LTD**

MUSHROOM

Tel: 0788778220

**IIDEPHONSE**

**IMPEXCOR**

Product: COFFEE

Tel: 0788528304

**INGOBOKIA COOPERATIVE**

Product: COFFEE

Tel: 0788568770

INYANGE INDUSTRIES

JUICE,MILK AND WATER

Tel: 0788452380

**INSANE FRUITSJUCE PROCESSING**

JUICE,JAM,HONEY MAC-ADAMIA

Tel: 0783458098

Imam.sep2010@hotmail.com

KICUKIRO,NIBOYE

**JURU COFFEE**

Product: COFFEE

Tel: 0788306866

**KAMG LTD**

Product COFFEE

Tel: 0788307352

KAMPAYANA HELENE

Greens/Fresh vegetables

Tel: 0783418969

**RUBAVU**

KAYCO COFFEE

Tel: 0788304026

**KAYUMBU COFFEE COMPANY**

Tel: 0788304026

**KCC**

COFFEE

Tel: 07883304467

**KIBUYE MOUNTAIN COFFEE**

COFFEE

Tel: 0788757298

**KINAZI CASSAVA PLANT FLOUR**

Tel: 0788612993

Justine78ngoga@gmail.com

Kigali/Peage

**KISCO SUPPLIER**

COFFEE

Tel: 0788307022

KZ NOIR

COFFEE

Tel: 0788301122

**LAND OF A THOUSAND HILLS**

COFFEE

Tel: 078824124

**LIFE MATE COFFEE**

Tel: 0788300701

bicumbi@yahoo.fr

Kigali/Remera/Good year

**MAHEMBE COFFEE**

COFFEE

0782155858

**MATA TEA**

0788300701

MAIDENI Traditional Medicine

0785201140

Kigli/Nyarugenge/ Biryogo

**MIBILIZI COFFEE AND FOOD STUFFS**

COFFEE

Tel: 0788301762

**MUGANZA-KIVU TEA FACTORY**

TEA

Tel: 0788301379

Gikondo/Volta super

MUHORORO COFFEE STATION



# Speranza Group Ltd.

MFG of Gin, Mineral water & Juices



P. O. Box 1210 Kigali, Rwanda

Special Economic Zone

Plot 16 Masaro, Tel. +250788301623

Emailsperanza963@gmail.com, Websit. [www.speranza Rwanda.com](http://www.speranza Rwanda.com)



## TEA

Tel: 0786378877

**N.M.MARKETING****ICE CREAM**Tel: 0788322240  
nrmwa@yahoo.fr  
Kigali/poids lourd**NDDIYO CHIPS  
CHIPS**Tel: 0787447187  
ndiyobusinessgroup@  
gmail.com  
Kigali/Gikondo**NILE MC COFFEE**

Tel: 0788301762

**NIYONTEZE HADIDJA**AGRIBUSINESS  
Tel: 0782749735  
niyohad@gmail.com  
Rubavu**Pfunda TEA**Tel: 0783005242  
RAM GIHOZO COFFEE  
Tel: 0788863005**RMT****(Kitabi,Nyabihu,Rubaya)**  
TEA  
Tel: 0788436553**RUBAYA TEA FACTORY**TEA  
Tel: 0788564412**RWACOF COFFEE**Tel: 0788306514  
AMBALAGAN**RWANDA MOUNTAIN  
TEA**

Tel: 0788306514

**RWANDA FARMERS  
COFFEE**COMPANY(RFCC)  
Tel:  
0788612131/0785444832**SORWATHE**TEA  
Tel: 0788302834  
Sorwathe@gmail.com**AGROPHY LTD**INSECT CIDES  
Tel: 0788535091  
cgrace@agrophyltd.com**MUSANZE-MUHOZA  
BUSINESS INCUBATION**

## CENTER OF

## KABGAYI JUICES

Tel: 0788305481  
nkild@hotmail.com**SPERANZA GROUP**

## DRINKS

Tel: 0788907443

**URUKOROKOMBE RN-  
WDA LTD**Traditional Medicine  
Tel: 0782263831**BUGANZA GOOD  
WINE LTD**

## WINE

Tel: 0783886987  
Musanze Northern Prov-  
ince**ROYAL CHEESE DIARY**

## CHEESE

Tel:  
0788302613/0738302613  
Masaka-kicukiro**SPIRULINE CO & GI-  
TARE MILLS**

## WHEAT FLOUR

Tel: 0783770690

**WEAR AND LEATHER**

## AKAZIRA FASHION

Tel: 0788630856  
Akalizadas@gmail.com**AMAHORO AVA HE-  
JURU COOPARETIVE**

Tel: 0788869295

**ATELIER DE LA FAMIL-  
LIE CRAFT**

Tel: 0788595585

Muhima

**BEBE DECORD LTD  
BABY CLOTHES**

Tel: 0788421355

Nyamirambo,cosmos

**CAFACHAKI LEATHER  
PRODUCTS**

Tel: 0788862845

## LEATHER

PRODUCTS(shoes,wallets)  
yamirambo,ONATRACOM**COOPARATIVE INEZA  
TWESE HAMWE**

Tel: 0788232251

Remera near grand legacy

**CORDONIA MODERNE**

Tel: 0788736547

Nyanza District

**EVODE MWIZERWA**

Tel: 0788650793

**G.A.U LTD SCHOOL  
UNIFORMS**Tel: 0783703546  
alivramukantwari@yahoo.  
fr**GBF LEATHER AND  
ARTS PROMOTERS LTD**Tel: 0788230308  
amirambo,ONATRACOM  
KAMONYI LEATHER  
SHOES

Tel: 0788502918

**RWANDA LEATHER  
PROFESSIONALS**

## WORKS

hodariru@yahoo.fr

**C&H GARMENTS LTD**Tel: 0781276888  
Hitimana@chmadeinafrica.  
com  
MASORO,Economic FREE  
Zone**MADAMAZERA THERE-  
SECLOTHES**Tel: 0788896389  
mdamthe@gmail.com  
Kacyiru**MODA ADYANA CRE-  
ATIONS**Tel: 0785377946  
adzellezed@gmail.com  
Muhima,Yamaha**MUGEMANGANGO  
AGUSTINE**Tel: 0788427722  
amugemangango@yahoo.fr  
Muhima,Yamaha**MUSANIWABO DE-  
VOTA**CLOTHES AND BEDS  
Tel: 0788499979  
devotamusaniwabo@gmail.  
com  
Kayonza**MASAKA LEATHER  
PRODUCTION**Tel: 0788888633  
Masaka-Kikukiro**OELA LTD**BAGS,CLOTHES  
Tel: 0788495646

MUSOMANDERA

**ISOKO ART ASSOCIA-**

## TION

## ART PAINTINGS

Tel: 0788304822  
kibibijean@yahoo.com**JOKAMANA AFRICAN  
TROUSER**Tel: 078647828281  
Gasalice3@yahoo.fr**BEBE DÉCOR LTD**Tel: 0788421355  
Bebedecor4@gmail.com**SUSURUKA KNITTERS  
SWEATERS**Tel: 0788896389  
GASABO**NEW LINE RUSHESHE  
TIYI&DEYI**Tel: 0788350701  
Masaka-Kicukiro**NEW LINE RUSHESHE**

Tel: 0786383449

**NIYONZIMA DENY  
LEATHER**

Tel: 0788736547

**NIRYADEGEYA APPO-  
LINE BED COVERS**

Tel: 0788639682

**STAR LEATHER PROD-  
UCTS**LEATHER  
Tel: 0786977002**TUBERWE NITTING  
CLOTHES**

Tel: 0788768920

**UZURI FASHION LTD  
DESIGN**

Tel: 0788877700

**PENDO LTD**

Tel: 0788857994

**ART & CRAFT**ABEM CRAFT  
Tel: 0788595585**ACOKI ART & CRAFTS**LA MARTINE  
Tel:  
0788507698/0783604413**RAPESH ART&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788775629

**AGASARO KEZA  
CRAFT**

Tel: 07884243446

**BAHIBINDI ALBERT**

Tel: 0788502918

**BANKUNDIYE AL-PHONSE**

Tel: 0783243446

**POTTERY**

Tel: 0783148315

**BURANGA COOPARATIVE JEWELLIES**

Tel: 0783064009

**CONGANYA**

Tel; 0788976145

**MUNYEZI ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0787374750

**GATETE DAMAS**

Tel: 0788599391

**UGIRUMPUWE**

CLAUDE  
Tel: 0783196377  
Ugirimpuweclaudes#gmail.com

**RAPEROLEP**

Tel: 0788427722  
amugemangango@yahoo.fr

**HABUMUGISHA MITCHEL**

Tel: 0788662535  
habumitchel@gmail.com

**COOP COFOGI**

Tel: 0783233032  
Cofogi31@gmail.com

**BERNADETTE**

Tel: 0783451278

**HAKIZAMANA ETIENE**

Tel: 07885006642

**CAPLAK ART & CRAFT**

Tel: 0788619101  
Caplak2013@yahoo.fr

**COOPARATIVE COA-VARU**

COOPARATIVE COA-VARU CRAFT

Tel: 0782945670

**COP COOVADI**

Tel: 0784113809

**COTAR ARTS & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788843039  
Byuka78#gmail.com

**COTARC ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 07886125020

**ABAKUNDAMUCO**

Tel: 0783785355

**YANKULIJE JEANINE BASKETS**

Tel: 078371202

**ICYIZERE BAMBOO PRODUCTS**

Tel: 0782780885

**DOKMAI RWANDA LTD**

Tel: 0783451278  
postmaster@dkmarwanda.com

**DUFATNYE CRAFT**

Tel: 0783161414

**DUSABEYEZU SYLVES-TRE**

Tel: 0785611581  
Dusabesyli@yahoo.fr

**DUSHIME ESPERANCE**

Tel: 0783334644  
Tujiemberercooperative@yahoo.com

**EUE COMPANY**

Tel: 0788674290  
karingeugene@yahoo.fr

**FAIR DECORATION DEALERS**

Niyoeline5@yahoo.fr  
GWANEZA EMMANUEL  
98 Avenue de La Paix,  
Kigali-Rwanda

**Promocar Ltd**

Address: Umubano Hotel,  
Boulevard de L`Umuganda  
P.O.BOX3920 Kigali-  
Rwanda

Tel: +2507883445661 / +250  
722 122223

Email: info  
Promocarrwanda.com  
Website: www.  
Promocarrwanda.com

**Rickshaw Travels**

3rd Floor Centenary House  
Kigali,

Rwanda  
Tel: +250 252 577677:  
+250722 122223  
Email: sales  
Rickshowtravels.com

**Rwanda Discovery & Travels**

Tel: 862211 / +250788388822  
Address: KN 25 ST .road

Avenue De Ntaruka  
E: infodrdtagency.com  
http://rdtagency.com

**Rwanda Eco -Tours**

Address: Avenue de la paix  
KN4 AV 30  
RUMA Building 1st Floor  
P.O.BOX 6292, Kigali  
280500331 / +250788352009

**Songa Africa**

Address: 49 Benjamina  
Road, Gacuriro, Kigali  
Tel: +250-7277707101  
Email: infosongaafrica.com  
Website: www.  
Songaafrica.com

**Sunrise Eco-tours**

Address: 1st Floor,  
Kubaho Plaza, boulevard  
Umuganda  
P.O.BOX 7103, Kigali  
Rwanda  
Tel: +250 788  
312 / +2502788619552  
Email: info  
Sunriseecotours.com

**Terra Incognita ECO-TOURS**

Address: No 5 street No.  
83, Kiyovu  
Tel: (+250)- 0788-385-111  
Email: info ecotours.com

**Country Inn Tours & Travel**

Address: UTC Mall shop  
No121 Kigali, Rwanda  
TEL: +250789772177

Email: countryinntoursgmail.com  
Website: www.Country-  
inntours.com

The Far Horizon  
3 Kigali Business centre  
Airport avenue, Kigali  
Tel: +250(0) 280658777

**Uber Luxe safaris**

Tel: +250 782 500598  
Email: info  
Uberluxesafaris.com  
Website: www.  
Uberluxesafaris.com

**Umumbano Tours and Travel**

P.O.BOX 23534 Musanze-

Rwanda  
Tel: +250782175174  
+250788757937

Email: umubanotours 1  
gmail.com/  
Infoumubanotours.com  
www.umubanotours.com

**United Travel and Safaris**

Address: P.O.BOX825  
UTC, Avenue de la Paix  
Suite No3.1  
Tel: 0252577521/22/23/25  
Website: www.  
Unitedtravelandsafaris.net

**Vava Tours**

1st Floor, centenary  
House  
P.O.BOX5512 Kigali  
E-mail address: info  
Vaavatours.com  
Mob: 88557701 / +250(0)788  
308 506

**Virunga Gorilla Expeditions**

Website: www.  
Virungaexpeditions.com  
Volcano Safaris  
Hotel des Mille Collines  
P.O.BOX 1332 Kigali,  
Tel: +250 252 502452 / +250  
(0)788302069  
Email: salesrw  
Volanoessafaris.com

**Wildlife Tours-Rwanda**

Opposite Banque  
Populaire de Kimironko  
P.O.BOX 601, Kigali  
Tel: +250 788527049 /  
+250788357052  
Email: infowildlifetours-

**Rwanda**

www.wildlifetours-  
Rwanda.com

**CAR HIRE**

**Cite tours & Travels**

Tel: +250 252571277  
Concord Rwanda Sarl  
International travel Bureau  
Bld de la revolution,  
Tel: +250 252575566 /  
252575988,

**Europcar( A franchise of-Satguru Travels)**





733 Des Parx  
Opposite Gorilla Hotel,  
Kiyovu Kigali  
Tel: +250 252571355.  
Mobile: +250 782 800909  
www.europcar.com  
FCM Charlston Travel

#### Rwanda Ltd

Hotel des Milles Collines,  
Ground Floor  
BP 3090 , Kigali Rwanda  
Tel: +2502525 785 60/  
+250 788 3069 11  
Email: infocharlston.rw  
www.charlston.rw

#### Green Hills Ecotours Ltd

Tel: +250 788219495,  
+250 7822219495  
P.O.BOX:225 Gishenyi  
E: greenhillsecotours.com  
www.facebook.com/  
greenhillsecotours,  
Skype: Greenhills-  
Ecotours

Gorilland Safaris Ltd  
Tours,

Travel & Car Rental  
TEL: +250252574 565  
Mobile:+250 788757069

#### International tours & Travel Ltd

SORAS Building  
Boulevard de la Revolution

Tel: +250  
252574075/252578831/ 2

#### Jambo Travel & Tours Agencies

Av. De la Paix,Kigali.  
Mobile: +250 728 534094  
+250 788 307 648.  
Email:info  
Jambotoursrwanda.com.  
www.jambotoursrwanda.  
com

#### Kigali Safaris s.a.r.l

Mobile: +250 788500216/  
788459345  
E: Kglsafaris@yahoo.fr

#### Limoz Rwanda

Boulevard de la  
Revolution 12  
Opposite I & M bank

(Umutako Plaza)  
Tel: +250788307829/  
+250738307829  
Email: hkaroza  
Limozrwanda.com

#### Nord Sud International

Travel & tours Agency  
AV.de la Paix,  
Tel: +250 252570449,  
+250 252575310

#### Quality Travel Choice

P.O. BOX 4867 Kigali  
Tel: +250 730166 201  
E: info Qualitytravelchoice-

rw.  
Com.  
www.quali9tytravelchoice-  
rw.com

#### Rickshaw Travel Rwanda

Ltd  
3rd Floor Centenary  
House Kigali  
Tel: +250252577677  
Mobile: +250 72122223  
(24/7)  
+250 785 475652(24/7).  
Email: Rwanda  
Rickshawtravels.com

#### Rwanda Discovery and

Travel Agency Ltd  
KN25st,KIYOVU, P.O.  
BOX: 3308 Tel: +250  
28038822  
Mobile: +250 788352009  
Email: infordagency.com,  
Rdta180gmail.com, book-  
ings  
Rdtagency.com  
www.rwandaecotours.com

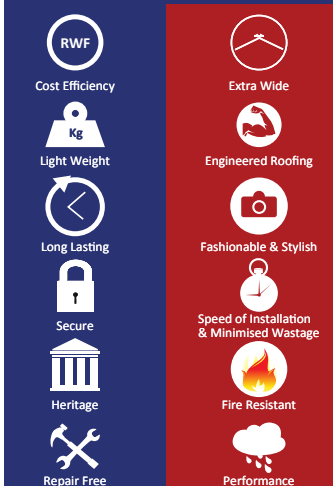
#### Satguru Travel & Tours Service

Ave. du Commerce,  
Tel: 0250



ROMANTILE is a new unique profile from Safintra Rwanda a premium range roofing Profile - it has elegant looks with graceful curves and strong layering after installation. ROMANTILE gives your house a distinctive look. It is now available in a variety of colors to suit your requirement.

#### Benefits



#### Features

##### Sheets

- Continuous length profile increases visual uniformity
- Reduced leakages
- Lightweight - safer to lift and install while enabling the supporting structure to be less bulky/costly
- No underlay's needed
- Rapid roof coverage
- Large panel size enables roofing to be completed faster
- Easy & Secure - roofing sheets are fixed to the roof structure
- World class patented coating technology
- Safintra Rwanda Mark of Quality - Each sheet is stamped with Safintra Rwanda Logo.

A member of the  
**SAFAL**  
GROUP

Contact:  
Plot 2156, Prime Economic Zone, Phase 1, Masaro, Gasabo District  
Tel: +250 727 888070, +250 788 317072  
Email: sales.safintrarwanda@safalgroup.com  
Web: www.safintra-rwanda.com

[f](#) [t](#) [i](#) [c](#) Safintrarwandald

**SAFINTRA**  
RWANDA

252572643/252573079,

### Socor Top Travels & Tours

Agency

16 Boulevard de la  
Revolution, Immeuble  
Lucullus

Tel: +250 2522572552,  
252578646

### The Travel Company

Tel: +250 252505151  
Infothetravelcompany.rw

### Transworld Tours & Travels

Tel: +250252577472

Traser (Travel Agency Ser-  
vices)

Tel: +250 25257440

E: tnaserrwyahoo.com

### United Travel & Safaris

Tel: +250 252 577522/7

Mobile: +250788520

Email: unitedtravelandsa-  
farisgmail.com

### Zebra Country Tours

Mobile: +250788468152,

E: info zebracountry.rw,

www.zebracountry.rw

### TOURISM ACTIVITIES

#### Rwandan Adventures

Rubavu, Rwanda

Mobile: +250785 645478.

Email: info. Rwandan-

Adventures.com

#### Rwanda Tours & Travel

Association

Address: Amy's House

Nyarutamara

P.O.BOX 1530 Kigali-

Rwanda

Tel: +250 788 846550

E: inforttarwanda.org

AUTOMOTIVE, BOOK-  
SHOP

BOTIQUES BREWERIS,

### AUTOMOTIVE ALI- GMENT

#### Auto Express Rwanda

Rue De` Lepargue

Nyarugenge

Tel: +250788304210

Mobile: +250783216959

Email: infodauprw.com.

www.auto-xpress.com

### Bandag

Tel: +250252576808/+250

252575871

+250252 573013

### BATTERIES

#### Akagera motors S.A.R.L

Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Tell:

+250 252575220/ +250

252575871/

+250 252573013

#### AZ Impex

Gikondo, Kigali

Tel: +250 252 57694/

+250 252 576594

#### Chez Costa

Tel: +250 252575467

Societe Rwandaise Des

Batteries (S.R.D)

Tel: +250252573648

CAR SHADES

#### Tarpo

(Opp Don Bosco Epak)

Kigali

Mobile: +250783109183/

+250 788 502951.

www.tarpo.com.

### GARAGES

#### Afrimotors Rwanda

Tel: +250 252 578530.

Akagera Motors S.A.R.L

Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Ki-  
gali

Tel: +250 252 575220/ +250

252575871

#### A.T.C Rwanda

Magerwa, Kigali

Tel: +250 252575177 /

+250 252 578844.

E:infodatcrwanda.com

#### Chez Gapeli

Tel: +250 2525744672.

ETS Rwandaise

Tel: +250 252574323/

+250 252 576322

#### Murri Freres S.A.R.L

Tel: +250 252 576322

N.A.H.V Rwanda

Tel: +250 252 575449/

+25025275655/

+ 250 252 575458

#### New Kigali Motors

Tel: +250 252570183

Rwanda motor S.A.R.L

Tel: +250 252575452/

### INDUSTRIAL CHEMI- CALS & DETERGENTS

#### Penar Interconsumer products

Niboze, Kicukiro District

KN 21 Avunue / KK368  
Street

Kigali Rwanda

Cell: +250 788 623500 /  
+254 722 885955

Email: Peter Njenga: pnjen-  
gak@yahoo.com

#### ECOLAB East Africa (Ke- nya) Ltd

Tulip Hse, Mombasa Rd

Next to Sameer Business  
Park,

P. O. Box 63497 - 00619

Nairobi, Kenya

Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/  
189/ 191

Email: kenya.info@ecolab.  
com

Web: www.ecolab.com

### LOGISTICS / REMOV- ALS

#### AGS Frasers International

Route de Bralirwa (Pres

Du march Zinia), kicukiro

### COIMEX

Boulevard De Qua

Kiyovu, Kigali

Tel: +250 252 570132

+250 252 570128

Mobile: +250 788 300949

Fax: +250 252 570536

#### G & M Cargo Services

La, prestige House,Rue

Rwandex, Kigali

Mobile: +255 787 870383

Email: talk2ngeorge  
Yahoo.com

Highway Carriers

Tel: +250 252 573560

#### Intraspeed

SORAS Building,

Boulevard de la

Revolution

Tel: +250 252 502456

Fax: +250 252502455

#### K.K Cargo Movers

Tel: +250 252 576645

Logione

Plot 3 Av. Du Commerce

Costa House, Kigali

Tel: +250 252 576437

E: eugeniesubizo.com

#### Planet Air

## PENAR INTERCONSUMER PRODUCTS

NIBOYE, Kicukiro District, KN 21 Avenue / KK  
368 Street

KIGALI, RWANDA

Cell: + 250 788 623500 /+254 722 885955

Email: Peter Njenga: pnjengak@yahoo.com

Tel : +250 252576571/73

Mobile: + 250 (0)783800906

E: sales:-rwanda

Agsmovers.com

www.agsfrasers

#### Air Tansit International

Hotel des Mille collines

Tel: +250 252 570171-3

#### East African Cargo

Hotel des Mille Collines

Tel: +250 252 576 136

E: eackglbrucargo.net

www.eastafricancargo.rw

Tel; +250 252 570849

Fax: +250 252 570843

Rwanda Air Freight

Tel: +250 75569 , 575569

### TRANSLATION SER- VICES

Symposia Consult S.A.R.L

Kacyiru, Kigali

Tel: +250 252 582567

Fax: +250 252 582567

Email: asymposiaexcite.  
com



# HIPPO ROOFING



Hippo Roofing System, Cell: +250783873778, +250783873779 +250787312326  
info@hipporoofings.co.rw, Masoro Special Economic Zone Plot D5.

## STONE COATED ROOFING SOLUTIONS

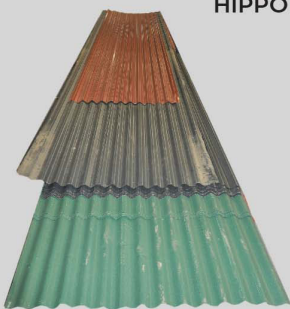
HIPPO CLASSIC



HIPPO GALVANISED

HIPPO RIDGE

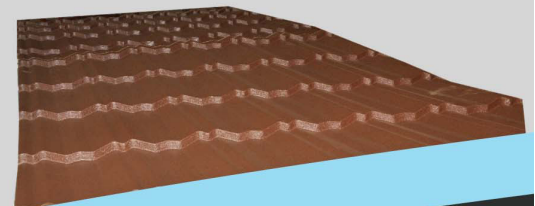
HIPPO COVER



HIPPO LIFE

HIPPO PLUS

ACCESSORIES





# SOUTH SUDAN



PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
OF S. SUDAN  
H.E. DR. SALVA KIIR



# 2018

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

SOUTH SUDAN SECTION

## SOUTH SUDAN BACKGROUND AND ECONOMY

South Sudan, officially the Republic of South Sudan, and previously known as Southern Sudan, is a landlocked country in Middle Africa, in the area of northeast Central Africa that is part of the United Nations sub region of Eastern Africa. South Sudan is bordered by the Republic of Sudan to the north, Kenya to the southeast, Uganda to the south, the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the southwest, the Central African Republic to the west, and Ethiopia to the east.

The economy of South Sudan is one of the most underdeveloped, with South Sudan having little existing infrastructure and the highest maternal mortality and female illiteracy rates in the world as of 2011.

South Sudan exports timber to the international market. Some of the states with the best known teaks and natural trees for timber are Western Equatoria and Central Equatoria. In Central Equatoria, some teak plantations are at Kegulu; the other, oldest planted forest reserves are Kawale, Lijo, Loka West, and Nuni. Western Equatoria timber resources include mvuba trees at Zamoi.

One of the major natural features of South Sudan is the River Nile whose many tributaries have sources in the country. The region also contains many natural resources such as petroleum, iron ore, copper, chromium ore, zinc, tungsten, mica, silver, gold, and hydropower. The country's economy, as in many other developing countries, is heavily dependent on agriculture. Some of the agricultural produce includes cotton, groundnuts (peanuts), sorghum, millet, wheat, gum Arabic, sugarcane, cassava (tapioca), mangos, papaya, bananas, sweet potatoes, and sesame.

Prior to independence, South Sudan produced 85% of Sudanese oil output. The oil revenues according to the Comprehensive Peace Agreement (CPA), were to be split equally for the duration of the agreement period. Since South Sudan relies on pipelines, refineries, and port facilities in Red Sea state is in North Sudan, the agreement stated that the government in Khartoum would receive 50% share of all oil revenues. Oil revenues constitute more than 98% of the government of South Sudan's budget according to the southern government's Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning and this has amounted to more than \$8 billion in revenue since the signing of the peace agreement.

In recent years, a significant amount of foreign-based oil drilling has begun in South Sudan, raising the land's geopolitical profile. Oil and other mineral resources can be found throughout South Sudan, but the area around Bentiu is commonly known as being especially rich in oil, while Jonglei, Warrap, and Lakes have potential reserves. During the autonomy years from 2005 to 2011, Khartoum partitioned much of Sudan into blocks, with about 85% of the oil coming from the South. Blocks 1, 2, and 4 are controlled by the largest overseas consortium, the Greater Nile Petroleum Operating Company (GNPOC). GNPOC is composed of the following players: China National Petroleum Corporation (CNPC, People's Republic of China), with a 40% stake; Petronas (Malaysia), with 30%; Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (India), with 25%; and Sudapet of the central Sudan government with 5%.

Due to Sudan's presence on the United States' list of state sponsors of terrorism and Khartoum's insistence

upon receiving a share of the profit from any oil deal South Sudan conducts internationally, US oil companies cannot do business with landlocked South Sudan. As such, US companies have virtually no presence in the South Sudanese oil sector.

The other producing blocks in the South are blocks 3 and 7 in eastern Upper Nile state. These blocks are controlled by Petrodar which is 41% owned by CNPC, 40% by Petronas, 8% by Sudapet, 6% by Sinopec Corp and 5% by Al Thani.

Another major block in the South, formerly called Block B by the North Sudanese government, is claimed by several players. Total of France was awarded the concession for the 90,000 square kilometer block in the 1980s but has since done limited work invoking "force majeure". Various elements of the SPLM handed out the block or parts thereof to other parties of South Sudan. Several of these pre-Naivasha deals were rejected when the SPLM/A leader Dr. John Garang de Mabior lost power.

The wealth-sharing section of the CPA states that all agreements signed prior to the CPA would hold; they would not be subject to review by the National Petroleum Commission (NPC), a commission set up by the CPA and composed of both Khartoum and Southerners and co-chaired by both President al-Bashir of Khartoum and President Kiir of South Sudan. However, the CPA does not specify who could sign those pre-CPA agreements.

According to some reports, the People's Republic of China has offered to extend a line of credit to South Sudan for several years while an alternative pipeline to the Kenyan coast is laid and an export deal is worked out with the Kenyan government, but this scenario is regarded as less likely than continued South Sudanese dependence on Sudanese infrastructure. If such a deal were struck through, and South Sudan would begin exporting oil from Kenyan ports, the US would become a potential trade partner and South Sudanese oil importer. In the meantime, the South Sudanese government intends to lobby the US to ease restrictions on American companies doing business with Sudan.

### Agriculture

South Sudan is rich in agricultural land and has one of the largest populations of pastoralists in the world. However, since 1999, when Sudan first started exporting oil, agricultural production in the country has declined. According to the World Bank, the average annual growth rate of the agricultural sector between 2000 and 2008 was only 3.6 percent, which is considerably lower than the 10.8 percent growth rate of the previous decade. The UN Food and Agriculture Agency (FAO) carried out an extensive satellite land cover survey that showed just 4.5 percent of the available land were under cultivation when South Sudan became independent.

South Sudan relies heavily on food imports from neighboring countries, like Uganda, Kenya and Sudan. These come at a high transportation cost which, coupled with inflation, has caused food prices to rise dramatically in South Sudan. The declining agricultural production and the reliance on expensive foreign food supplies have contributed to a severe food shortage in South Sudan.

The government has begun to address the issue of ag-



riculture and food security. The government of South Sudan has made food production a top priority. The Ministry of Agriculture in South Sudan has announced its goal of boosting food production in South Sudan to two million metric tons per year. South Sudan hopes to attract agricultural investors from Gulf Arab states, Israel, China, the Netherlands and fellow African countries in order to increase production of basic food items such as sugar, rice, cereals and oilseeds, livestock as well as cotton.

In June 2011, the government of South Sudan announced a plan to mobilize \$500 billion of foreign investment in the first five years of independence. Much of this investment would be focused in the agricultural sector, where the government hopes to diversify the economy and provide jobs to the large numbers of unemployed. The FAO has also drawn up a \$50 million Interim Assistance Plan (IAP) for the agricultural sector that will build capacity in ministerial and state agricultural extension offices. This includes the establishment of a seed production sector and an urban and peri-urban agriculture component.

Smallholder farming accounts for 80 percent of the country's cereal production. Unfortunately, these farmers face a number of constraints, due to high transport costs, unavailability of agricultural inputs, and underdeveloped agricultural extension services. Instead of investing resources into developing the kind of agricultural extension services that could help smallholder production, however, the government has chosen to focus on large-scale, private sector-led industrial agricultural schemes as a way to boost food production.

Donor countries promote the idea that industrial farming is the key to improved food security in South Sudan. The United States Agency for International Development (USAID), for example, is working with Citibank, the IFC, the Corporate Council on Africa, and others to help the country market its resources and attract private capital in key sectors, including agriculture.

This investment is intended to stimulate rural development and generate employment opportunities, increase food productivity, provide government institutions with new and sustainable sources of revenue, and help to diversify the economy. There is some concern, however, that a small transnational elite will benefit at the expense of the rural poor if the country's arable land is used to grow food for foreign populations, while si-

multaneously pushing communities onto increasingly marginal lands. This could create the potential for more food insecurity, instability, social unrest and conflict. Researchers say.

Nina Pedersen, manager of Norwegian People's Aid (NPA)'s Civil Society Development Project is concerned that in the rush to attract foreign investment for South Sudan, not enough attention was paid as to whether the people negotiating the terms really knew the value of the land they were selling. According to the NPA, prior to South Sudan's declaration of Independence, beginning in 2007, private interests sought and secured 5.15 million hectares of land in the agriculture, biofuels, forestry, carbon credit, and ecotourism sectors—equivalent to more than eight percent of South Sudan's total land area.

One of the largest firms involved is the Egyptian private equity firm Citadel Capital, which has leased 259,500 acres for farming. This plantation has provided little local employment, being mostly run by Zimbabweans. A Ugandan conglomerate called the Madhvani Group has also entered into a preliminary agreement with the government of South Sudan to revitalize a government-owned sugar plantation and processing facility in Mangala Payam. This plantation would cover 10,000 ha of prime riverfront property along the Nile, about 70 kilometers north of Juba.

Concerns about foreign exploitation has led organizations such as OI and NPA to urge a moratorium on new land deals until a better framework is established.

For its part, the South Sudan's Land Commission, a task force headed by Robert Lado in charge of advising the government and drawing up the new policy, is pushing for land administrations at county and sub-county level that are run by community members, including women and tribal elders.

#### Infrastructure

The nation has some telecommunications service through operators like MTN Group (formerly known as Investcom), but currently lacks the infrastructure to offer high speed Internet connections. In March 2015, South Sudan's minister for telecommunications and postal services revealed plans for the government to lay 1,600 kilometers of fiber-optic cable across the country within two years. The government plans to connect this network with undersea cables via existing infrastructure in Uganda and Tanzania.

**satguru**  
TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES  
Think Africa Think Us  
25 Years of Service Excellence

With over 27 years of experience, we are able to give you your dream journey at an affordable price, backed with extreme reliability and most professional services round the clock.

"WE MAKE EVERY TRAVEL A MEMORY TO CHERISH"

**SATGURU**  
TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES  
Wishes You  
A Very  
Happy Easter

**GLOBAL NETWORK**  
UAE (Dubaï Headquarters)  
1800+ Travel Professionals at your service

**OUR SERVICES**

- Air Travel
- Holiday Packages
- Hotel Bookings
- Car Rental
- Travel Insurance
- Visa & Passport
- MICE

**HOLIDAY PACKAGES**

- Family Vacations
- Adventure Holidays
- Short stays
- Honeymoon Special
- Signature Holidays
- Cruise Holidays
- African wildlife safari

[www.satgurutravel.com](http://www.satgurutravel.com) | [www.satguruholidays.com](http://www.satguruholidays.com)

## SOUTH SUDAN COMPANIES

**Airline Companies****East African Express**

Near MTN Ethiopian  
Commercial bank  
Tel: 2560477120164

**Freeder Airline**

Hai Suk  
Tel: 249083740366  
Email: freederairlines@  
yahoo.com

**Jetlinks Express Limited**

Hai Suk  
Tel: 256047711341  
25420827536  
www.jetlink.com

**Marsland Aviation**

Hai Suk opp. Warsan  
Forex Bureau  
Tel: 2490955282155  
www.marsland.com

**South Sudan Connection**

Hai Suk  
The Village office park  
Tel: 2490129035473  
Email: info@ss.ac.net  
Website: www. Ss-ac.net

**Agricultural Chemicals****Farm Africa Limited**

Munuki  
Tel: +882166254023  
Email francis@farm.africa.  
org  
www.farmafrica.org.uk

**KhairAlseed Business**

Hai Suk  
Tel: 240912301336

**Airfreight Services****Flex Air cargo**

Hai Suk Hamzan Inn Hotel  
Tel: 2560477165839  
Email: ops@flexcago.co.ke

**GIFCO Logistics**

Malakia  
Tel: 240955000020  
Email:juba@gifco.com

**Architects****Engineering and Tech-  
nology Solutions**

Tombura Road  
Tel: 240957114038

**Metro Architects and  
Project Managers**

Plot 33 Hai Neem Road  
Tel: 2490955020502  
Email: metro.architects@  
yahoo.com

**Marija Construction &  
Architects Com. Limited**

Yei Road  
Tel: 2560477100452  
2490121679008

**Na Projects International  
Ltd**

Woodlands court  
Tel: 2490126090665  
Email: info@nainterna-  
tional.net

**Bakeries****Red Oven Bakery**

Hai Malakai  
Tel: 2560477120813  
Siwa Modern Bakery  
Hai Neem  
Tel: 2490122975172  
siwajuba@yahoo.com

**Commercial Banking**

Buffalo Commercial Bank  
Hai suk  
Tel: 2490811823667  
811820350  
Email: info@buffalocom-  
mercialbank.com

**Commercial Bank of  
Ethiopia**

Haileselasia Avenue  
Hai Suk  
Tel: 240818822122  
927639407

**Ivory Bank**

Hai Suk  
Tel: +2490811820239  
+2560477117611

**Breweries****South Sudan Beverages  
Limited**

Plot 1 Kololomro Site  
Tel: 2490959100007

Email:nigel.todd@  
sd.sabmiller.com

**East African Breweries**

Yei Road  
Behind Shadow Petrol Sta-  
tion  
Tel: 2490955040343

**Borehole Drilling****Hydro Water Well**

Tongping  
Box 22 Juba  
Tel: 2490129281114  
2560477112603

**Ovada International Ltd**

Tel; 2490955045454  
2560477166849  
Eshennafi.eshutu@yahoo.  
com

**The Great Rwaha Drill-  
ing**

Plot 761Opp.Juba Airport  
Ruaha House Tel:  
0955003900  
0955003900  
Mobile 0477127903

**Jagan Drilling SS Com.  
Ltd**

Jabel Kujur  
Tel: 24909266609669  
Email: info@jagandrilling.  
com

**Building & Civil Engi-  
neering Contractors**

ESP International  
Airport Road  
Tel: 2560477186506  
Email: avanaarde@es-  
pintltd.com

**Africa Kongdai Roads  
& Bridges Investment  
Limited**

Tel: 2560477187514  
Prime Contractors Ltd  
2560477106693  
477252227

**Nile International Ltd**

Hai Kuwait  
249012925653  
2560477112929  
Moulders Ltd

Plot 33 Hai Neem  
2490955020504

**Hadara South Sudan De-  
velopment**

Hai Malakai  
Box 154 Juba  
Tel: 2490811823656  
www.hadgrass.com

**Nile Multi Engineering  
Co. Ltd**

Hai Kuwait  
249012179008  
Pear Construction Ltd  
Tongping  
Box 36 Juba  
Tel: 2460477104394

**Nile River Ltd  
Hai Suk**

**Tel: 249092666816**  
**Skyline Contracting Ltd**  
**Tel: 2490121586137**  
**Hotels and Accommo-  
dation**

**Nile River Ltd**

Hai Suk  
Tel: 249092666816  
Skyline Contracting Ltd  
Tel: 2490121586137  
Hotels and Accommoda-  
tion

**Airportview Motel**

Airport Ministry Road  
Tongping  
Tel: 256047718400/  
2490955019142  
Email:mwagawe08@gmail.  
com

**Alem Hotel**

Malakia  
Tel: 25604771175875



Email: alemgrmaj@yahoo.com

**Asente Hotel and Country Club**

New Airport Highway  
Tongping Juba  
Tel: 0920448198  
0928114571  
0955034556

Email: countryclubasante@gmail.com  
Website: www.hotel-asante.com

**Asmara Hotel**

Tongping  
Tel: 2490129268709  
256047714273

**Beijing Juba Hotel**

Amarat P. O. Box 249 Juba  
Tel: 249081182389  
2560477153777  
Email: Beijingjubahotel@yahoo.com  
Website: www.beijingjuba-

**Rock shield International Hotel**  
Riverside  
Tel: 2560477150968  
Email rockshield@yahoo.com

hotel.com

**Asmarino Hotel - Malakia**

Tel: 2490129268709  
256047714273

**Bros and Company- Riverside**

P. O. Box 107 Juba  
Tel: 2560477107966  
Central Hotel

**Hai Negly**

Tel: 2490128026492

**Da Vinci Lodge**

Riverside  
P. O. Box 4 Juba  
Tel: 2490955015556  
2490955072009

**Green Apple Accommodation**

Tongping  
Tel: 256077103080

**Haron Campsite Hotel:**

**Opp. Davinci Hotel**

Box 166 Juba  
Tel: 2560477105775  
Email aroncampsite@yahoo.com

**Hotel Dolce Vita**

Tongping Opp. Aquasan  
Tel: 2490128376516  
955235367  
Website: www.Hoteldolcevitajuba.com

**Hotel Intra- Africa**

Nimule Road, Riverside  
Tel: 2490957103682  
23560477103682  
Email: hotelintra@gmail.com  
comafrika

**Juba Bridge Hotel**

Tel: 2490955053237  
2560477108052  
Email: Jubabridge@yahoo.com

**Juba Grand Hotel**

Along Juba Stadium Road  
Tel: 2490121597984  
955260571  
Email: jubagrandhotel@gmail.com

**Juba Metameta Hotel**

Tongping  
Tel: 2490955141498  
2560477106256  
Juba Plains Hotel  
Tongping  
Tel: 2490927819125  
2560477158469

**Juba Raha Camp**

Customs market  
Tel: 249081123708  
2542022733567  
Email: reservation@jubarahaha.com

**Kudras Hotel Hai Jalaba**

Tel: 2560477104311  
Keren Hotel- Malakia  
Tel; 2490955310709  
Logali House

**Hai Amarat**

Tel: 2490957103800  
24911823875

**Mountain View Hotel**

Yei Road  
Tel: 240955499388

Email: mountainviewjuba@gmail.com

**New York Hotel**

Juba stadium  
Tel: 2490129069015  
2560477127193  
Email: newyorkhotelss@yahoo.com

**Nile Beach Hotel**

Riverside  
Tel; 2490122206284  
2560477106825  
Email: nilebeachcap@yahoo.com

**Nile Comfort Inn**

Riverside  
Tel: 2490122450373  
2560477109927  
Email: nilecomfort@yahoo.com

**Oasis Camp Limited**

Plot 19/20 Nile  
Tel: 2490955236630  
254204442952  
Email: oasisjuba@yahoo.co.uk  
www.oaisiscampjuba.com

**Paradise Hotel**

Ministries Road  
Box 373 Juba  
Tel: 2490955308715  
Email: pradipizin@yahoo.com

**Rock City Hotel**

Plot 2 jabel Kujur  
Box 281Juba  
Tel: 2560477255634

**Rock shield International Hotel**

Riverside  
Tel: 2560477150968  
Email rockshield@yahoo.com

**Royal Garden hotel**

Along riverside  
Hai Suk  
Tel: 2490955006965

**Sahara Resort & hotel**

Airport road  
Tel: 2560477127231  
Email: hotel@saharajuba.com  
Shalom Hotel

**Shalom Hotel**

Tong ping  
Tel: 2490955035034

**South Sudan Hotel**  
Ministry Road

**Summer Palace Business Hotel**  
Plot 9 Block 10G-V. Hai-Suk  
Tel: 2560477100050  
Email: jubashotel@yahoo.com

Tel: 2490959000074  
2490955051140  
Email: maigarang88@yahoo.com

**Star Hotel**

Tongping  
Tel: 2490126937508  
2560477115807  
starhoteljuba@gmail.com

**Summer Palace Business Hotel**

Plot 9 Block 10G-V. Hai-Suk  
Tel: 2560477100050  
Email: jubashotel@yahoo.com

**Sunflower Inn -Riverside**

Tel: 240955015394  
2560477109198  
Email: sunflowerinnjuba@yahoo.com

**Tourist Motel**

Atlabera B  
Tel: 2560477116595

**Universal Hotel**

Tombura Road  
Tel: 2490955260179  
Universalhotelss@yahoo.com

**Matumizi Accommodation**

Tongping  
Tel: 2560477108958/  
477109025

**Lula Restaurant and Accommodation**

Hai Malakai  
Tel: 24012938453/  
2560477155282

**New Sudan Hotel & Apartment Ltd**





P. O. Box 82 Juba  
Tel: 2490122325171/  
2560477128159

### TELECOMMUNICA- TION SERVICES

#### MTN SUDAN

Hai Suk  
Tel: +2490922904020  
Email: jfrancis@mtn.sd  
Network of the world  
Juba Nimule Road, Riv-  
erside  
Tel: 2490955045334  
+2560477103356

#### Sudanese Telecom Co. Ltd

Hai Amarat Opp. UNDP  
Office  
Tel: +249081181199  
Airtel Ltd  
Tongping

Tel: +249092324540

### TICKETING, TOURS AND TRAVEL COM- PANIES

Satguru Travels  
Hai Suk

**Queensway Air ticket-  
ing and reservation  
Centre  
Hai Suk  
Tel: 2490926745429  
Email: queenswayju-  
ba@yahoo.com**

Tel:  
+2560477241915/477236397  
Email: stjuba@yahoo.com  
Website: www.satgurutrav-  
el.com

**Junub Tours and Travel**  
Hamza Inn

Tel: +2490955889477  
Email: info@junubtours.  
com

Southern Sudan Travel Ltd  
Tel: 2490126328885  
Emails: straveljuba@gmail.  
com

#### Trans-Nile Tours and Travel Ltd

Tel: +2490957100452  
Tel: 2560477100452  
Email: nilelogistics@yahoo.com

#### Queensway Air ticketing and reservation Centre

Hai Suk  
Tel: 2490926745429  
Email: queenswayjuba@  
yahoo.com

**Juba Travel Centre**  
Hai Suk

Tel: 2490912314395

Email: jubatravelcentre@  
gmail.com

#### International Travel and Tourism Agency Ltd

Hai Neem  
Tel: 249012176203

Email: guotman@yahoo.  
com

### PHARMACEUTICALS DEALERS

#### Abacus Pharma(A) Ltd

Plot 769 Opp. Juba Airport  
Tel: 2490926807478  
Email: apjuba@kiboko.  
co.ug  
Akasha Pharmacy  
Hai Suk  
Tel: 2490811828760

# AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD.

Plot 1787, Kyadondo, Block 82 Bombo Road, Matugga,  
P.O. Box: 37139, Kampala, UGANDA.

Tel.: +256 414 568 558, Mobile: +256 715272625, 717775566, 711236494, 0718408613, 712597973 • E-Mail: everydayglucosesales@gmail.com

## A Variety of our quality products

.. And the Promise of Quality Products Continues.....

# EVERYDAY<sup>®</sup> GLUCOSE BISCUITS

Winners of:  
Presidential Export Award-2008.  
UNBS Quality Awards-2013 & 2014.  
People's Choice Quality Awards-2010/11, 2014,  
2015 & 2016

# TANZANIA



PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED RE-  
PUBLIC OF TANZANIA

H.E. DR. JOHN POMBE  
MAGUFULI



# 2018

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

TANZANIA SECTION

## TANZANIA BACKGROUND

Tanzania has achieved high growth rates based on its vast natural resource wealth and tourism. GDP growth in 2009-15 was an impressive 6-7% per year. Dar es Salaam used fiscal stimulus measures and easier monetary policies to lessen the impact of the global recession. Tanzania has largely completed its transition to a market economy, though the government retains a presence in sectors such as telecommunications, banking, energy, and mining.

The economy depends on agriculture, which accounts for more than one-quarter of GDP, provides 85% of exports, and employs about 80% of the work force; agriculture accounts for 7% of government expenditures. All land in Tanzania is owned by the government, which can lease land for up to 99 years. Proposed reforms to allow for land ownership, particularly foreign land ownership, remain unpopular.

The financial sector in Tanzania has expanded in recent years and foreign-owned banks account for about 48% of the banking industry's total assets. Competition among foreign commercial banks has resulted in significant improvements in the efficiency and quality of financial services, though interest rates are still relatively high, reflecting high fraud risk. Recent banking reforms have helped increase private-sector growth and investment.

The World Bank, the IMF, and bilateral donors have provided funds to rehabilitate Tanzania's aging infrastructure, including rail and port that provide important trade links for inland countries. In 2013, Tanzania completed the world's largest Millennium Challenge Compact grant, worth \$698 million, and, in December 2014, the Millennium Challenge Corporation selected Tanzania for a second Compact.

### FOR BOOKING IN

2019 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



**Burundi**  
+257 77790342  
+257 79394725



**Kenya**  
+254 720 002 305  
+254 723 959 612



**Rwanda**  
+250 785022910  
+250 788674680



**Tanzania**  
+255 764002191  
+255 754746896



**S. Sudan**



**Uganda**  
+256 774165460  
+256 772353292

Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)

**Population estimate:** 52,482,726

Note: estimates for this country explicitly take into account the effects of excess mortality due to AIDS; this can result in lower life expectancy, higher infant mortality, higher death rates, lower population growth rates, and changes in the distribution of population by age and sex than would otherwise be expected (July 2016 est.)

Country comparison to the world: 27

Nationality:

Noun: Tanzanian(s)

Adjective: Tanzanian

Ethnic groups:

Mainland - African 99% (of which 95% are Bantu consisting of more than 130 tribes), other 1% (consisting of Asian, European, and Arab); Zanzibar - Arab, African, mixed Arab and African

**Languages:**

Kiswahili or Swahili (official), Kiunguja (name for Swahili in Zanzibar), English (official, primary language of commerce, administration, and higher education), Arabic (widely spoken in Zanzibar), many local languages

Kiswahili (Swahili) is the mother tongue of the Bantu people living in Zanzibar and nearby coastal Tanzania; although Kiswahili is Bantu in structure and origin, its vocabulary draws on a variety of sources including Arabic and English; it has become the lingua franca of central and eastern Africa; the first language of most people is one of the local languages

**Religions:**

Christian 61.4%, Muslim 35.2%, folk religion 1.8%, other 0.2%, unaffiliated 1.4%

Zanzibar is almost entirely Muslim (2010 est.)

**Demographic profile:**

Tanzania has the largest population in East Africa and the lowest population density; almost a third of the population is urban. Tanzania's youthful population – about two-thirds of the population is under 25 is growing rapidly because of the high total fertility rate of 4.8 children per woman. For Tanzania, most migration is internal, rural to urban movement, while some temporary labor migration from towns to plantations takes place seasonally for harvests. Tanzania was Africa's largest refugee-hosting country for decades, hosting hundreds of thousands of refugees from the Great Lakes region, primarily Burundi. Tanzania is increasingly a transit country for illegal migrants from the Horn of Africa and the Great Lakes region who are heading to southern Africa for security reasons and/or economic opportunities. Some of these migrants choose to settle in Tanzania.



## TANZANIA MANUFACTURERS

PRODUCTS & SERVICES/  
COMPANY INFORMATION

## A

## ACETYLENE

M M INTEGRATED  
STEEL MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2773425,  
2771309, 2773889,

Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com,

mmsteel@bol.co.tz

## ADHESIVES

## SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2780246,  
2780165

Email :  
showerlux@raha.com

BERGER PAINTS (T)  
LTD

P.O BOX 341, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860360,  
2860361

Email: berger@cctz.com,  
ceo@cctz.com

## TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD

P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 28433131-3,  
2844101, 2113151-2,

Email: Tanzania@raha.com

## AEROSOLS

MANSOOR DAYA  
CHEMICALS LTD

P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860130

Email: mdchem@cats-net.com

## AGGREGATES

## BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD

P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865122,  
2860405

Email: gale@reha.com

NYANZA ROAD  
WORKS LTD

P.O BOX 64, Mwanza

Tel: +255 22 2840500,  
282502202,

Email: nyanza@africaonline.co.tz

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.  
LTD

P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2630130-5,  
2630138,

Email: Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com

## AGRI-BUSINESS

KARIMJEE JIVANJEE  
LIMITED

P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118993,  
2112986,

Email: hakarimjeetz.com

## NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2152403,  
784260625

Email: nail@cats-net.com

AGRICULTURAL  
COMMODITIES

## MOHAMMED ENTERPRISES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2122819,  
2122830, 2122854

Email: gd@mail.net

## SUMAGRO LTD1

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2119265-8,  
2115430

Email: sumariagroup@sumaria.com

AGRICULTURAL  
MACHINERY AND

## SPARES

## HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 613, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 222 272506138,  
784506138,  
754307838

Email: hanspaulindustries@lycos.com

## NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD

P.O BOX 304, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2751542,  
754568056,

Email: nadra@kicheko.com

## AGRO-CHEMICALS

MINJINGU MINES &  
FERTILIZER LTD

P. O. Box 912 Old Moshi Road Arusha

Near Kibo Palace Hotel Arusha, Tanzania

Tel: +255272545047  
+255272545048/+255-784-655000

Email: gm@minjingu-mines.com

Website: www.minjingu-mines.com

AMETECH TANZANIA  
TRADING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2183280,  
754313730,

Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com

## PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam

Tell: +255 22 754557737

Email: pampalo@yahoo.co.uk

## TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 20784, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860030-2,

Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com

## AGRO-FORESTRY

## TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD

P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2116621,  
2125418,

Email: daressalaam@tanwat,  
contanwat@tanwat.com

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## DARBREW LTD

P.O BOX 21251, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +256 22 2450143-4,  
2453080-2

Email: margreth.mlwale@tbl.co.tz

## GLOBAL BEVERAGES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 7355, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 784336291

## MEGATRADE INVESTMENT LTD

P.O BOX 14134, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +256 22 272544588,  
272544728, 272544724

Email: megatrade2003@hotmail.com

## NOBLE DISTILLERIES LTD

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863232,  
784260601,

Email: devendra@noble-tz.com

## SERENGETI BREWERIES LTD

P.O BOX 41080, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860347-8,  
ajay@seregetibrew.com

## TANZANIA BREWERIES

P.O BOX 9013, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2182779-82,  
2183090,

2113151-2

Email: tbl@tbl.co.tz

### **BANANA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

P.O.Box 10123 Arusha,  
Tanzania  
+25575422440  
Email banana@banana.co.tz

### **ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS**

#### **ALUMINUM AFRICA LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860010-14,  
Email: alaf@aluminiumafrica.com  
admin@aluminiumafrica.com  
Website: www.aluminiumafrica.com

#### **ALUMINUM HOLLOWWARE INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860425,  
Email: alho-tz@ctvsatcom.net

### **ALUMINIUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBES**

#### **Aluminium Africa Ltd**

P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860425,  
Email: alaf@aluminiumafrica.com  
admin@aluminiumafrica.com  
Website: www.aluminiumafrica.com

#### **Aluminium Holloware Industries Ltd**

P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860425,  
Email: alhol-tz@ctvsatcom.net

#### **METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2332, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860500-1  
2863035  
Email: general@metalproductlimited.com

#### **SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115859,  
26228153  
Email: shamo@africa.com

#### **SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD**

P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115859,  
2863952,

Email: salebhai@raha.com

#### **SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD**

P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2123191,  
2120252, 2137755

Email: sanapp@cats-net.com

#### **AMERON AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS**

Sadolin Paints (T) Ltd  
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 285141-2  
Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz

### **AVIATION (AIRLINES, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE & AIRPORT SERVICES)**

#### **TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD**

P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2843131-3,  
2844101,  
2113151  
Email: Tanzania@raha.com

### **BABY CARE PRODUCTS**

#### **MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 394, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 272646103,  
272647618, 27264345,

### **BAGS**

#### **ITAL SHOE LTD**

P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2127707

Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz

Website: www.italshoe.com

#### **JAE (T) LTD**

P.OBOX 2781, Mwanza or  
P.O BOX 4904 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 282561000,  
754805770  
Email: als@habari.co.tz

### **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

#### **AZAM BAKERIES CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2842493,  
2842503  
Email: azam@raha.com

### **BAKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES**

#### **EAST AFRICA DEVELOPMENT BANK**

P.O BOX 9401 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2113195/2116981  
Email: cot@eadb.org  
Products/ Service Banking

#### **DIAMOND TRUST BANK (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 115, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2114888-92  
Email: sanjeev@diamondtrust.co.tz

#### **TANZANIA INVESTMENT BANK**

P.O BOX 9373, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115907-8,  
2111893, 2111893  
Email: md@tib.co.tz

#### **UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3  
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

### **BARBED WIRE**

#### **AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD**

P.OBOX 12515, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 272544024

Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

#### **CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: sect@cciltz.com,  
imports@cciltz.com

#### **SUNFLAG (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272503897,  
72507270, 272503497  
Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

### **BATTERIES**

#### **YUASA BATTERY EA LTD**

P.O BOX 40026, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864971-2,  
2862915  
Email: sales@yellowpages.co.tz

### **BEVERAGES-NON ALCOHOLIC**

#### **BONITE BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272754422-7  
Email: bb@bbl.co.tz

#### **COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD**

P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6  
Email: kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za

#### **IPP LIMITED**

P.O BOX 163, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119344,  
2119352-4, 2119370  
Email: hq@ipp.co.tz  
Website: www.ippmedia.com

#### **NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 2860556,  
78260601  
Email: nail@cats-net.com



### NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 282752562, 282571447

Email: nbcl@raha.com

### PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 754557737

Email: pampalano@yahoo.co.uk

### SBC (T) LTD

P.O BOX 4162, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860780-2,

Email: pepsi@sbctz.com

Website: www.sbctanzania

### BICYCLE TYRES AND TUBES

#### BORA INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 40173, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865895-6, 2865866

Email: bora@intafrika.com

### BISCUITS

#### BATOUL INVESTMENT FOR BISCUITS INDUSTRY LIMITED

P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2701469, 784772211

Email: soza@bol.co.tz

#### BRITANIA BISCUITS LTD

P.O BOX 1450, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2443660-3

Email: info@britania.co.tz

#### FURAHA NYANZA AND CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2959, Mwanza

Tel: +255 2841299, 28570999

Email: furaha@africaonline.co.tz

#### TABISCO ENTERPRISE LTD

P.O BOX 570, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862924,

2862926

Email: tabisco@raha.com

### BITUMEN

#### OK PLAST LIMITED

P.O BOX 8812, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2843182,

2843740, 2844223

Email: mail@okplast.com

Website: www.okplast.com

### BLENDED FLOUR

#### NYIREFAMI LTD

P.O BOX 1443, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 272507974

Email: nyirefamilt@yahoohoo.com

#### POWER FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2780553

Email: power4foods@yahoohoo.com

### BLOCKS

#### TEMBO TILES LTD

P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +256 22 2700126, 754202066

Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

#### Universal Electronics and Hardware (T) Ltd

P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845

Email: acom@raha.com

#### Villa Plast Ltd

P.O BOX 7283, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2128567-8, 784324872,

Email: ali.fawaz@okplast.infohassangh@raha.com

### BODY CARE PRODUCTS

#### CHEMI & COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot No. 88-90 New Bagamoyo Rd

Mbezi Industrial Area

P.O BOX 347 Dar es Salaam,

Tanzania

Tel: +255 22 2628014-7

Cell: +255 784861623, 774 861623

Email: raja@cciltz.com

Products/ Services, Dental Care, Plastic Products,

Plastic reprocess, Metal Wire

Products, Poly tanks, Cosmetics, Healthcare,

Food Products.

#### MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED

P.O BOX 394, Tanga

Tel: +255 22 272646103, 2

72647618, 272643465

Email: akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com

### BOPP PACKING TAPE

#### BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 222860147, 2860786,

2184808, 713603371

Email : bunfijaa@bol.co.tz

### BOTTLES-PET

#### A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355

Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

#### NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD

Address : P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638

Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

#### SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863651-2 784555944

Email: jane@sumaria-group.com

### BOTTLED FRUIT

### JUICES

#### A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355

Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

#### NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638

Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

### BRICKS

#### UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD

P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845,

Email: acom@raha.com

### BROOMS & BRUSHES

#### TANZANIA BRUSH PRODUCTS LTD

P.O BOX 9382, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863339, 2864396, 75400552

Email: tpb@cats.com

Website: www.tzbrush.com

### BRUSHES

Tanzania Brush Products Ltd

P.O BOX 9382, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 283339, 2864396, 754500552

Email: ttp@cats-net.com

Website: www.tzbrush.com

### BUCKETS

#### A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355

Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

### CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2628014-17

Email: sect@cciltz.com

### CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400

Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

### BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION WORKS

#### A/S NOREMCO CONSTRUCTION LTD

P.O BOX 23287, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2600540/1

Email: dar@noremco.net

Website: www.noremco.net

#### ARUSHA AGGREGATES LTD

P.O BOX 10761, Tanzania

#### BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD

P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405

Email: gale@raha.com

#### BUILDING CENTRE ESTABLISHMENT BUREAU LIMITED

P.O BOX 20653, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865484

Email: building@aol.co.tz

#### CSI CONSTRUCTION (1997) LTD

P.O BOX 10795, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2844080, 2844100, 2842164

Email: construction@coastal.cc

or mohversi@coastal.cc

#### DAIMA ASSOCIATES LTD (DAIPESA)

P.O BOX 75027, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +256 22 2771954

Email: associates@daima.

co.tz

#### DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD

P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2112128, 2125597,

Email: dgp-co@raha.com

#### G A K PATEL AND COMPANY LTD

P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862217, 2862994,

2116595, 2119244

Email: gakphq@gakp.nrt

#### JANDU PLUMBERS LTD

P.O BOX 409, Arusha

Tel: +255 272503468

Email: jandu-tz@africaonline.co.tz

Website: www.jiemel.com

#### J S KHAMBATIA LTD

P.O BOX 65, Moshi

Tel: +255 272755187-9, 272752815, 754494106

Email: info@jiemel.com

#### KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LTD

P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118993, 2112986

Email: Phakarimjee@karimjeetz.com

#### MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD

P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552

Email: mega@cats-net.com

#### NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD

P.O BOX 64, Mwanza

Tel: +255 2840500, 282502202,

282500649, 282562152

Email: nyanza@africaonline.co.tz

#### QUINMA TANZANIA

P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6

Email: quinma@simba.net

Website: www.selcott.co.tz

#### SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD

P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800

Email: info@selcott.co.tz, sfl@cats-net.com

#### Trinity Consultants Ltd

P.O BOX 7125, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2780238

Email: interfinas@cats-net.com

#### BUS BODIES

##### Quality Ground Limited

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197

Email: qel@qualityg.com

#### BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

##### TANZANIA PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION

Plot No, 1288, Mwaya Road,

Msangani Peninsula

P.O BOX 11313 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255 22 2601913/1938, 2602751/2818

Email: info@tpsftz.org

Website: www.tpsftz.org

Products/

Services, dedicated to promote Private

Sector Development and Enterprise Competitiveness

#### CABLE MANUFACTURERS

##### MULTI CABLE LIMITED

Uhuru/India Street

P.O BOX 243014

Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255 22 2123468, 2110838

Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com,

#### EAST AFRICAN CABLES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274, 2865340

Email: tancable@yahoo, mndegwa@cats-net.com

#### METSEC (T) LTD

P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2866215-7

Email: doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz

#### CAMPING

##### COFFEE TREE COMP-SITE

Location: Marangu, Kilimanjaro

P.O BOX 920 Marangu

Moshi, Tanzania

Tel: +255 786 534 244

Email: Kilimanjaro@iwayafrica.com

Website: www.coffeetreecampsite.com

Products

Service, Mountain Climbing (Kilimanjaro

And Meru), Camping Accommodation,

Nature and Cultural walks. Contact

Us for special East Africans

Domestic Tourism now on offer.

##### FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD

P.O BOX 1182, Arusha

Tel: +255 272508773

Email: firelight@habari.co.tz

##### TANZANIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD

P.O BOX 284, Arusha

Tel: +255 272503090

Email: market@tzphotosafaris.com

#### CAMPING ACCESSORIES

##### TARPO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 15256, Arusha

Tel: +255 272544911





Email: tarpo@habari.co.tz

#### INDUSTRIES LTD (IVORI LTD)

P.O BOX 146, Iringa  
Tel: +255 262725019,

Email: ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz

#### CASHEW KERNELS

##### OLAM TANZANIA LTD

P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 (022) 2111131-33  
Email: sridhark@olamnet.com,

ot@olatanzania.com  
www.olamonline.com

##### PREMIER CASHEW INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 816, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 (022) -2842674,  
2844510-14

Email: premiercashew@eastafrica.net

Website: www.premiercashew.com

#### CASHEWNUTS

#### CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

##### MBEYA CEMENT CO. LTD

P.O BOX 46452, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2124569,  
2124568, 756771700

Email: ravi.iyeri@lafargetzlafarge.com

Website: www.simacement.co.tz

##### TANGA CEMENT CO. LTD

P.O BOX 78478, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 222111081,  
222120135

Email: info@simacement.co.tz

tcclmdoffice@simacement.co.tz

##### TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD

P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2630138,  
263013-5

Email: Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com

#### CEMENT SACKS/ BAGS

##### PEE PEE (T) LTD

P.O BOX 34, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646853-4

Email: jlane.pptl@tzemail.com

##### RAFFI BAGS (T) LIMITED

P.OBOX 7075, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2650371

Email: Hussein@rafflabags.com

#### CEREALS

##### NYIRAFAMI LTD

P.O BOX 1443, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272507974

Email:nyirefamilt@yahoo.com

##### POWER FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2780553

Email: power4foods@yahoo.com

#### COCOA

##### OLAM TANZANIA LTD

P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2111131-33

Email: sridhark@lamnet.com, ot@olatanzania.com

Website: www.olamonline.com

#### COMMUNICATION TOWERS

##### NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860210-11

Email: neco@raha.com

Website: www.qualitygroup.com

##### QUALITY GROUP LIMITED

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863261,  
2863197

Email: qel@qualitygroup.com

#### COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND CONSULTANCY

##### COMPUTER TRAINING AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS LTD

P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2700556,  
270057-58,

787000007, 75449100

Email: contact@ct-ba.com

Website: www.ct-ba.com

#### CONCRETE PRODUCTS

##### MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD

P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860733,

+255 22 2865274

Email: mega@cats-net.com

##### S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD

P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2627112

##### TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD

P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2630138,  
2630130-5,

Email:Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com

##### Tembo Tiles Ltd

P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2700126,  
75420266

Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

#### CONFECTIONERY

##### 2000 INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 40120, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2701234-5

Email: director2000il@2000il.com

##### AL-WATANIYA LTD

P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2700880,  
2701469

Email: soza@bol.co.tz

##### AZAM BAKERIES CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2842493,  
2842503

Email: azam@raha.com

##### BRITANIA BISCUITS LTD

P.O BOX 14509, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2443660-3,

Email: info@britannia.co.tz

##### FURAHA NYANZA AND CO LTD

P.O BOX 2959, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 2841299, 2857099

Email: furaha@africaonline.co.tz

##### HAZ ENTERPRISES LTD

P.O BOX 62, Moshi

Tel: +255 272750266

CONTAINER STORAGE

##### TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD

P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2133666,  
2115260-1

Email: info@trhtz.com

Website: www.trhtz.com

#### CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS & CHEMICALS

##### HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES

P.O BOX 613, Arusha

Tel: +255 272506138,  
784506138, 754307838

Email: hanspaulindustries@lycos.com

##### NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD

P.O BOX 64, Mwanza

Tel: +255 22 2840500,  
282502202, 282562152,

##### QUALITY GROUP LIMITED

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863261,  
2863197

Email: qel@qualitygroup.com

##### UNIVERSAL ELEC-

**ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (TANZANIA) LTD**

The Millennium Business Park Ltd  
Unit 3. Morogoro Ubungo Area  
P. O. Box 78463  
DAR ES SALAAM TANZANIA  
Phone: +255 (0) 222400804/6  
+255 (0) 222400807  
Email: tanzania.info@ecolab.com  
Web: www.ecolab.com

**TRONICS & HARDWARE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845  
Email: acom@raha.com

**COOLING BOXES****SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2, 78455944  
Email: jane@sumaria-group.com  
Website: www.sumaria-group.com

**CORRUGATED CARTONS****ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 10211, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544614, 272544274, 754291555  
Email: kwik@kwik.co.tz, kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

**COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2862214

**JIEMEL INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 2358, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862262, 2863043  
Email: info@jiemel.com  
Website: info@jiemel.com

**Modern Paper Convertors Ltd**

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126584

Email: mpaper@raha.com

**TLL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865182, 2863017, 222864196  
Email: kabirh@raha.com, tll@raha.com

**CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS****CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: sect@cciltz.com, imports@cciltz.com

**HALAIS PRO-CHEMIE INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 1045, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272548110  
Email: halaisprochemie@yahoo.com

**MAC GROUP LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4,  
Email: macgroup@mactz.com  
Website: mactz.com

**MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 394, Tanga  
Tel: +255 27246103, 272647618, 272643465  
Email: akil.mamujee@kar-ibutanga.com

**PAMPALANO PRO-CCESSING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 754557737  
Email: pampalano@yahoo.co.uk

**TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL AND PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 1748, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646396, 272643249, 272643714  
Email: info@tppl.co.tz

**COTTON GINNING****S-C GINNING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Mara  
Tel: +255 282621230, 282621229  
Email: scgci@africaonline.co.tz

**COTTON PRODUCTS****SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD**

P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800  
Email: info@selcott.co.tz or sfls@cats-net.com  
Website: www.selcott.co.tz

**KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 22712, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780441  
Email: kays@raha.com  
Website: www.olamonline.com

**OLAM TANZANIA LTD**

P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2111131-33  
Email: sridhark@olamnet.com, ot@olamtanzania.com

**DAIRY PRODUCTS****TANGA FRESH LIMITED**

P.O.Box 5061 Tanga, Tanzania  
Tel: +255272547116  
Mobile: +255713990694  
Email cwinfredy@tanga-fresh.com

**ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156

**PROMASIDOR (TANZANIA) (PTY) LTD**

P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864450, 2860245,  
Email: davidcozen@cowbell.co.tz

**COTTON GINNING****ALLDEAN SATELLITE NETWORKS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 63148, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2862912, 2862935-6  
Email: alldean@alldeantanzania.com  
Website: www.alldean.com

**BENSON INFORMATICS LTD**

P.O BOX 7894, Dar es Salaam  
Telephone : +255 22 212297-8  
Email : bol@bol.co.tz

**SATCOM NETWORKS AFRICA LTD**

P.O BOX 79315, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2180625-35  
Email: info@satconet.com

**DECORATIONS****SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628180, 2628153  
Email: shamo@intafrica.com

**DENTAL CARE PRODUCTS****CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: sect@cciltz.com, imports@cciltz.com

**SUMARIA GROUP LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430  
Email: sumaria@sumaria-group.com

**DISTILLED WATER**



### **SEIFI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX LTD**

P.O BOX 20664, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862389, 2183081-6

21828336 fax: +255 22 2183084,

2181449

Email: seifibookshop@raha.com

### **VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or 2732 Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza or

+255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar es Salaam

282502621 Mwanza or +255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam

Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

### **DOOR LOCKS**

#### **SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD**

P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2123191, 212025222,

2137755

Email: sanapp@cats-net.com

### **DRINKING & MINERAL WATER**

#### **A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,

2131355

Email: abbsmuraj@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

#### **AL-HAMM COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 283343,

Email: saady22@hotmail.com

#### **BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2864313,

2861940, 2843077

Email: azam@raha.com

#### **BONITA BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 1352, Moshi

Tel: +255 272754422-7

Email: bbl@bbl.co.tz

#### **COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD**

P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2700700-6

Email: kwarioba@ccsabc.co.za

#### **GOLD CAP LTD**

P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2627927

Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

#### **NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860556, 784260601

Email: nail@cats-net.com

#### **Nyanza Bottling Co. Ltd**

P.O BOX 2086, Mwanza

Tel: +255 282752562, 282571447

Email: nbcl@raha.com

#### **Vegetable Oil Industries (T) Ltd**

P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or 2732 Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza +255 22 2118893,

2118585 Dar es Salaam 282502621 Mwanza

+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam

Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

### **EDIBLE OILS**

#### **BEST TIGRA INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

P.O BOX 214, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2856006,

Email: tigra@intafrica.com

#### **BIDCO OILS AND SOAPS LTD**

P.O BOX 38194, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2700945,

2700730

Email: bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com

Website: bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com

Website: www.bidco-oil.com

#### **EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD**

P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2450009, 2450398, 2450231

Email: udeshi@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

#### **MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261

Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com

admin@mukwanotz.com

#### **Murzah Oil Mills Ltd**

P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2843288-9, 2843506, 2843507

Email: korie@raha.com

#### **Showerlux Industries Ltd**

P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165

Email: showerlux@raha.com

### **ELECTRICAL CABLES**

#### **EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274, 2865340

Email: tancable@yahoo.com, mndegwa@cats-net.com

#### **METSEC (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2866215-7

Email: doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz

### **ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS**

#### **AL-HATINY INDUS-**

### **TRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 2562, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2183412

Email: ezzish@cats-net.com

### **ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS & SWITCH GEAR**

#### **TENELEC LTD**

Locatio Tanelec Ltd,

Them Industrial Area P.O BOX 7156 Arusha, Tanzania

Tel: +255 27 2507892/4, 2508027, 2503950

Email: info@tanelec.co.tz

Website: www.tanlec.co.tz Products/

Services: Manufacturer of Electrical

Distribution Transformers and Switchgear

### **EMBROIDERY**

#### **ITAL SHOE LTD**

P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2127707

Email: italshoes@paradisegroup.co.tz

Website: www.italshoe.com

### **ENGINEERING-GENERAL**

#### **ENERGY AND TELKOM (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 6954, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2115004, 2132296,

Email: etcom@bol.co.tz

#### **NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD**

P.O BOX 304, Moshi

Tel: +255 22 2751542, 754568056

Email: nadra@kicheko.com

### **EXPLOSIVES**

#### **TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860030-2

Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com

**EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS****ABASI EXPORTS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 76770, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2127924-5, 2122893  
Email: srjaball@intafrica.com, auny@interafrica.com

**Amboni Plantations Ltd**

P.O BOX 75970, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646795, 27647660  
Email: amboni@kaributanga.com

**Vicfish Ltd**

P.O BOX 1654 Mwanza or 3978 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 282551596 Mwanza or +255 (022) 2701715-6 Dar es Salaam  
Email: bhagat@natures-bountytz.com

**EVENT MANAGERS****ONE PLUS COMMUNICATIONS**

Location 397 Victoria Oilcom, Ali Hassan Mwinyi Rd  
P.O BOX 978 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700816  
Cell: +255 784 884000  
Email: fina@oneplus.co.tz  
Website: oneplus.co.tz  
Products/ServicesPublic Relations  
(Government & Media) and Event Managers

**FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS****METAL CROWN (TANZANIA) LTD**

P.O BOX 15232, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272501565-6  
Email: mcrownstz@metal-crown.net

**Trishala Rolling Mills Ltd**

P.O BOX 12167, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272548504, 272548520  
Email: trishala@bol.co.tz

**FAX ROLLS****SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD**

P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1  
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

**FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS****HANS INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 1131, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272507702, 784234000, 713952297  
Email: Ehansfibre@tz2000.com

**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES****EXIM ADVISORY SERVICES LIMITED**

P.O BOX 3219 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2134156  
Website: www.eximadvisoryservices.com

**Aureous Tanzania Managers Ltd**

P.O BOX 8020, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116475, 2114548,  
Email: mail@aureos.co.tz  
Website: www.aureous.com

**Small Industries Development Organisation**

P.O BOX 2476, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151946-7, 784555944  
Email: dg@sido.go.tz  
Website: www.sido.go.tz

**Sumaria Group Ltd**

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430  
Email: sumaria@sumaria-group.com

**FISH PROCESSING****Mwanza Fishing Industries Ltd**

P.O BOX 348, Mwanza  
+255 282560868, 282560885

Email: mwanzafish@africa-online.co.tz  
Website: www.qualityg.com

**Quality Group Limited**

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197  
Email: qel@qualityg.com

**Vicfish Ltd**

P.O BOX 1654, Mwanza or 3978 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 282551596 Mwanza or +255 22 2701715-6 Dar es Salaam  
+255 22 2701717 Dar es Salaam  
Email: bhagat@natures-bountytz.com

**FISHING GEAR****Sangara Fishing Gears & Accessories****HEAD OFFICE****INDIRA GHANDHI STREET**

P.OBOX 21261 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2136370/2138092  
Cell: +255 788 989666  
Email: alfa.khimji@gmail.com

**BRANCH**

P.O BOX 2155 Mwanza, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 28 2541799  
Email: alfa@thenet.co.tz  
Products /Services, Fishing Gears and Accessories

**CFN MWANZA LTD**

P.O BOX 2589, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 2842174, 713422402  
Email: cfn@africaonline.co.tz

**FLOWERS-PRESSED****SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 86, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272752414  
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz,

shahindi@eoltz.com

**FLUSH DOORS****HANS INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 1131, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272507702, 784234000, 713952297  
Email: hansfibre@tz2000.com

**MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552  
Email: mega@cats-net.com

**FOAM PRODUCTS (MATTRESSES, SCOURERS & SHEETS)****PANAFRICA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Factory: Dar es Salaam  
P.O.Box 21207 saza Road opp. Kioo lldt  
Changombe, Tanzania  
Tel: +255222860310  
Mobile +255713503666  
ARUSHA BRANCH  
Plot No 4/2 Thembi Industrial Area  
P. O. Box 16814 Meru Post Office Arusha  
Tel: +255272544960  
+255272549051

**QUALITY FOAMS LTD**

P.O BOX 21129, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2152396-7  
Email: qfl@bol.co.tz

**TANFOAM LTD**

P.O BOX 13092, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272503983, 272507563, 272502006  
Email: tfl@cybernet.co.tz

**UNOPLAST (T) LTD**

Address Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864084, 2862404, 2864213  
Email: unoplast@raha.com

**FOOTWEAR****BORA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.OBOX 40173, Dar es



**Salaam**

Tel: +255 22 2865895-6,  
2865866  
Email: bora@intafrica.com  
Website: www.italshoe.com

**ITAL SHOE LTD**

P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2127707  
Email: italshoe@paradis-egroup.co.tz  
Website: www.italshoe.com

**JAE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or  
4904 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 282561000,  
754805770,  
Email: als@habari.co.tz

**OK PLAST LTD**

P.O BX 8812, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2843182,  
2843740, 2844223  
Email: mail@okplast.com

**FOUNDRY PRODUCTS**

**NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11  
Email: neco@raha.com

**FREIGHT & LOGISTICS SERVICES**

**Diamond Shipping services Ltd**

P.O BOX 79988, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2120160-2,  
2120167  
Email: diamondshipping@dssdar.com

**Forwardair Ltd**

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +256 22 2124998-9  
784500500  
Email: info@forwardair.net

**MAERSK Tanzania**

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2851110  
Email: tanfoam@maersk.com

**TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD**

P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2133666,  
2115260-1  
Email: info@trhtz.co  
Website: www.trhtz.com

**FRENCH POLISH**

**AFRICA BULK SUPPLIERS LTD**

P.O BOX 12515, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544024

**FRUIT PROCESSORS**

**DARSH INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Tel: +255 272505669-70,  
754466955  
Email: darsh@bol.co.tz

**FURNITURE**

**ANISHAS SAWMILLS (1998) LTD**

P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865062,  
2863676  
Email: anisha@raha.com  
Website: www.alumini-umafrica.com

**HARDWARE AND TOOLS**

**TANGA GENERAL INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O. Box 3072 Arusha, Tanzania  
Tel: +255-2506398/7379  
+255784868222  
Mobile: +255767932335  
Email: abbas.tg@gmail.com

**BULK DISTRIBUTORS LTD**

P. O. Box 3091 Arusha, Tanzania  
Te: +255272547625  
Mobile: +255786316318  
Email: info@bulktz.com

**GALVANISED IRON SHEETS & PIPES**

**ALUMINIUM AFRICA LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860010-14

Email: alaf@aluminiumafrica.com  
admin@aluminiumafrica.com  
Website: aluminiumafrica.com

Website: aluminiumafrica.com

**IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863372,  
2861601, 2861590

Email: nyumba@raha.com

**M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 277345,  
2771309, 2773889

Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com,  
mmisteel@bol.co.tz

**GAS INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL**

**ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126217,  
2126169

**PANAFRICAN ENERGY (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 80139, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2138737-8  
Email: praillard@panafricaenergy.com,  
info@eastcoast-energy.com

**TOL LTD**

P.O BOX 911, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863844,  
2862662  
Email: ccsm@tol.co.tz

**GEMSTONES**

**CLASSIC GEMS LTD**

P.O BOX 2385, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272508785,  
272502047, 754400197  
Email: cgem@cybernet.co.tz

Website: www.classic-gems.tz.com

**GLASS PRODUCTS**

**KLOO LIMITED**

P.O BOX 9273, Dar es Salaam

**laam**

Tel: +255 22 2860190-4  
Email: kloo@acexnet.com

**SAFETY GLASS**

**SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD**

P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115859,  
2863952,

Email: salebhai@raha.com

**GRANULES**

**TROPICAL PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860467  
Email: tropical@bol.c.tz,  
dior@dar.bol.co.tz  
Plastic Sheeting, Granules

**GRAPHIC ART MATERIALS**

**TRANSPAPER (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860477,  
2860469, 2860480  
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

**JAMANA PRINTERS LTD**

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2861400  
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com

**HANDICRAFTS**

Shah Industries Ltd  
P.O BOX 86, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272752414,  
272752382  
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz, shahind@eoltz.com

**HAND TOOLS**

**TANZANIA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 40057, Dar es Salaam

**PIPES MANUFACTURERS**

**PLASCO LIMITED**

P.O BOX 76770, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865386,  
2865361, 755033033

plasco@intafrica.com  
Website: www.sumaria-group.com

#### **SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2863651-2, 78455944  
Email: jane@sumaria-group.com

#### **HOTELS**

##### **NEW AFRICA HOTEL (1993) LTD**

P.O BOX 9314, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2112495, 2117050-1  
Email: sabj@newafricahotel.com

##### **NEW MWANZA HOTEL LTD**

P.O BOX 25, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 282500630-9  
Email: nmh@mwanza-online.com or nmh@raha.com

##### **SOPA MANAGEMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 1823, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272500630-9  
Email: info@sopalodges.com or md-office@sopalodge.com  
Website: www.sopalodges.com

#### **HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC FURNITURE**

##### **CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1968, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400  
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

##### **CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261  
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.comadmin@mukwanotz.com

##### **SUCHAK PLASTICS LTD**

P.O BOX 428, Dar es Salaam  
Tel +255 22 2865864, 2865868  
Email: nick@intafrica.com

#### **HYGIENE PRODUCTS**

##### **KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2271, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780441,  
Email kays@raha.com

##### **SEIFI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX LTD**

P.O BOX 20664, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862389, 2183081-6, 2182836  
Email: selfbookshop@raha.com

#### **ICE CREAM**

##### **BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940, 2843077  
Email: azam@raha.com

##### **ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156  
Email: royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com  
Website: www.sumaria-group.com

##### **ID CARDS-PVC**

Desktop Productions Ltd  
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2772802-4  
Email: hani@dtptz.com, shafik@dtptz.com

#### **INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & DETERGENTS**

##### **ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (T) LTD**

The Millennium Business Park Ltd  
Unit 3. Morongoro Ubungo Area  
P.O BOX 78463, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 (0) 222400804/6,

222400807

Email: tanzania.info@ecolab.com

Web: www.ecolab.com

##### **TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1599, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2117337, 2119193-4  
Email: kp@bmtl.co.tz, bmtl@bmtl.co.tz

Website: www.bmtl.co

##### **COMPUTER TRAINING & BUSINESS APPLICATION LTD**

P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700556, 2700557-58, 787000007, 754491600

Email: contact@ct-ba.com, mariam.wilmore@ct-ba.com

Website: www.ct-ba.com

##### **INSPECTION & CERTIFICATION SERVICES**

##### **SGS TANZANIA SUPERITENDENCE CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982  
Email: sgs.tanzania@sgs-group.com

##### **AFRICAN LIFE ASSURANCE (T) LIMITED**

4th Floor International House, Garden Avenue  
P.O BOX 22229 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 2127151-3  
Email: info@aflife.co.tz

##### **ALLIANCE INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD**

P.O BOX 9942, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2139100-1, Fax: +255 22 2139098  
Email: Krishnan@alliance-cetz.com

##### **AON TANZANIA LIMITED**

P.O BOX 9232, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2114412-5

Email: aon-tanzania@aon.co.tz

Website: www.aon.com

##### **ENDEAVOUR INSURANCE CONSULTANTS LTD**

P.O BOX 1615, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2124853, 754494792  
Email: mona@endeavour-tz.com

##### **HERITAGE A.I.I INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 7390, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2138476-8  
Email: info@heritagetanzania.com  
Website: www.liaisonz@kbfc.co.tz

##### **JUBILEE INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20524, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2135121-4, 2135135  
Email: enquiry@jubileetanzania.com

##### **LIAISON INSURANCE BROKERS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 12729, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2124800  
Email: info@liaisonz@kbfc.co.tz

##### **RELIANCE INSURANCE CO (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 9826, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2120088, 2117722  
Email: insure@reliance.co.tz

##### **STATEGIS INSURANCE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 7893, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3  
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT**

##### **NATIONAL INVESTMENT COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 23381, Dar es Salaam



Tel: +255 22 2136726,  
2136728, 2136723

Email: invest@nico.co.tz

### **QUINMA TANZANIA LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2123048,  
2117695-6

Email: quinma@simba.net

### **INVESTMENT PROMOTION**

#### **ZANZIBAR INVESTMENT PROMOTION AUTHORITY**

Maruhubi Invest Complex,  
Maruhubi Area

P.O BOX 2286 Zanzibar

Tel: +225 24 2233026,  
223753

Email: zipa@zanzinet.com,

zipanz@zanzinet.com

Website: www.zanzibar-inves.org

Products/ServicesYour  
One Stop

Centre for Promotion  
And Facilitation of Trade  
and

Investments in Zanzibar

### **IRON PRODUCTS**

#### **HANS INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 1131, Arusha

Tel: +255 272507702,  
78234000, 71352297

#### **IRON AND STEEL LTD**

P.O BOX 20427, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2120542,  
2700360

Email: isl@africaonline.  
co.tz, isl@bol.co.tz

#### **IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863372,  
2861601, 2864882, 2861590

Email: nyumba@raha.com

#### **SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD**

P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2807761-4

Email: info@sita-steel.com

Website: www.sita-steel.com

### **IRRIGATION**

#### **BADR E A ENTERPRISES LTD**

P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865122,  
2860405

Email: gale@raha.com

Website: www.daima.org

### **ISO CONSULTANCY**

#### **DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD**

P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2112627,  
2113982

Email: sgs.tanzania@sgs-group.com

### **JUICES & CORDIALS**

#### **A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118930-1,  
2115003, 2131355

Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

#### **AL HAMM COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863343

Email: saady22@hotmail.com

#### **CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2628014-17

Email: sect@ccitz.com,  
imports@ccitz.com

#### **GOLD CAP LTD**

P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2627927

Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

#### **IRINGA VEGETABLE OIL AND RELATED INDUSTRIES LTD (IVORI LTD)**

P.O BOX 146, Iringa

Tel: +255 262725019

Email: ivory@intafraonline.co.tz

#### **NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2864797,  
78338638

Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

#### **QUALITY GROUP LIMITED**

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863261,  
2863197

Email: qel@quality.com

Website: www.quality.com

#### **ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS**

P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2451152,  
2451156

Email: royal-dairy@sumaria-group.com

Website: www.sumaria-group.cpm

### **LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS**

#### **CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLED LTD**

P.O Box 7237, Moshi

Tel: +255 784605911,

Email: ctfd.kill@yahoo.com

#### **ITAL SHOES LTD**

P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2127707

Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz

Website: www.italshoe.com

#### **JAE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or  
4904 Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 282561000  
754805770

Email: asl@habari.co.tz

#### **LAKE TRADING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 744, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2112439,  
2131628

Email: latcol@raha.com

#### **SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 86, Moshi

Tel: +255 272752414,  
272752382

Email: shahind@kilinet.  
co.tz,

shahind@eoltz.com

Website: www.okplast.com

### **MAIZE FLOUR**

#### **AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2123316,  
2123334

Email: agropro@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

#### **NEW BOOGALOO LTD**

P.O BOX 11463, Arusha

Telephone: +255  
272501951, 75429283

Email: md@boogaloo.co.tz

#### **SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es salaam

Tel: +255 22 2861116-8

Email: abeid@raha.com

#### **MANAGEMENT SERVICES & CONSULTANCY**

#### **DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD**

P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2112128,  
2125597

Email: dgp-co@raha.com

#### **INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION SERVICES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 9241, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865182,  
2863017,  
713604264

Email: ipst@raha.com

#### **SGS TANZANIA SUPERINTENDENCE CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2112627,

2113982

Email: sgs.tanzania@sgs-group.com

**SUMARIA GROUP (T) LTD**Location :  
368 Msasani road, Oysterbay

Office complex, Selous Hse, Oyesterbay

P.O BOX 3016 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255 22 2165112

Email: keval@sumaria.biz

Website: www.sumaria-group.com

Products/ Services, Management Services

**MARGARINES****EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD**

P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2450009, 2450398, 2450231

Email: udeshi@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

**MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2843288, 2843507

Email: korie@raha.com

**UNILEVER (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862283-6

Email: peter.van-as@unilever.com

**MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS****INTERCHICKEN COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 5774, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2627160/1

Email: info@interchicken.com

**TANZANIA MEAT PRODUCTS (2002) LTD**

P.O BOX 62000, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 24600221

Email: emaembe@yahoo.com,

info@tanmeats.com

Website: www.tanmeats.com

**MEDIA SERVICES****IPP LIMITED**7th Floor, Haidery Plaza  
P.O BOX 163 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255 22 211 9354

Email: info@ippholdings.com

Website: www.ippholdings.com

Products/Services, Radio, Television,

Newspaper, New

Media, Beverages, Strategic

Ventures, Prospecting &amp; Mining

**METAL PRODUCTS****METRO STEEL MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 12477, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2185130-1, 2865399

Email: metro.steel@cats-net.com

**METAL WORKS****CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLED LTD**

P.O BOX 7237, Moshi

Tel: +255 784605911

Email: ctf.d.kill@yahoo.com

**JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448

Email: jeje@ctvsatcom.net

**MILD STEEL (SHEETS)****M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309, 2773889

Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com,

mmisteel@bol.co.tz

**SITA STEEL ROLLING LTD**

P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2807761-4

Email: info@sita-steel.com

Website: www.sita-steel.com

**STEEL MASTERS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 1364, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863170, 2864233

Email: steelmasters@acex-net.com

**MILLERS****BUTIAMA PROVISION STORE**

P.O BOX 40655, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 754899419, 784810802

Email: butianprovision@yahoo.co.uk

**MINERAL WATER****A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355

Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

**BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940, 2843077

Email: azam@raha.com

**BONITE BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 272754422-7

Email: bbl@bbl.co.tz

**COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD**

P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2700700-6

Email: kwarioba@ccsab.co.za

**GOLD CAP LTD**

P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2627927

Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

**NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625

Email: nail@cats-net.com

**NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 28275262, 282571447

Email: nbcl@dar.bol.co.tz

**UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860060, 713705351

Email: dior@dar.bol.co.tz

**VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or 2732 Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2840197 Mwanza or

+255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar es Salaam

+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam

**MOSQUITO NETS****A-Z TEXTILE MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 945, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 272548888,

272548895, 272508139

Email: azfl@habari.co.tz

**SUNFLAG (T) LTD**

P. BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 272503897, 272507270,

Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

**MOTOR VEHICLE ASSEMBLERS & DEALERS****MAC GROUP LTD**

P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118091-4





Email: macgroup@matctz.com

Website: www.matctz.com

### **NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625

Email: nail@cats-net.com

### **QUALITY GROUP LIMITED**

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197

Email: qel@quality.com

Website: www.quality.com

### **MULTI WALL SACKS**

### **TLL PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865182, 28633017, 2864196

Email: kabirh@raha.com, tll@raha.com

### **MUSHROOM PRODUCTION**

### **MIPAWA HOLDINGS LTD**

P.O BOX 2723, Mwanza

Tel: +255 22 282563210, 784374242

Email: mipawaholdonng-stltd@yahoo.com

### **ALLDEAN SATELLITE NETWORKS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 63148, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862912, 2862935-6

Email: alldean@alldeantanzania.com

Website: www.alldean.com

### **SATCOM NETWORKS AFRICA LTD**

P.O BOX 79315, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2180625-35

Email: info@satconet.com

### **OFFICE EQUIPMENT**

### **BUSINESS MACHINES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1599, Dar es Salaam

laam

Tel: +255 22 2117337, 2119193

Email: kp@bmtl.co.tz, bmtl@bmtl.co.tz

Website: www.bmtl.co.tz

### **OIL MILLING**

### **S & C GINNING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Mara

Tel: +255 282621230, 282621229

Email: scgci@africaonline.co.tz

### **SUMAGRO LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430

Email: sumaragroup@sumaria.com

### **PACKAGING MATERIALS**

### **AIDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 10211, Arusha

Tel: +255 272544614, 272544274, 754291555

Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

### **A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355

Email: abbasuraj@metl.net

Website: www.metl.net

### **COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2450331, 2450802, 2450845

Email: cotl@cats-net.com

### **COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862214

### **EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 58, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2772618,

2772654

Email: sil@raha.com

### **INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED**

P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282, 754450000

Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz

### **MODERN FLEXIBLE PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2124099

Email: hsimpex@bol.co.tz

### **PRINT FACTORY LTD**

P.O BOX 38571, Dar Es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2861451-3

Email: info@printfactorytz.com

### **TLL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865182, 2865182, 2863017, 22284196

### **PACKAGING METAL**

### **METAL CROWNS (TANZANIA) LTD**

P.O BOX 15232, Arusha

Tel: +255 272501565-6,

Email: mcrownstz@metalcrowns.net

### **NAMPAK (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 618, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2864251-4

Email: nampak@nampka.co.tz

### **BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam

Te: +255 22 222860147, 2860786,

2184808, 713603371

Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

### **PAINTS**

### **BERGER PAINTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 341, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +2555 22 2860360, 2860361

Email: berger@cctz.com, ceo@cctz.com

### **GOLD STAR PAINTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 909, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2861677, 2860361

Email: info@goldstarpaints.com

Website: www.goldstarpaints.com

### **SADOLIN PAINTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865141-2, 2862813, 784663344

Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz

### **PAPER CONVERTERS**

### **MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD**

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2126584,

Email: mpaper@raha.com

### **TAZAM PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD**

P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865682, 713215959

Email: tanzam@gmail.com

### **PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS**

### **JAMANA PRINTER LTD**

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2861400

Email: jamana@jamaprinters.com

Website: www.jamaprinters.com

### **KIBO MARCH GROUP LTD**

P.O BOX 416, Moshi

Tel: +255 272754221-3

Email: kmg@killinet.co.tz, kmgceo@killinet.co.tz,

kmgllc@killinet.co.tz

Website: www.kibopaper-rtz.com

### **MODERN PAPER CON-**

**VERTORS LTD**

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2126584

Email: mpaper@raha.com

**ROMEJA'S LTD**

P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2183665

Email: romejas@raha.com

**TANPAK TISSUES LTD**

P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2800163,  
2773901-3, 754927641,

Email: tampack@cats-net.com

Website: www.chandaria.com

**TRANSPAPER (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860477,  
2860469, 2860480

Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

**PAVING BLOCKS****SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2628180,  
26228153

Email: shamo@inteafrica.com

**S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 262711

**PEANUT BUTTER****GFP COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 10018, Avenue

Tel: +255 2782548322

Email: gtp@habari.co.tz

**PESTICIDES****TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860030-2

Email: twiga@raha.com,  
tcit@raha.com

**PHARMACEUTICALS****MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD**

P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860130

Email: mdchem@cats-net.com

**PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 754557737

Email: pampalo@yahoo.co.uk

**TANZANIA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD**

P.O BOX 3850, Arusha

Tel: +255 272508790,  
222121797,

Email: hito@raha.com

**PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS****AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2183280,  
754313730

Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com

**INTERCHEM PHARMA LTD**

P.O BOX 45, Moshi

Tel: +255 2750441, 2753256

Email: interchpharma@yahoo.com

**NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2152403,  
784260625

Email: nail@cats-net.com

**TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860030-2

Email: twiga@raha.com,  
tcit@raha.com

**SHELYS PHARMACEUTICALS LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2771715-17,  
784800501

Email: Chandra@sumaria-

group.com

Website: www.shelys.com

**PHOTO LAB****ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 10211, Arusha

Tel: +255 27244614,  
272544274, 754291555

Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

**PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER****TRANSPAPER (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860477,  
2860469, 2860480

Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

**PICKLES****NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGES LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2864797,  
784338638

Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

**PIPE MANUFACTURERS****UHURU/INDIA STREET**

P.O BOX 24301 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255 22 2123468,  
2110838

Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com,  
mcl786@hotmail.com

Website: www.almasi-group.com

Products/ Services, Armoured

Cables, Single Cables, Twin with earth Cable and

Flexible Cables, PVC Pipes, HDPE Coils, Round and Square Boxes.

**DPI SIMBA LTD**

Migeyo Road, Chang'ombe Industrial Area

P.O BOX 46259, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2864555,  
2862587

Cell: +255 784 800100

Email: sales@dsl.silafrika.com

Contact : Sandeep Tewari  
+255 784 800101

Prasad Kulabkar +255 784 800103

Products/Services :

Manufacturers of PVC & HDPE

Pipes, suppliers of Steel, GS,

DI, PRR Pipes & fittings

**PLASTIC BAGS****BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860786,  
2184808, 713603271

Email: binfijaa@bol.tz

**INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED**

P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2850044,  
2851282, 75440000

Email: alkarim@transcar-go.co.tz

**MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 195, Morogoro

Tel: +255 233569, 233907,  
232603165, 222862798

Email: bhl@morogoro.net,  
bhl@intafrica.com

**RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED**

P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2650371

Email: Hussein@raffiabags.com

**PLASTIC PRODUCTS & WARES****LODHIA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES**

P.O.Box 12167 Arusha, Themi Industrial Area

Dar es Salaam Office:  
P.O.Box 75778

Dar es Salaam, Kisemvule Mkuranga

Tel; +255715383288

+255272548504

Email: marketing@lodhia-group.co.tz


**A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355  
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net  
Website: www.metl.net

**BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5175, Arusha  
Tel: +255 22 222860147, 286086, 2184808, 713603371  
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

**BRIGHTSUM PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 896, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272548342  
Email: asl@habari.co.tz

**CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400  
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

**CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Telephone: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: sect@ccitz.com, imports@ccitz.com

**SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2, 784555944  
Email: jane@sumaria-group.com

**SUCHAK PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 428, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865864, 2865868  
Email: nick@intafrika.com

**TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD**

P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2184620  
Email: info@trideacosmetics.com

**TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL AND PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 1748, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646396, 272643249, 272643714  
Email: info@tppl.co.tz

**TEMBO TILES LTD**

P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 754202066  
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

**UNOPLAST (T) LTD**

Tel: +255 22 2864084, 2862404, 2864213  
Email: unoplast@raha.com

**UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3  
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

**PLASTIC RECYCLERS**
**ENVIRO PET LTD**

P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2400909, 787020050

**MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 195, Morogoro  
Tel: +255 233569, 233907, 232603165, 222862798  
Email: bhl@morogoro.net, bhl@intafrika.com

**UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTICS LTD**

P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860060, 713705351  
Email: dior@dar.bol.co.tz

**VILLA PLAST LTD**

P.O BOX 7283 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2128567-8, 784324872  
Email: all.fawaz@okplast.info, hassangh@raha.com

**PLASTIC SHEETING**
**Tropical Plastic Ltd**

P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860467  
Email: tropical@bol.co.tz, dior@dar.bol.co.tz

**POLY-PROPENE BAGS**
**PEE PEE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 34, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646853-4  
Email: jane.pptl@tzmil.com

**RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED**

P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2650371  
Email: Hussein@raffia-bags.com

**BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5175, Arusha  
Tel: +255 22 222860147, 286086, 2184808, 713603371  
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

**INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED**

P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282, 75440000  
Email: alkarim@transcar-go.co.tz

**POWDERS**
**MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 394, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646103, 272647618, 272643465  
Email: akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com

**POWER GENERATION**
**ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169  
Email: peter.gathercole@artumas.com

**SONGAS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 6342, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2124181,

2452156, 2452160  
Email: paul.kunert@globebeq.com  
Website: www.globebeq.com

**TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418  
Email: daresalaam@tan-wat.com

**POULTRY FEEDS**
**INTERCHICK COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 5774, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2627160/1  
Email: info@interchicktz.com

**PP LAMINATED SHEET**
**PEE PEE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 34, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646853-4  
Email: jane.pptl@tzmil.com

**PRE-CAST PRODUCTS**
**MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552  
Email: mega@cats-net.com

**TEMBO TILES LTD**

P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 7542022066

**PRINTING**
**ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 10211, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544614, 272544274, 754291555  
Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

**CENTRAL PRINTING WORKS LTD**

P.O BOX 2240, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2701278

Email: centralprinting-works@bol.co.tz

#### COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD

P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2450331, 2450802, 2450845

Email: cptl@cats-net.com

#### COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD

P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862214

#### CREATIVE PRINTS LTD

Tel: +255 22 2865875, 713760229

Email: creativekatu@yahoo.com

#### DESKTOP PRODUCTIONS LTD

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2772618, 2772654

Email: sil@raha.com

#### JAMANA PRINTERS LTD

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2861400

Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com

Website: www.jamanaprinters.com

#### MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2126584

Email: mpaper@raha.com

#### MULTI-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD

P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar

Tel: +255 242231955

Email: mcp@zanlink.com

#### NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862874

Email: kiuta@intafrica.com

Website: www.ct.ba.com

#### PERFECT PRINTERS LTD

P.O BOX 1487, Arusha

Tel: +255 272507249

Email: perfect@cybernet.co.tz

#### PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE

P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2861451-3

Email: info@printfactorytz.com

#### TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD

P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865682, 713215959

Email: tanzam@gmail.com

#### TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD

P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2866776-9, 2866780

Email: info@tanzaniaprinters.com

#### TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD

P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860050-4

Email: tps@cctz.com

#### PROCESSED HONEY

#### GFP COMPANY LTD

P.O BOX 10018, Arusha

Tel: +255 22 2782548322

Email: gfp@habari.co.tz

#### REAL ESTATES DEVELOPMENT

#### G A K PATEL & COMPANY LTD

P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862217, 2862994

2116595, 211924

Email: gakkphq@gakp.net

#### QUALITY GROUP LIMITED

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197

Email: qel@quality.com

Website: www.quality.com

#### QUINMA TANZANIA LIMITED

P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6

Email: quinma@simba.net

#### SALT

#### NYANZA MINES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 2552, Kigoma

Tel: +255 22 2123640

Email: gmnml@raha.com, nsalt@raha.com

#### UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD

P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2151792/3

Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

#### SANITARY PADS

#### KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD

P.O BOX 22712, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2780441

Email: kays@raha.com

Website: www.olamonline.com

#### SAUCES

#### IRINGA VEGETABLE OIL AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

Ltd (IVORI Ltd)

P.O BOX 146, Iringa

Tel: +255 262725019

Email: ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz

#### NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2864797, 78338638

Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

#### SEA PRODUCTS

#### PRIME MARINE LTD

P.O BOX 71219, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2115588

Email: prime.marine@yahoo.com,

mb-philip@hotmail.com

#### SECURITY PRODUCTS, SERVICES & PRINTING

#### SECURITY WORLD TECHNOLOGY LTD

Tanzania Branch

Arcade Building, Old Bagamoyo

Road 1st Floor

P.O BOX 10719 Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 277 3391

Cell: +255 767 607 000

Email: info@security-worldtech.co.tz

Website: www.security-worldtech.com

Products/Services, Distributors of: Intruder

Alarms, access Control, Closed

Circuit Television, Electric Fence,

#### PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE

P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2861451-3

Email: info@printfactorytz.com

#### SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD

P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2807700/1,

Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

#### SEEDS

#### KIBO SEED COMPANY LTD

P.O.Box 25 Arusha, Tanzania

Tel: +255272508178

Cell: +255768104560

Email: kiboseed@habari.co.tz

#### SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD

P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800

Email: info@selcotto.co.tz, sfl@cats-net.com

Website: www.selcotto.co.tz

#### SEWING THREADS

**UZI BORA (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 8363, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2448821  
Email: uzibora@yahoo.com

**SHIPPING****DIAMOND SHIPPING SERVICES LTD**

P.O BOX 79988, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2120160-2, 2120167  
Email: diamondshipping@dssdar.com

**MAERSK TANZANIA**

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2851110,  
Email: tanfoam@maersk.com

**SHIPPING BAGS****TROPICAL PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860467  
Email: tropical@bol.co.tz, dior@dar.bol.co.tz

**AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2183280, 754313730, 787513730  
Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com

**SISAL YARN****AMBONI PLANTATIONS LTD**

P.O BOX 75970, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646795, 272647660  
Email: amboni@kaributanga.com

**KIBO MARCH GROUP LTD**

P.O BOX 416, Moshi  
Tel: +255 27275221-3  
Email: kmg@kilinet.co.tz, kmgceo@kilinet.co.tz, kmgifc@kilinet.co.tz  
Website: www.kibopapertz.com

**MOHAMMED ENTER-****PRISES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2122830, 2122854  
Email: gd@metl.net

**SUMAGRO LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430  
Email: sumariagroup@sumaria.com

**SISAL BAGS****TANZANIA PACKAGING MANUFACTURERS (1998) LTD**

P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2122830-31, 2122284  
Email: gd@metl.net  
Website: www.metl.net

**SOAPS & DETERGENTS****G & B SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 21290, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2121141, 2850278  
Email: qfl@raha.com

**MUKWANO INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261  
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com, admin@mukwanotz.com  
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

**MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2843288-9, 2843506, 2843507  
Email: kori@raha.com

**PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 754557737  
Email: pampalo@yahoo.co.uk

**SABUNI DETERGENTS LTD**

P.O BOX 483, Tanga  
Tel: +255 27264768, 272642185  
Email: sdiplant@sumariagroup.com, sakti@sumariagroup.com

**SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165, 2780571  
Email: showerlux@raha.com

**SOAP & ALLIED INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 6752, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2866198, 2866201-2, 2866199  
Email: soap@interfrica.com

**TRADECO SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 40070, Dar es Salaam  
+255 22 2860753, 2862696  
Email: tradesoap@raha.com

**UNILEVER (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862283-6  
Email: peter.van-as@unilever.com

**SPARES & COMPONENTS****NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860556, 784260601  
Email: nail@cats-net.com

**STATIONARY****CITY PRINTERS LTD**

P.O BOX 2144, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115804  
Email: cpl@raha.com

**COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862214

**EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 58 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 222 27772618, 27772654  
Email: sil@raha.com

**KINGS INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 20994, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2129492, 2862107, 7540366660  
Email: zamazm@raha.com

**MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD**

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126584  
Email: mpaper@raha.com

**MAXONS PAPER CONVERTORS LTD**

Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2450383-4, 2451082  
784610860, 784220110  
Email: maxons@cats-net.com

**MULT-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD**

P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar  
Tel: +255 242231955  
Email: mcp@zanlink.com

**NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862874  
Email: kiuta@intafrica.com  
Website: www.ct.ba.com

**ROMEJA'S LTD**

P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2183665  
Email: romejas@raha.com

**SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD**

P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1,  
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

**TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD**

P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam

laam

Tel: +255 22 2866776-9,  
2866780Email: info@tanzani-  
aprinters.com**TANZANIA PRINTING  
SERVICES LTD**P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Sa-  
laam

Tel: +255 22 2860050-4

Email: tps@cctz.com

**TANZANIA PRINTERS  
& STATIONERS LTD**P.O BOX 40421, Dar es  
SalaamTel: +255 22 2865682,  
713215959

Email: tanzam@gmail.com

**TRANSPAPER (T) LTD**P.O BOX 45648, Dar es  
SalaamTel: +255 22 2860477,  
2860489, 2860480Email: info@tanspaper.  
co.tz**STEEL BRIDGES &  
TANKS****NATIONAL ENGINEER-  
ING CO LTD**P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Sa-  
laam

Tel: +255 22 2860210-11

Email: neco@raha.com

Website: www.quality.com

**STEEL-MILLS STRUC-  
TURES & PRODUCTS****LODHIA GROUP OF  
COMPANIES**P.O.Box 12167 Arusha,  
Tanzania

Tel: +255272548504

Moble: +255717626262

Email: info@lodhiagroup.  
comWebsite: www.lodhia-  
group.com**IRON STEEL LTD**P.O BOX 10392, Dar es  
SalaamTel: +255 22 222120542,  
222700360Email: isl@africaonline.  
co.tz, isl@bol.co.tz**LODHIA STEEL INDUS-  
TRIES LTD**

P. O. Box 12167 Arusha,

Industrial Area

Dar es Salaam Office

P. O. Box 75778 Dar es  
Salaam

Kisenvule, Mkuranga

Tel: +255715383288

+255272548504

Email: marketing@lodhia-  
group.co.tz**KAMAL STEEL LTD**P.O BOX 10392, Dar es  
SalaamTel: +255 22 2862975,  
754624571, 71364571Email: kamalsteel@hot-  
mail.com**METRO STEEL MILLS  
LTD**P.O BOX 12477, Dar es  
SalaamTel: +255 22 2185130-1,  
2865399Email: metro.steel@cats-  
net.com**M M INTERGRATED  
STEEL MILLS LTD**P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Sa-  
laamTel: +255 22 2773425,  
2771309, 2772889Email: mmisteel@bol.  
co.tzmotisunhl@cats-net.  
com**NATIONAL ENGINEER-  
ING CO. LTD**P.O BOX 1186, Dar es  
Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860210-11

Email: neco@raha.com

Website: www.qualityg.  
com**SITA STEEL ROLLINGS  
LTD**P.O BOX 21443, Dar es  
SalaamTel: +255 22 2807761-4,  
Fax: +255 22 2807760

Email: info@sita-steel.com

Website: www.sita-steel.  
com**STEEL MASTERS LIM-  
ITED**P.O BOX 1364, Dar es SA-  
LAAMTel: +255 22 2863170,  
2864233

Email: steelmasters@acex-

net.com

**STORAGE FACILI-  
TIES****SOUTHCOMM EAST  
AFRICA LTD**P.O BOX 7043, Dar es Sa-  
laamTel: +255 22 2600873,  
260832Email: steve@southcomm.  
co.tz**SYSTEM DESIGN &  
IMPLEMENTATION****DGP MANAGEMENT  
CONSULTANTS LTD**P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Sa-  
laamTel: +255 22 2112128,  
2125597

Email: dgp-co@raha.com

**TANZANITE**

CLASSIC GEMS LTD

P.O BOX 2385, Arusha

Tel: +255 272508785,  
272502047, 754400197Email: cgems@cybernet.  
co.tzWebsite: www.classic-  
gems-tz.com**TARPAULINS****MOROGORO CANVAS  
MILL (1998) LTD**

P.O BOX 678, Morogoro

Tel: +255 232603353,  
232603346Email: canvas@morogoro.  
netWebsite: www.canvastan-  
zania.net**TEA****PROMASIDOR (T) (PTY)  
LTD**P.O BOX 40580, Dar es  
SalaamTel: +255 22 2864450,  
2860245Email: davidcozens@cow-  
bell.co.tz**TANGANYIKA WAT-  
TLE CO. LTD**P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Sa-  
laamTel: +255 22 2116621,  
2125418Email: daressalaan@tan-  
wat.com

tanwat@tanwat.com

**UNION TRUST IN-  
VESTMENT LTD**P.O BOX 2763, Dar es  
Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2151792/3

Email: admin@uniontrust.  
co.tz**TECHNOLOGY DE-  
VELOPMENT****SMALL INDUSTRIES  
DEVELOPMENT OR-  
GANISATION**P.O BOX 2476, Dar es Sa-  
laamTel: +255 22 2151946-7,  
784555944

Email: dg@sido.go.tz,

Website: www.sido.go.tz

**TELECOMMUNICA-  
TION SERVICES****TANZANIA TELECOM-  
MUNICATIONS CO.  
LTD**P.O BOX 9070, Dar es Sa-  
laamTel: +255 22 2142404,  
2142500Email: saidimkumba@ttcl.  
co.tz**TENTS & TARPAU-  
LINS****MOROGORO CANVAS  
MILL (1998) LTD**

P.O BOX 678, Morogoro

Tel: +255 232603353,  
232603346Email: canvas@morogoro.  
netWebsite: www.canvastan-  
zania.net**TARPO INDUSTRIES  
(T) LTD**

P.O BOX 15256, Arusha

Tel: +255 272544911

Website: tarpo@habari.  
co.tz**TEXTILES & APPAR-  
ELS****21ST CENTURY TEX-  
TILES LTD**P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es  
SalaamTel: +255 22 2122819,  
2861248

Email: tasco@metl.net

**A-Z TEXTI MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 945, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 272548888, 272548895, 272508139

Email: azfl@habari.co.tz

**AFRITEX LTD**

P.O BOX 835, Tanga

Tel: +255 272646421, 713310830

Email: afritex@metl.net

**CAMI TEXTILES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 106198, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2771470

Email: mlezmit@bol.co.tz

**MWATEX (2001) LTD**

P.O BOX 3835 Dar es Salaam or 1344, Mwanza

Tel +255 22 2119712,

282570550, 754783671

Email: bladhani@cats-net.com

**NEW KILIMANJARO TEXTILE MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 10556, Arusha

Tel: +255 272509977-8

Email: kiltex2003@yahoo.com

**NEW MUSOMA TEXTILE MILL (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 675, Mwanza

Tel: +255 282620902,

282622409

**NEW TABORA TEXTILE MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 6461, Tabora

Tel: +255 (022) 2152403

Email: nttl@cats-net.com

**SUNFLAG (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 272503897, 272507270, 2503497

Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

**TEXAGE TANZANIA**

P.O BOX 3145, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865478,

Email: dcd@cats-net.com

**THERMAL ROLLS****SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD**

P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2807700/1

Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

**THERMOWARE****CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400

Email ; cellotz@bol.co.tz

**TILES****C-TILES LTD**

P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam

Telephone: +255 22 2866431-2

Email: ctiles@celico.co.tz

**SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO LTD**

P. O BOX 7239, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2628180, 26228153

Email: shamo@intafrica.com

**S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2627112

Email: concrete@bol.co.tz

**TEMBO TILES LTD**

P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2700126, 754202066

Email: tembobblue@costech.or.tz

**UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845,

Email: acom@raha.com

**TIMBER PRODUCTS****HANS INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 1131, Arusha

Tel: +255 272507702, 784234000, 713952297

Email: hansfibre@tz2000.com

com

**MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552

Email: mega@cats-net.com

**TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418

Email: daresalaan@tan-wat.com

**TABACCO PRODUCTS****21ST CENTURY TEXTILES LTD**

P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2861248

Email: tasco@metl.net

**TANZANIA CIGARETTE COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 40114, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860150-4

Email: pmakanza@jt-int.com

**TOBACCO PROCESSING****ALLIANCE ONE TOBACCO (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1595, Mogogoro

Telephone: +255 233604611-2, 232603516

**TANZANIA TOBACCO PROCESSORS LTD**

P.O BOX 2299, Morogoro

Tel: +255 232614909, 2326145057, 232613837

Email: ttpl@ulitanz.com

**TOILETRIES****TANPACK TISSUE LTD**

P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2700163, 2773901-3, 754327641

Email: tanpack@cats-net.com

Website: www.chandaria.com

**TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD**

P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2184620, Fax: +255 22 2182551

Email: info@trideacosmetics.com

**TOURS & TRAVEL****FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD**

P.O BOX 1182, Arusha

Tel: +255 272508773

Email: firelight@habari.co.tz

**SOPA MANAGEMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 1823, Arusha

Tel: +255 272500630-9

Email: info@sppalodges.co,

md-office@sopalodges.com

Website: www.sopalodges.com

**TAKIMS HOLIDAYS TOURS & SAFARIS LTD**

P.O BOX 20350, Dar es Salam

Tel: +255 22 2110346-8, 2131260

Email: info@takimsholidays.com

Website: www.takimsholidays.com

**TANZANIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD**

P. O BOX 284, Arusha

Tel+255 272503090

Email: marketing@tzphotosafaris.com

**TAKIMS HOLIDAYS TOURS & SAFARIS LTD**

P.O BOX 20350, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2110346-8, 2131260

Email: info@takmsholidays.com

Website: www.takimsholidays.com

**SHAH TOURS & TRAVEL LTD**

P.O BOX 1821, Moshi

Tel: +255 272752370,

272752998



# UGANDA



PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
OF UGANDA  
H.E. YOWERI KAGUTA MUSEVENI



# 2018

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

UGANDA SECTION





# Uganda Profile

Uganda officially the Republic of Uganda, is a landlocked country in East Africa. Uganda is bordered to the east by Kenya, to the north by South Sudan, to the west by the Democratic Republic of the Congo, to the southwest by Rwanda, and to the south by Tanzania. Uganda is the world's second most populous landlocked country after Ethiopia. The southern part of the country includes a substantial portion of Lake Victoria, shared with Kenya and Tanzania. Uganda is in the African Great Lakes region. Uganda also lies within the Nile basin, and has a varied but generally a modified equatorial type of climate.

Uganda takes its name from the Buganda kingdom, which encompasses a large portion of the south of the country, including the capital Kampala. The people of Uganda were hunter-gatherers until 1,700 to 2,300 years ago, when Bantu-speaking populations migrated to the southern parts of the country.

Beginning in 1894, the area was ruled as a protectorate by the British, who established administrative law across the territory. Uganda gained independence from Britain on 9 October 1962.

The official language is English, Luganda, a central language, is widely spoken across the country, and several other languages are also spoken including Runyoro, Runyankole, Rukiga, and Luo. The president of Uganda is Yoweri Kaguta Museveni.

Uganda gained independence from Britain on October 9, 1962 as a Commonwealth realm with Queen Elizabeth II as head of state. In October 1963, Uganda became a republic but maintained its membership in the Commonwealth of Nations.

The first post-independence election, held in 1962, was won by an alliance between the Uganda People's Congress (UPC) and Kabaka Yekka (KY). UPC and KY formed the first post-independence government with Milton Obote as executive Prime Minister, the Buganda Kabaka (King) Edward Muteesa II holding the largely ceremonial position of president.

In 1966, following a power struggle between the Obote-led government and King Muteesa, the UPC-dominated parliament changed the constitution and removed the ceremonial president and vice-president. In 1967, a new constitution proclaimed Uganda a republic and abolished the traditional kingdoms. Without first calling elections, Obote was declared the executive president.

## Lakes and Rivers

Much of the south of the country is heavily influenced by one of the world's biggest lakes, Lake Victoria, which contains many islands. Most important cities are located in the south, near this lake, including the capital Kampala and the nearby city of Entebbe.

Lake Kyoga is in the Centre of the country and is surrounded by extensive marshy areas.

Although landlocked, Uganda contains many large lakes. Besides Lakes Victoria and Kyoga, there are Lake Albert, Lake Edward, and the smaller Lake George.

Uganda lies almost completely within the Nile basin. The Victoria Nile drains from Lake Victoria into Lake Kyoga and then into Lake Albert on the Congolese border. It then runs northwards into South Sudan. An area in eastern Uganda is drained by the Suam River, part of the internal drainage basin of Lake Turkana. The extreme northeastern

part of Uganda drains into the Lotikipi Basin, which is primarily in Kenya.

## Environment and conservation

The Crested crane is the national bird.

## Conservation in Uganda

Uganda has 60 protected areas, including ten national parks: Bwindi Impenetrable National Park and Rwenzori Mountains National Park (both UNESCO World Heritage Sites[43]), Kibale National Park, Kidepo Valley National Park, Lake Mburo National Park, Mgahinga Gorilla National Park, Mount Elgon National Park, Murchison Falls National Park, Queen Elizabeth National Park, and Semuliki National Park.

## Economy and infrastructure

Economy of Uganda, Energy in Uganda, and Agriculture in Uganda

The Bank of Uganda is the central bank of Uganda and handles monetary policy along with the printing of the Ugandan shilling.

Uganda's economy generates export income from coffee (\$466.6 million annually), tea (\$72.1 million), fish (\$136.2 million), and other products. The country has commenced economic reforms and growth has been robust. In 2008, Uganda recorded 7 percent growth despite the global downturn and regional instability.

Uganda has substantial natural resources, including fertile soils, regular rainfall, and sizeable mineral deposits of copper and cobalt. The country has largely untapped reserves of both crude oil and natural gas. While agriculture accounted for 56 percent of the economy in 1986, with coffee as its main export, it has now been surpassed by the services sector, which accounted for 52 percent of GDP in 2007. In the 1950s, the British colonial regime encouraged some 500,000 subsistence farmers to join co-operatives. Since 1986, the government (with the support of foreign countries and international community has acted to rehabilitate an economy devastated during the regime of Idi Amin

With the Uganda securities exchanges established in 1996, several equities have been listed. The government has used the stock market as an avenue for privatization. All government treasury issues

Uganda traditionally depends on Kenya for access to the Indian Ocean port of Mombasa. Efforts have intensified to establish a second access route to the sea via the lake-side ports of Bukasa in Uganda and Musoma in Tanzania, connected by railway to Arusha in the Tanzanian interior and to the port of Tanga on the Indian Ocean. Uganda is a member of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation.

Uganda has a large diaspora, residing mainly in the United States and the United Kingdom. This diaspora has contributed enormously to Uganda's economic growth through remittances and other investments (especially property). According to the World Bank, Uganda received in 2014 an estimated \$994 million in remittances from abroad. Uganda also serves as an economic hub for a number of neighboring countries like the Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan and Rwanda.

The Ugandan Bureau of Statistics announced inflation was 4.6% in November 2016.

# UGANDA MANUFACTURERS

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY UGANDA SECTION 2016

## ADVERTISING MARKETING & PROMOTIONS

### INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD

P.O. Box 1988 Kampala Uganda

Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda -Kisaasi Road

Tel. +256-772353292/0700456856

Email: info@eamanufact.com

Website: www.eamanufact.com

Services: Publishing and Advertising, Marketing

Product: East African Manufacturers Directory.

East African Education Directory and Magazines

Contact Person: Mbuga

### ATOM OUTDOOR LIMITED

Plot 932-13, Entebbe Road P.O BOX 23126, Kampala

Tele +256 (414) - 274083

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 401014

Email: atom@infocom.co.ug

Services, Outdoor advertising, Billboards,

Maxilities, Suburb signs, Street finders

### CAPITAL OUTDOOR

Nabunya Road

P.O BOX 31493, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 272727

Email: capdoor@africaonline.co.ug

Services, Outdoor Advertising

### CITY CLOCK (U) LIMITED

Plot 26, Bukoto Street, Kawwokya

P.O BOX 27404, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 540365/6

Email: ticktock@swiftuganda.com

Service, outdoor Advertising

### MEDIA CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Plot 83 2nd Street

P.O BOX 213, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 231212

Services, Advertising Agency, Marketing

Consultants, Creative Designers

### VR PROMOTIONS LIMITED

Plot 7A John Babiha Road (former Acacia)

P.O BOX 1718, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 344115

Email: info@vrprom.com

Website: www.vrprom.com

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, EQUIPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

### AGRO MANAGEMENT UGANDA LIMITED

Crematorion Road, Kabale P.O BOX 20 Kabale

Tel: +256 (486) - 23190, 23049

Product, Pyrethrum extracts (25% crude)

### AGRO-GENETIC TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Buloba, Mityana Road

P.O BOX 11387, Kampala

Tel+256 (414) - 371186

Mobile: +256 (77)2-585211

Contact person, Erostud W.N Nsubuga, chief

Executive-Email: www.agtafrica.com

Services, Science Applications for Development

### AUTO SOKONI (U) LIMITED

Plot 29/29A Nkurumah Road

P.O BOX 1555, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 257601/257607

Mobile: +256 (414) - (71)2-40135,

(77)2-401352/

Email: asul@utlonline.

co.ug

Products, Agricultural Machinery and Spare

Parts, Equipment Maintenance Services

### BAJABER MILLERS LIMITED

Plot 1, 5th Street Ind. Area

P.O BOX 26109 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 230980, 253587

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 419090, (71)2- 422281

Contact person ,Kartik Patel, Finance Controller

Email: Patel\_finance@bajabermillers.com

Website : www.bajabermillers.com

Services, Grain Millers

### BUGISU COOPERATIVE UNION LIMITED

Plot 46 Paliisa Road, Mbale

P.O BOX Private Bag, Mbale

Tel: +256 (454) - 33565

Services, Coffee processing for Export

### COTTON DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION

Plot 15, Clement Hill Road, Nakasero

Pilkington Road, 2nd Floor, NIC Annex,

4th floor, Simbamanyo House

P.O BOX 7018, Kampala

**satguru**  
Think Africa Think Us  
23 Years of Service Excellence  
"WE MAKE EVERY TRAVEL A MEMORY TO CHEER"

With over 27 years of experience, we are able to give you your dream journey at an affordable price, backed with extreme reliability and most professional services round the clock.

**GLOBAL NETWORK**  
1000+ Travel Professionals at your service

**OUR SERVICES**

- Flights
- Hotels
- Car Hire
- Visa Services
- Travel Insurance
- Event Management

**HOLIDAY PACKAGES**

- Family Vacations
- Adventure Holidays
- Short stays
- Herzoeson Special
- Signature Holidays
- Crater Holidays
- African wildlife safari

**SATGURU TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES**  
Wishes You A Very Happy Easter

www.satgurutravel.com | www.satguru holidays.com



Tel: +256 (414) – 230309,  
254383, 232968/75  
Email: cdo@africaonline.  
co.ug  
Services, Cotton Develop-  
ment

#### **EAST AFRICA BASIC FOODS LIMITED**

Plot 252, Soya Road  
P.O BOX 8199, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 510962  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 79921  
Email: eabf2k@yahoo.com  
Website: www.soyafoods.  
com  
Products: soya porridge,  
Millet, Wheat, Posho,  
Maize Flour etc

#### **EAST AFRICA BOTANICALS UGANDA LTD**

Plot 7 Crematorium Road,  
Kabale  
P.O BOX 720, Kabale  
Tel: +256 (382) – 275131  
Mobile: +256(71)2- 525858,  
(78)2-684996  
Contact person, Erick  
Chemba, Factory Manger-  
Email: paulbarret127@ya-  
hoo.com  
Website: www.abcontracts.  
com  
Services, Extraction of Ar-  
temisinin

#### **EAST AFRICAN SEEDS (U) LTD**

Bombo Road, P.O.Box 3678  
Kampala  
Tel: +256-  
414566585/0392773321  
Email: info.ug@easeed.com  
Website: www.easeed.com

#### **FICA SEEDS LIMITED**

P.O. Box 34095  
Bombo Road, Kawempe  
Tel: +256700566631  
Email: ficauganda@gmail.  
com  
Website: www.ficaseeds.  
com

#### **FARM ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 127-131, 6th Street,  
and Industrial area  
P.O BOX 27400, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 340640/1,  
(312) – 2262767

Mobile: 0752-222505  
Email: admin@feilug.com  
Website: www.feli.biz  
Products: Agricultural and  
Construction, mining  
And forestry Machinery of  
all types of Fabrication

#### **KYAGALANYI COFFEE LIMITED**

5th Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 3181, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 340496  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-700701  
Contact person: Robert  
Whitwam  
Email: Kyagalanyi@volca-  
fe-ug.com  
Website: www.volcafe.com  
Services: Coffee Trading  
and Export

#### **LAND O LAKES INC**

Plot 14 Wampewo Avenue  
P.O BOX 29273, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-259134,  
257355,234728  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 797799  
Email: lol@africaonline.  
co.ug  
Services: promotes & sup-  
ports development  
Of the dairy industry in  
Uganda

#### **LIRA MILLERS LIMITED**

Plot M229 Factory Close,  
Ntinda  
Industrial area  
P.O BOX 5158, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) –  
285390,285735  
Email: liramill@starcom.  
co.ug  
Services: produce process-  
ing and export

#### **LOIUS ENTERPRISES**

Plot 51 Andrea Olal road  
Industrial  
Area, Gulu Municipality  
P.O BOX 407 Gulu  
Tel: +256 (37)2- 273930  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 591126  
Email: stephenallan61@  
yahoo.com  
Products: Maize Meal, sun-  
flower  
Vegetables oil, rice (Up-  
land& paddy)

#### **MAGRIC UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 103, Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 3218 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) –  
232100/259100/259646  
Email: magric@imul.com  
Products: Agro-process-  
ing- coffee equipment  
Fertilizers& Agro Chemi-  
cals,  
Agricultural-implements.  
Health &  
Safety Equipment. Project  
Supply and Procurement.  
Solar Power Equipment ,  
Weighbridges & Weighing  
Scales.

#### **NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**

ORGANISATION (NARO)  
P.O BOX 295, Entebbe,  
Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) – 321348,  
320341/2, 350512, 320472  
Email: dgnaro@infocom.  
co.ug  
Services: Agricultural,  
Fisheries, Forestry  
Livestock Research

#### **PAN AFRICA COMMODITIES LIMITED**

P.O BOX 24157 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 567533  
Email: aya@africaonline.  
co.ug  
Products: manufacturers of  
Bulk Wheat floor  
Dealers in Agricultural  
Produce including:  
Simsim, Coffee, Sugar,  
Rice, Cooking Oil  
And General Merchand

#### **RWENZORI HIGHLANDS**

Tea Company Limited  
P.O BOX 371 Fort portal  
Tel: +256 (483)-22363,  
22369, 22428  
Email: central@rhtc.bush-  
net.net  
Products: Black tea

#### **SAIMMCO LIMITED**

Plot 16-20 Cemetery Road  
P.O BOX 280, Soroti  
Tel: +256 (454) – 461363

Mobile: +256 (77)2- 405666  
Email: gm@saimmco.  
uu.imul.com  
Products: agricultural  
implements including  
Ox-ploughs, Ox-carts,  
weeders, ridgers  
Oil presses, harmer mills,  
Groundnut, Shellers, po-  
tato slicers,  
Brick press, Dam scoops,  
paste blenders, diamond  
Spike tooth harrows.

#### **SOROTI AGRIC. IMPLEMENTS LIMITED**

Plot 16-20 Cementry Road  
P.O BOX 280, Soroti  
+256 (454) – 61361, 61363  
Product: Agricultural Ma-  
chinery  
and implements , Precision  
Engineers,  
Machinery Renovation,  
Metal Fabrication

#### **SWIFT COMMONDI- TIES LIMITED**

Royal Complex, Plot 16A,  
Market Street  
P.O BOX 3644, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 251891  
Email: gkkgroup@utlon-  
line.co.ug

#### **TECHNEEDS**

Alor Akile Foundation  
House  
P.O BOX 3843 Kampala,  
P.O Box 843  
Tel: +256 (414) – 598818/  
(372) 260009  
Mobile: +256 (79)2 – 222200  
Contact person: Managing  
Director  
Charles Baguma  
Email: Teknidz@fastmail.  
fm  
Products: Cattle Services,  
Agricultural Technology  
Transfer

#### **UGACOF LTD**

Bweyogerere, Kira  
P.O. Box7355 Kampala <  
Uganda  
Tel: +256-417 280000  
Website: www. ugacof.  
com

#### **TILDA (U) LIMITED-KIBIMBA**



Plot 2 Kitante Close/ 168 km Kampala  
Malaba Highway  
P.O BOX 126, Bugiri  
Tel: +256 (332) - 555000  
Contact person: Administration Manager  
Email: tildaug@starcom.co.ug  
Products: Rice Farming, Milling, processing and Agro Development

#### **TUKUNDANE FARM LIMITED**

Plot 21, Mackhan Singh, Street  
P.O BOX 739 Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (485) - 420966  
Mobile : +256 (77)2-676415  
Email; kalisa@swiftuganda.com

Service ; Agro-processing industry (processed

Greens, packed flour, fish farming, wire

Dried seeds)  
**POULTRY FEEDS**

#### **BIYINZIKA POULTRY INTERNATIONAL LTD**

Mukono Busines Park  
P.O.Box 8646 Kampala  
+256141220220  
Email:biyinzika@hotmail.com

#### **UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Coffee House, plot 35 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 7267, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 260470,  
0312-260471

Contact person; Henry Ngarirano

Designation: Manging Director  
Email: md@ugandacoffee.org

Website:www.ugandacoffee.org

Products: promotes and regulate the Development of the Coffee Industry in

Uganda. The Authority is responsible for

Developing research, en-

forcing quality,  
Improving the marketing of coffee and  
Providing Policy guidance and other  
Matters concerned with the development

#### **VIVA HOLDINGS**

Katozi road, near railway line, Mukono  
Next to Abacus pharma  
P.O BOX 27895, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 943791

Contact person: Shachin Shah  
Designation: managing Director  
Email: shahisachin 776@gmail.com  
Products: Cotton products

#### **AIRLINE SERVICES & AVIATION**

#### **AIR FRANCE**

Raja chambers, 3 Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 21025, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 342907/8,  
342920

Services, Airline Passenger & Cargo Services

#### **AIR TANZANIA CORPORATION**

Suite 14, Ground Floor, Workers House, plot 1 pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7835, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 25501/345772

Services, Passenger & Cargo Flight Services,  
Airline  
**BRITISH AIRWAYS**  
Centre court, 4 Ternan Avenue  
P.O BOX 3464, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 257414/5

Services, Airline passenger & Cargo service

#### **CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY (CAA)**

2nd floor, passenger Terminal Building, Entebbe International Airport  
AP.O BOX 5536 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 353000/

(414)- 256807  
Email: aviation@caa.co.ug  
Service : Regulation of Civil Aviation Industry

#### **DAIRO AIR SERVICES LIMITED (AIR BURUNDI)**

Conrad House 2nd floor, plot 30, Jinja RD  
P.O BOX 5480, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 344241/2,  
345730

#### **DAR AIR CARGO**

Cargo Terminal Building, Entebbe  
International Airport  
Tel: +256 (414) - 321296

#### **DAS HANDLING LIMITED**

Ssebugwawo Drive, Entebbe  
International Airport  
P.O BOX 5480, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 321296  
Email: admin@dasair.com

#### **EAGLE AIR**

Adam House, 11 Portal Avenue  
P.O BOX 7396, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 344292,  
34005,342207

Email: admin@flyagleuganda.com  
Services: Air Travel/charter Services

#### **EGYPT AIR LIMITED**

Grand Imperial Hotel arcade, Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 7207, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 233960,341276  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-200119  
Service: Airline

#### **EMIRATES**

FNC Building Kimath Avenue  
P.O BOX 33124, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 349941/2/3/4

#### **ENTEBBE HANDLING SERVICES LIMITED**

Entebbe Int. Airport  
P.O BOX 728, Entebbe  
Tel: +256 (414) - 321670  
Mobile: +256 (414) - 445128  
Email: inflight@starcom.

co.ug  
Services: Inflight and Airport services

#### **ENTEBBE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

Passenger Terminal Building 2nd Floor

Airport Road

P.O BOX 5536, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 353100,  
(414)- 353000

Email: aviation@caa.co.ug  
Website: www.caa.co.ug

#### **ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES**

Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 3591, Kampala  
Tel: +256(414) - 254796/7,  
345577/8

Email: etam@swiftuganda.com

Services: Airline

#### **KENYA AIRWAYS**

Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 6969 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 260787/1,  
(414) 233068

(312) 360000, 075-727359  
Email: kqsales@africaonline.co.ug

Services: Airline

#### **SN BRUSSELS AIRLINES**

Rwenzori House, Lumumba Avenue  
Tel: +256(414) - 234012  
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 734220

Email: infougbrussels@airline.com

Website: www.flySN.com  
Services: Airline

#### **SOUTH AFRICA AIRWAYS (SAA)**

Workers House Ground Floor Suite 14,  
Plot 1 Pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7835, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 345772/3/5

Email: aaa@kla.flysaa.com

#### **SPEED BIRD AVIATION SERVICES**

Plot 3/5 Pilkington Street, NIC Building  
P.O BOX 10101, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 230587/9

Services: Air Charter ser-



ices

### UGANDA INFLIGHT SERVICES LIMITED

Entebbe Int. Airport  
P.O BOX 728, Entebbe  
Tel: +256 (414) - 321670  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 445128  
Email: inflight@starcom.co.ug  
Service: Inflight and Airport Services

### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, WINES AND SPIRITS

### CHIEF DISTILLERS (U) LTD

Watuba wakiso, Kampala  
P.O.Box 28971 Kampala, Uganda  
Tel:568111/+256773502177  
Email:contactus@chiefdist.com

Products: Gin and whisky

### 3R INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 488 Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O BOX 26300 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 257359  
Mobile: +256 (77)4 - 972341,(75)7-500142  
Email: tyson@infocom.co.ug

co.ug

Products: Tyson Waragi, Dollors  
Gin and BlackKnight Whisky

### BLUE NILE DISTILLERIES LIMITED

Plot 543, Block 204, Kawempe  
P.O BOX 27609, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 568656  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 -989838  
Email: blueniledistilleries@gmail.com

Product : spirits

### UGANDA DUTY FREE

### SALES LTD

P.O. Box 7364 Kampala  
Tel:  
+2564257142/712576550  
Product: Wine

### BELLA WINES

P.O.Box 9500 Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256312103453  
+256704161398  
Email: prudenceukkonika.yahoo.co.uk  
Website: www.bellawine.co.ug

### PRODUCT: WINES

### EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD

Plot 3-17 Portbell, Luzira  
P.O BOX 7130, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 210011,  
(414) - 504454, 311000  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 720154

Products: Bell lager, Pilsner Lager, Guinness, Tusker Malt Lager, Pilsner Ice and

Heineken spirits: - Uganda waragi,

Bond 7 whisky, Gilbey's Gin, Smirnoff

Vodka, Malibu, Vanda Sherry, Popov

Vodka, Squadron and Smirnoff Ice.

### JOHN DISTILLERIES U LTD

Plot 167 Kawempe, Kampala

P.O.Box 36679, Kampala

Tel: +256757765765

Email: bhakareddy.jd@yahoo.com

### LEADING DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED

Kabale- Kigongi, Plot 72 Kabale Road

P.O BOX 272, Kampala

Tel: +256 (486) - 22515

Email: leadingst@yahoo.com

Products: Leading waragi, Leading Vodka

### LONDON DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED

Plot 2-5, Kimaka close, Jinja

**CHIEF WARAGI**  
CHIEF DISTILLERIES (U) LTD

UNBS  
US EAS 145:2014

**KITOKO**  
Share your taste  
Vodka  
42% Alc

**CHIEF WARAGI (GIN)**  
100 ml 40%v/v

**CHIEF DISTILLERIES UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot No. 137/138, Block 101, Nangabo Sub-County, Watuba,  
P.O Box 28971, Kampala, Uganda,  
Customer Care No: +256 777564496/97, Email: contactus@chiefdist.com

18+

EXCESSIVE CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL IS HARMFUL TO HEALTH | NOT FOR SALE TO PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS | ENJOY RESPONSIBLY



P.O BOX 1846, Jinja & 9597, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (434) 123020/21  
 Mobile: +256 (75)2 422199/ (71)1 609734  
 Email: Sales@londondistillersug.com  
 Products: alcoholic beverages

**NILE BREWERIES LIMITED**

Njeru (Jinja Office) plot 6-10 Portbell  
 Road Luzira (Kampala Office)  
 P.O BOX 762 Jinja, P.O BOX 1345 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (434) - +256 (434) - 210009,  
 (434) - 130060, (434) - 120759,  
 (312)-210008/9, 031-340144, 240141  
 Mobile: +256 (75)- 799985  
 Email: nilebrew@imul.com  
 Product : beer brands: Nile special, ESB, Club, Pilsner, Castle and Nguvu.

**PARAMBOT BREWER-**

**IES LIMITED**

Plot 88 (7mile) Gayaza Road Kitetika  
 P.O BOX 6527 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 566057, (312) - 275854  
 Email: parambot@parambot.co.ug  
 Website: www.parambot.co.ug

Products: Neutral Spirit

**PREMIER DISTILLERS LIMITED**

Plot 114/5 Bombo Road, Kawempe  
 P.O BOX 33421, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 567945, 566055  
 Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 755554  
 Email: sundeesprinivasa@gmail.com

Products: Alcoholic beverages and Spirits

**BRIGADE DISTILLERISES LTD**

Magugga Bombo Road  
 P.O.Box 70577 Kampala  
 0776989896

Product: Spirits and Gin

**WEST NILE DISTILLING CO.LIMITED**

UMA Show Grounds  
 P.O BOX 6402, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 223587  
 Services: Distilling and Bottling Spirits (White Rhino Gin, Ramragi and Vodka

**ASSOCIATIONS**

**ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS (AUTO)**

Plot 14 York Terrace, Kololo (Upper airstrip, next to MTN SHOP)  
 P.O BOX 9034 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 542599  
 Email: auto@untlonline.co.ug

Website: www.auto.or.ug

**FEDERATION OF UGANDA EMPLOYERS**

MTAC Campus Nakawa  
 P.O BOX 3820 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 220389

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 487663

Email: pro.fue@infocom.co.ug

Service: employers' organization

**PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION UGANDA (PSFU)**

Plot 43, Nakasero Hill Road  
 P.O BOX 7683 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -342163, 230956

Email: psfu@starcom.co.ug  
 Website: www.psfuganda.org

Services: Policy advocacy for private sector

**UGANDA MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (UMA)**

JINJA OFFICE  
 Trariq Mansion, plot 47-49 Main street  
 P.O BOX 1393 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 120804  
 Services: Policy Advocacy for industrialists

# BELLA WINES



## The Peoples Choice Award | Best small scale industry

Red Wine Hibiscus  
made from hibiscus  
Alter Wine  
Its Dry Made From Mangoes

Special Sweet Red Wine  
From Hibiscus and Pineapple  
Royal Sweet Red Wine  
Made From Gapes

Tamarillo Dry Wine  
Its Dry Made From Tamarillo  
(Tree Tomatoes)

Golden Wines  
Made From  
Pineapples

Produced and bottled by K.ROMAL LTD  
in collaboration with Uganda industrial Research institute  
Moil Building, btn Wandegeya Police and YM CA

P.O. B ox 9500 Kampala - Uganda  
Tel: +256312103453 / +256772506155 / +256704161398  
Email: prudencekoniika@yahoo.co.uk  
Website: www.bellawine.co.ug



**UGANDA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING**

CIVIL ENG. CONTRACTORS (UNABCEC)  
 Plot 10 Otwepa Building, UMA Show Grounds  
 P.O BOX 34046 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 287836  
 Email: unabcecc@infocom.co.ug  
 Services: association of Building and Civil Engineering Contractors

**UGANDA NATIONAL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

AND INDUSTRY (UNCC)  
 P.O BOX 3809, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 258791/2/3, 503024/35  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 947481, (70)2 - 057898  
 Contact person; Bernard Bangirana,  
 Designation: Chief Executive Officer  
 Email: Bernard.bangirana@chamberuganda.com  
 Website: www.chamberuganda.com  
 Services: business Support services, business Information, training and advocacy

**AUDIT, BANKING, INSURANCE AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**APA INSURANCE (U) LIMITED**

Crown House, 1st Floor,  
 Plot 4A, Kampala road  
 P.O BOX 7651, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 250087  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 750604/ 0772-7506162  
 Email: apainsurance.uganda@apainsurance.org  
 Website: www.apainsurance.org  
 Services: General Insurance services

**ARROW FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 6 Bombo Road  
 P.O BOX 7353, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 236699  
 Email: arrowcen@starcom.co.ug  
 Services: Forex Bureau  
**BANK OF AFRICA**  
 Plot 45 Jinja Road  
 P.O BOX 2750 Kampala Uganda  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 302001, 250882/3341189  
 Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 599780  
 Email: boa@boa-uganda.com  
 Website: www.boa-uganda.com  
 Services: Banking services

**BANK OF BARODA (U) LIMITED**

Plot 18 Kampala Road  
 P.O BOX 7191 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 345196,346985  
 Email: md.uganda@bankofbaroda.com  
 Services: Banking services

**BANK OF UGANDA**

Plot 37/43 Kampala Road  
 P.O BOX 7130 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 258441  
 Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 733818  
 Email: info@bou.or.ug  
 Website: www.bou.or.ug  
 Services: Banking Services

**BARCLAYS BANK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 2/4 Honnington Rd  
 P.O BOX 7101 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (417) - 3122200  
 Email: barclays.uganda@barclays.com  
 Website: www.barclays.co.ug  
 Services: Banking services

**BAYPORT FINANCIAL SERVICES**

Plot 80 High Street, Mbarara  
 P.O BOX 1068, Mbarara  
 Tel: +256 (382) - 260019  
 Mobile: +256 (77) 2 - 2891657



**YOUR FAVORITE TASTES NOW AVAILABLE IN 180ML ASEPTIC PACKS**



Award winning quality that has stood the taste of time



Excessive consumption of alcohol is harmful to your health. Not for sale to persons under 21 years

A QUALITY PRODUCT FROM:  
 PREMIER DISTILLERIES LTD, Plot 114/5 Kawempe - Uganda  
 Tel: +256 (0) 414 566 055  
 Mob: +256 (0) 712 775 551/2/3/4/6/7/8 OR 0750 555 562/5/6/7/8 OR 0750 555 701





Email: preskleykep@yahoo.co.uk

Services: Financial Services

### CAIRO INTERNATIONAL BANK

Location: Greenland Tower,

Plot 30 Kampala, Road  
P.O BOX 7052 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 235666

Email: cibug@spacenetuganda.com

Services: Commercial Banking

### CAPITAL FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED AND CFC

FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

CollineHouse; Plot 4, Pilkington RD

P.O BOX 21091 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 345200/205

Email: cfc@starcom.co.ug

### CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY

Jubilee Insurance Centre  
P.O BOX 24565 Kampala  
Email: cma@starcom.co.ug  
Products: promotion development and Regulation of Capital Markets

### CENTENARY BANK (HEAD OFFICE)

Mapera House P.O BOX 1892, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 251276/7  
Email: info@centenarybank.co.ug

Website: www.centenarybank.co.ug

Services: Banking Services

### CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE BROKERS

Speke Hotel  
P.O BOX 6210, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232178  
Services: Insurance

### CRANE BANK LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)

Plot 38, Crane Chambers, Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 22572, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 345345, 341400,341420, 341414,

## John Distillers Uganda Ltd

*A Quality Product from*



**Not for sale to persons under the age of 18**

**Excessive consumption of alcohol is harmful to your health**

**P. O. Box 36679, Plot No. 167 Kawempe, Kampala - Uganda  
Tel: 0755 707 976, 0754 465 044, 0758 342 161/162/163, 0759 330 123/126/127, 0750 070 061, 0750 070 062**

341403-5

Email: cranebnk@imul.com

Services: commercial Banking

### CREDIT REFERENCE BUREAU (U) LIMITED

Workers House; Northern wing,  
6th Floor, Plot 1 Pilkington Road

P.O BOX 7194, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 260180/1, 348837/8/9

Contact Person: Mr. Giles Smith

Designation: General Manager

Services: Credit Management Services, Debt Management Outsourcing Services.

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue, 2nd Floor

Rwenzori house  
P.O BOX 2767 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232212/256125

Email: dfcu@swiftuganda.com

Services: Trade Finance, overdrafts, term loans, Leased assets, equity, development Finance (Medium and Long Term

Finance)

### DIAMOND TRUST BANK (HEAD OFFICE)

DTB Centre, plot 17/19 Kampala Road

P.O BOX 7155, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 387100/ (314) – 387100

Email: info@dtbuganda.co.ug

Website: www.dtbafrica.com

Services: Banking Services  
Unique selling International

Partnerships: International money transfers, International banking

### EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Plot 4 Nile Avenue, Box 7128, Kampala  
Tel: +265 (414) – 230021/5

Email: admin@eadb.com  
Services: project Finance, Asset Leasing,

Privatization Consultancy, Equity

Investment

### ECOBANK - (HEAD OFFICE)

Plot 4 Parliament Avenue  
Tel: +256 (417) 700100, (312) 354100

Email: ecobank@ecobank.com

Services: Banking International

Partnerships: Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burkina Faso,

Nigeria, Benin, Mali, Niger, Tchad Senegal

### ERNST & YOUNG

Plot 18, Clement Hill Road  
P.O BOX 7215, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -343520/4, 349534/7

Email: eyoung@imul.com  
Services: Accountants, Auditors, & Consultants

### EXCELL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 2D Nkrumah Road, Crest House (Head Office)  
P.O BOX 7213, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 348595/6/7

Mobile: +256 (77)4 – 018535, (77)2-600677  
Email: excelins@infocom.co.ug

Services: Insurance

### FINANCE TRUST BANK LIMITED

Block 6, plot 121 & 115 Katwe

P.O BOX 6972 Kampala  
+256 (414) – 341275/255146  
Email: contact@finance-trust.co.ug

### FINCA UGANDA LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)

Plot 22, Ben Kiwanuka Street



P.O BOX 24450 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -231134,  
(312) - 262372/3  
Email: finca@finca.or.ug

#### **FIRST INSURANCE COMPANY LTD**

Plot 1 Kyadondo Road,  
Nakasero  
P.O BOX 5245  
Tel: +256 (414) - 233750 /  
342863  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 417959  
Contact person: rose Ssali  
Designation: Marketing  
Manager  
Email: fica@fico.co.ug  
Website: www.fico.co.ug  
Products: Insurance Ser-  
vices

#### **GOLDSTAR INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 22 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 22572, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -  
250110/343704  
Services: Insurance Ser-  
vices (Providing Cover  
For all Types of General  
Insurance Risks)

#### **HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED**

Investment House, plot 25  
Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 1539, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 259651/2,  
231509  
Email: hfcu@hfcuLIMIT-  
edco.ug

Services: Motgages for  
property purchase and  
Construction for both Resi-  
dential and  
Commercial, Banking Ser-  
vices for Savings Accounts.

#### **INSURANCE REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF UGANDA**

Plot 5 Kyadondo road,  
Legacy Towers  
P.O BOX 22855, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 346712,  
(414) 253564  
Email: ira@ira.go.ug  
Website: www.ira.go.ug  
Services: Insurance Regu-  
lation

#### **KCB BANK UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 20 Ben Kiwanuka  
Street  
P.O BOX 7342 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234173/5  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 822996  
Contact person: Guina  
Timothy  
Designation: Direct Sales  
Representative  
Email: iguana@kcb.co.ug  
Website: www.kcb.co.ke  
Services: financial Services

#### **KPMG**

1st Floor Rwenzori Courts  
Plot 2/4A Nakasero Road,  
Rwenzori  
Rwenzori courts, Nakasero  
P.O BOX 3509, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -  
340315/6/8  
Email: info@kpmg.co.ug

#### **LION ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**

Crested Towers, 12th Floor  
P.O BOX 2750, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 231092,  
341618, 250365  
Email: insure@lion.co.ug  
Services: Insurance Ser-  
vices- Both Life and  
Non Life

#### **LLOYDS FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Nabugabo Road  
P.O BOX 6724 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 343448  
Services: Forex Bureau

#### **METROPOLITAN FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 8 Entebbe RD.  
P.O BOX 8166, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -  
232773/232443/232620  
Email: Metforex@sanyutel.  
co  
Services: Forex Bureau

#### **MONEY POINT FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 35, Kampala road  
P.O BOX 2235 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 25312418  
Services: Forex Bureau

#### **MT. ELGON FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 1A, Kimath Avenue  
P.O BOX 33522 Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 407711  
Email: travel@africaonline.  
co.ug  
Services: Forex bureau

#### **MUKWANO FOREX BUREAU**

Plot 13/25, Press House  
Road  
P.O BOX 2671 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 235701/6  
Email: mukwano@swiftu-  
ganda.com

#### **NATIONAL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (NEDA)**

Plot 31, Kenjokya Street  
P.O BOX 7812 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 543613  
Email: dmukund6@yahoo.  
com

#### **NATIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD**

Plot 3, Pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7134 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 258001/5,  
(312) - 58001/288003  
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 758007

Contact person: Jocelyn  
Ucanda

Designation: Chief Man-  
ager- Marketing

Email: nic@nic.co.ug

Website: www.nic.co.ug

Services: Insurance ser-  
vices

#### **NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND (NSSF)**

14th Floor, Workers  
House, plot 1 Pilkington  
Road

P.O BOX 7140, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -  
330777/888/999

Email: customerservice@  
nssfug.org

Website: www.nssfug.org

Services: provision of So-  
cial Security

#### **NOFRAX FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 35, Willaim Street  
P.O BOX 5050 Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 506197  
Services: Forex bureau

#### **ORIENT BANK**

Orient plaza, Plot 6/6A  
Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 3072, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 236012,  
236013

Email: orient@starcom.  
co.ug

Services: Banking Services

#### **PAN AFRICA INSURANCE CO. (U) LIMITED**

Plot 3 Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 5318, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 258346  
Email: panafrica@pan-  
africa.co.ug

Services: Insurance

#### **PAX INSURANCE COMPANY LTD**

Plot 3 Colville Street,  
Christ the King  
Platinum House  
P.O BOX 7030, Kampala,  
Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) 233089/96/  
312266

Website: www.paxinsur-  
ance.co.ug

#### **PLATINUM INSURANCE LIMITED**

Plot 48/49 Benedict Street  
P.O BOX 9498, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 230831,  
230832

Services: Insurance

#### **POST BANK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 4/6 Nkrumah Road  
P.O BOX 7189, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 259551/3  
Mobile: +256 (784) - 774589

Contact person: Kachope  
Harvey

Designation: Marketing  
Manager

Email: info@postbank.  
co.ug

Services: Banking Services  
(Loan accounts,  
Money Transfer

#### **PRIDE MICROFINANCE LIMITED**

Metropole House; plot 8  
-10, Entebbe road



P.O BOX 7566 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -346297,  
346930, 662365/6  
Email: prideug@prideu-  
ganda.com

#### **SAFEWAY INSURANCE SERVICES LIMITED**

Plot 4 Jinja Road  
Tel: +256 (414) - 258255  
Services: Insurance

#### **SHUMUK FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 2, Johnstone Street,  
Shop No. 39 Pioneer Mall  
P.O BOX 6552 Kampala  
Tel: +255 (414) - 342834,  
259736  
Email: krsna@africaonline.  
co.ug

Website: www.shumuk-  
group.net

Services: Bereau De  
Change

#### **STANBIC BANK (U) LIMITED - CRESTED TOWERS BRANCH**

Plot 17 Hannington Road  
P.O BOX 7131 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 224600,  
(414) - 234710/24  
Email: infouganda@stan-  
bic.com  
Website: www.stanbic.com  
Services: Banking services

#### **STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 5 Speke Road Kam-  
pala  
P.O BOX 7111, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 20088,  
20119, 21734  
Contact Mr. Lemin Man-  
jang  
Designation Managing  
Director  
Email: scd.uganda@sc.com  
Website: www.standard-  
chartered.com  
Services: Corporate and  
Institutional  
Banking services, personal  
Banking  
Services, Forex and Money  
Transfers, ATMs (ATMs  
accept Visa  
And Visa electronic cards)

#### **STATEWIDE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED (SWICO)**

Plot 1 Bombo road, sure  
house  
P.O BOX 9393 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 345996 /  
(312) 262119  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 447430  
Contact person : Mr. JW  
Kiwanuka  
Designation: Managing  
Director  
Email: swico@infocom.  
co.ug  
Website:www.swico.co.ug  
Services: Insurance

#### **THE JUBILEE INSURANCE COMPANY (U) LIMITED**

Plot 4, Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 10234, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 236029,  
343743, 344949  
Email: jicug@jubileeu-  
ganda.com  
Services: Insurance

#### **TRANSAFRICA ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**

Impela House, 2nd floor,  
Plot 13/15  
Portal Avenue  
P.O BOX 7601, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 341559,  
254672, 251411  
Email: teasen@africaonline.  
co.ug

Services: Insurance Ser-  
vices

#### **TROPICAL BANK LIMITED**

Plot 27 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 9485, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 231990/5  
Service: Banking Services

#### **UAP INSURANCE UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 1 kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 7185 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 332700  
Email: uap@uap.co.ug  
Website: www.uap.co.ug  
Services: Insurance Ser-  
vices

#### **UGAFODE LIMITED**

Plot 14 Barkley Road, Old

Kampala  
P.O BOX 30815, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -257181  
Email: ugafode@infocom.  
co.ug

#### **UGANDA DEVELOPMENT BANK**

UDB Towers, plot 15A  
Clement hill RD  
P.O BOX 7210, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 230446,  
230701, 230527  
Services: Development  
Finance

#### **UGANDA FINANCE TRUST**

Plot 59 Buganda Road  
P.O BOX 6972, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341275,  
255146/7  
Email: utrust@u-trustreet-  
com.ug  
Services: Credit and Fi-  
nance Institution

#### **UGANDA INSTITUTE OF BANKERS**

Plot 10 Buganda Road  
P.O BOX 4986, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 349059  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 404696  
Email: uib@starcom.co.ug  
Services: Support Organi-  
zation for the  
Banking Industry

#### **AVENUE INSURANCE BROKERS LTD**

Plot 17/18 Faraday Road  
Bugolobi  
Bugolobi Next to MUBS  
CAMPUS Bugolobi  
P. O. Box 37682 Kampala  
+256-393-514608  
Tel: +256312514608  
+256-776-986103  
+256-776-441300  
Email: sngugi@avenuein-  
surance.co.ug

#### **UGANDA INSURANCE BROKERS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 42 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 3123, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 254107  
Services: Insurance

#### **UGANDA INSURERS ASSOCIATION**

Plot 24 Acacia Avenue -

Kololo,  
Insurers' house  
P.O BOX 8912, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 230469,  
500945/6  
(414) 230469, 500945/6  
Email: m.magala@uia.  
co.ug  
Website: www.uia.co.ug  
Products: Insurance ser-  
vices

#### **UNITED BANK FOR AFRICA (UGANDA) LIMITED**

Plot 22, Spear House, Jinja  
road  
P.O BOX 7396 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (417) - 715100  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 890782  
Contact person : kasirye  
Rogers Pavlov  
Email: rogers.kasirye@ub-  
agroung.com  
Website: www.ubagroung.  
com  
Services: Finance services

#### **UNIVERSAL GALAXY INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED**

Suit 3 Raja Chambers, plot  
3 Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 3236, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 348132  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 369059  
Contact person: Ramanlal  
Patel - Managing Director  
Email: universalgaxy@  
siticable.co.ug  
Services: Insurance

#### **UNIVERSAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 5 William Street  
P.O BOX 638, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 258520  
Services: Insurance

#### **WORLD BANK**

Rwenzori House, Plot 1  
Lumumba Avenue  
P.O BOX 4463, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 230094,  
231061/231062  
Services: World Bank rep-  
resentative office

#### **AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES**

**AL-MALIK GROUP**

Plot 19 Coronation Avenue  
Opp. UMA  
Show Ground Main Gate,  
Lugogo ICD  
Tel: +256 (414) – 221438,  
286572

Mobile: +256 (77)2 –  
760786, (71)2- 760786

Services: Dealers in new  
and used Japanese Cars

**BLUE AFRICA LIMITED**

Ndeeba Masaka Road  
P.O BOX 11726, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 888661  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – (75)1  
– 888661  
Email: bl\_africa@yahoo.  
com

Product: Motor Cycles Ser-  
vices

**BM INVESTMENT LIM-  
ITED**

Jetha Ismail Kakoba,  
Mbarara  
P.O BOX 956 Mbarara/  
20127 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (485) – 433785 /  
(414) – 345759  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 064560  
Contact person : Philip  
Bamuoino  
Email: bmgrou3@yahoo.  
com

Website: www.bmts.co.ug  
Products: Treated W poles,  
nails, barbed  
Wire, Chain link, reinforce-  
ment bars

**CITY TYRES LIMITED**

Plot 98, 6th Street, Indus-  
trial Area  
P.O BOX 10022 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 341717,  
(0312) – 263974  
Email: okaka@citytyres.net  
Website: www.citytyres.  
net

Products: Tyres, Tubes,  
Batteries and other  
Accessories, wheel align-  
ment service  
City oil, City Lubricants,  
Javas Restaurant

**COOPER MOTORS  
CORPORATION (U) LTD**

Katalima Loop Nakawa  
P.O BOX 2169, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 286606  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 415534  
Email: cmc@cmcuganda.  
com

Services: Vehicle Dealers

**DAIDO UGANDA LIM-  
ITED**

Plot M506 Ntinda Indus-  
trial Area  
P.O BOX 7276, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 222852/7  
Services: Vehicle Imports  
and sales

**EAST AFRICAN SAFE-  
TY GLASS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 1069 Kireka Industrial  
area, Jinja RD  
P.O BOX 71994 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 577182  
Mobile; +256 (78)2 –  
583324, (Contact person  
Syed Tahseen Hussain  
Email: Automotive wind-  
screens, flat

Laminated glass and bullet  
resistance glass

**FONTANA AUTO  
PARTS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 36/38 7th street indus-  
trial area  
P.O BOX 4012 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 236606  
Mobile: 0776200519, 0776  
200518  
Email: managerfastix@fon-  
tanauganda.com

Website: www.fontanau-  
ganda.com

Products; Brake linings,  
industrial linings  
& segments for all light &  
heavy

Vehicles and Clutch fac-  
ings, battery  
Acid, battery water, radia-  
tor coolant

Services; Import & Supply  
of Japanese  
& European genuine spare,  
batteries

& widescreen, glasses for  
wide range of

Vehicles, Gulf & FUCHS  
industrial lubricants

**GENERAL INDUSTRIES  
LIMITED**

Plot 14/2 Ben Kiwanuka  
P.OBOX 30898, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 242623,  
258636

Products: Bicycle Compo-  
nents & Bicycle  
Assembly

**INDO AFRICA TYRES &  
TREADS LIMITED**

No. 16, Nalukologo Indus-  
trial Area  
P.O BOX 40362, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 261618  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 426959  
/ 0779 521152

Email: sureshnair@gmail.  
com

Products: Automotive &  
Agricultural tyre retreader

**MANDELA AUTO  
PARTS**

P.O BOX 10022, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 235090  
Products: Auto parts

**PRIAMIT ENTERPRISES  
LIMITED**

Plot 14/1, Jinja Road, Mad-  
hvani , Building  
P.O BOX 3446, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 232116,  
231369

Email: priamit@priamit-  
tyres.com

Services: Dealers for Motor  
Vehicle Tyres, Tubes

Batteries Acid and Dis-  
tilled Water

**ROADMASTER CYCLES  
(U) LIMITED**

Plot 18/20-22, Nalukolon-  
go Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 1335, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 271072

Mobile: +256 (77)2 –  
700982, 270373

Email: roadmaster@utlon-  
line.co.ug

Services: Manufacturer of  
bicycles and bicycle

Spare parts, wheel chairs,  
handicap

Bicycles, trolleys, fancy  
steel, furniture

And sports bicycles and  
children bikes

**SPEAR MOTORS LIM-  
ITED**

Plot M428 Nakawa Indus-  
trial Area  
P.O BOX 1350, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) –  
505664/66/80

Email: info@spearmotors.  
com

Services: Sole dealers in  
Mercedes Benz

Passenger cars, Cross-  
country

Vehicles, vans, pick-ups,  
trucks, Buses

And Unimogs and others  
specialized

Vehicles, parts & after  
sales service.

Suppliers of Eicher trucks,  
Bajaj

Motorcycles, Enduro &  
Hero purch from it

**TATA (U) LIMITED**

Lugogo Bypass  
P.O BOX 7153, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 344320  
Email: tata@utlonline.co.ug  
Services: Motor Vehicle  
Dealers

**MASCOR UGANDA  
LTD**

P.O. Box 36355, Plot72-76  
6th street  
Industrial Area, Kampala,  
Uganda  
Cell +256-786038896  
Email:chris@mascorafrica.  
com

**TERRAIN PLANT LIM-  
ITED**

Plot 4786-8 Tank Hill  
Road, Muyenga  
P.O BOX 23132, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 266749,  
(312) 60086  
Email: sheremy@swiftu-  
ganda.com

Products: Generators  
(Honda, Lister, Perkins  
Deutz, Cummins – all sizes  
from 1.5

KVA up to 200 KVA), Ce-  
ment mixers,

Welders, Compactors,  
Pumps, Pokers

Rollers, Dumper, Heavy  
Plant

, Woodwork Machinery,  
Automatic

Tyre Changers and Wheel  
Balancing

Equipment



### UGANDA BANDAG LIMITED

Plot 9 Nyondo Road  
P.O BOX 4326, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 245151  
Product: Retreaded Tyres

### MARUTI TYRE RETREADERS (U) LTD

Hyundai Ware House  
Plot 10 Mutundwe Road,  
Nalukolongo  
P.O.Box 24973 Kampala  
Tel: +256756041177/  
+256787357510

### UGANDA BATTERIES LIMITED

Plot 6/8 Kalitunsi Rd, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7049, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 230734,  
343150, 231075  
Email: ublbatteries@utlonline.co.ug  
Products: Wide Rage of Automotive Batteries  
Both UBL and Exide Brand

### CHEMICALS, PAINTS, FOAM, RUBBER PRODUCTS

### AGRO MACHINERY (U) LIMITED

Plot 29/29A Nkrumah Rd, Christeve House  
Tel: +256 (414) - 233181  
Email: agromachine@utlonline.co.ug  
Products: Industrial, Agricultural, Spraying Equipment

### BASCO PRODUCTS UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 171-177 sixth street industrial Area  
P.O BOX 70955 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 258517  
Mobile: +256 (77)6 - 223320  
Email: bascoug@.gmail.com  
Website: www.bascopaints.com  
Products: paints

### BERGER PAINTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 110, 6th Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7104 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -

259063/4/5

Email: berger@spacenetuganda.com

Products; Paints and fillers

### BPC CHEMICALS LIMITED

Plot M/264 Ntinda Industrial Area,  
P.O BOX 10356, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 342571,  
Mobile: +256 (71)6-316655  
Email: kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug  
Products: (Neptune) Paints, Vanishes & Glues

### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Plot 582, Bombo road  
P.O BOX 20102, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 567284,  
567603  
Email: mukwano@starcom.co.ug

Products: Steel putty, other sealants, Adhesives, Detergents, Disinfectants, Emulsion

Paints, Chemicals

### CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS (U) LIMITED

Rahim Building, plot 9 Market Street  
P.O BOX 3385, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 232855  
Products: Industrial Chemicals, Agro Chemicals

### CONTINENTAL PAINTS LIMITED

Plot 117, 7th Street, Ind, Area  
P.O BOX 12517, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 259488  
Email: contpaints@yahoo.com  
Products: Paints

### COOPER (U) LIMITED

MTK Building, Plot 41/43 Nasser Road  
P.O BOX 924, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 231177  
Contact person: Alex Natukunda,  
Marketing Manager  
Email: Cooper@imul.com  
Products: Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals  
Livestock Pharmaceuticals

### CREST FOAM LIMITED

Plot M464 Ntinda Road, Ntinda  
Industrial Area.  
P.O BOX 6475, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 285959  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 417877  
Email: admin@crestfoam.co.ug  
Products: Mattresses, pillows, Cushions and Baby Cots

### CROWN BERGERS (U) LIMITED

Plot 117 6th street  
P.O BOX 7871 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 259063/64  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 706964  
Contact person: Atit Patel  
Email: crownberger@utlonline.co.ug  
Products: Robbialac paints varnish and allied

**RELIANCE  
CHEMICALS LTD  
Plot 34/36 Kibira  
Road Industrial Area  
P. O. Box 10706,  
Kampala  
Tel: +256-757-359427  
Products: Industrial  
Chemicals**

Products

### ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (UGANDA) LTD

Warehouse No. 7 Plot 1-5, Mbuya 1 Rd Nakawa  
P.O BOX 24772, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (0) 414 341792,  
341793

+256 (0) 414 342647

Email: Uganda.info@ecolab.com

Web: www.ecolab.com

Products: Cleaning & Hygienic Chemical

### EUROFLEX LIMITED

Plot M514 Jinja Road - Kyambogo  
P.O BOX 25647, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 861003  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 539155  
Email: euroflex@euroflex.co.ug  
Website: www.euroflex.co.ug  
Product: Polyurethane foam  
Mattresses, cushions & pillows

### GULU FOAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 137, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru

P.O BOX 846, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) - 121118,  
120189

Products: High Quality Foam Products

(Mattresses, Pillows, Baby Cots,

Cushions, Rebonded Mattresses,

Quited mattresses, Cushions Covers

And Curtains)

### HENKEL (U) LIMITED

Plot 78/84 6th Street

P.O BOX 21036, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 242630,  
2426633,242642

Products: Chemicals

### KAKA MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Kayunga, 14kms from Mukono

### ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (UGANDA) LTD

Warehouse No. 7 Plot 1-5  
Mbuya 1 Road Nakawa  
P. O. Box 24772 Kampala  
UGANDA  
Phone: +256 (0) 414 341792/3  
+256 (0) 414 342647  
Email: uganda.info@ecolab  
Web: www.ecolab.com



P.O BOX 30696  
Tel: +256 734 433533  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -800003  
Contact person :  
Kalpeshkumar patel  
Email: kakaindu2002@ya-  
hoo.com

Products: Rubber & Eva  
Slipper, Candles, Toilet  
Paper, Dilers in Shoes Mat-  
rieals, micro  
Sheet, Glue, Shoe leses,  
shoe  
Sole, Gumboot, Parafine  
wax

#### **LAWSAM CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED**

Plot158/ 6th street, Indus-  
trial Area

P.O BOX 16555 Kampala  
Tel: +256 312263203  
Mobil: 0772220440  
Email: lawsam @biz@  
lawsam.com

Services: Importation and  
sale of Industrial

Chemicals, detergents and  
sanitation

Chemicals, Manufacturer  
of industrial

Detergents for brewing  
and all other

Bottling industries.

#### **MEGHA INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**

Plot 39 Kyambogo Road,  
Ntinda

Industrial AreaAddres  
P.O BOX 30814, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -  
286285/6/7

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 784784

Email: Megha@utlonline.  
co.ug

Products: Foam Products

#### **NEPTUNE**

Plot 4915 Gasani House,  
Bombo road

Plot M/264 Neptune, Ntin-  
da industrial area

P.O BOX 10356, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 22118,  
342571, 346545  
254673, 221118

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 789001

Contact person :J. Dongre  
Email: kpibpc@utlonline.

co.ug  
Product : Paints, Varnishes  
and allied products

#### **NOBEL SYNTHETICS LIMITED**

Plot M/264 Ntinda indus-  
trial area

P.O BOX 3335 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 288381/86  
0434 2571

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 510336

Contact person: Ruju/ Atul  
Email: nobel@utlonline.  
co.ug

Products: Alkyd resin,  
PVA, glue, raw materials  
Suppliers, paints, solvents

#### **ORBIT INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**

Plot 202 Bukasa road off  
8th street

Industrial area, Namu-  
wongo

P.O BOX 8009 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 269674

**Mobile: +256 (77)2 -  
409565 Contact person:  
Joe Luvuuma**

Email: orbitindustry@ya-  
hoo.com

Products: Household  
cleaning products,  
Laboratory and industrial  
chemicals

#### **ORGANIC CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 28/30A 7th Street  
Mulwana Road

P.O BOX 589, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 343949  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 455566

Products: Thinners, Var-  
nishes, Glues, Fillers  
Polish, Steel Putty, Roofing  
Seals,

Wood Preservetives, In-  
dustrial

Chemicals, Dealers in Sol-  
vents, Acids,

Long oil Alkid, Raw Mate-  
rials for the

Paints Industry, Causitic  
Soda, Paraffin

Wax etc

#### **PEACOCK PAINTS LIM- ITED**

Plot 16, Sixth Street

P.O BOX 9549 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 256518,  
231721/2

Mobile: +256 (71)2 -  
7660062/77

Email: peacock@imul.com  
Products: Peacock Paints

#### **RAJ DEVELOPERS LTD**

Plot 6B, Impala Avenue  
Kololo

P.O BOX 21295 Kampala  
Tel: +256 71)1 - 786876

Email: rajdevltd@gmail.  
com

Product: Property devel-  
oper & non-ferous scrap  
recycler

#### **REGAL PAINTS LTD**

Plot703 Banda

P.o Box 31663, Kampala  
TelL1 0414 288 449

Mobile: 0752228951

Email: marketing@regal-  
paints.co.ug

Products: Paints

#### **ROYAL TECHNO PROJ- ECTS (AFRICA) LTD**

Plot 292, Block 172, Bwefu-  
lumya village, Namawojjo

P.O BOX 176 Jinja  
Mobile: +256 (71)3 -193520  
Email: royaltechno@yahoo.  
com

Products: Sodium Silicate

#### **PLASCON (U) LIMITED**

Plot 8, 2nd Street, Indus-  
trial area

P.O BOX 4627, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 342070/1,  
342358

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 200630

Email: Sadolin@sadolinu-  
ganda.com

Products: Paints

#### **TUFFORM (U) LIMITED**

Plot 336 Bwaise (Opp.  
Shell Station)

P.O BOX 21962, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -  
566711/816/5

Mobile: +256 (71)2 714471

Email: ugandatuffoam@  
yahoo.com

Products: Foam products,  
Mattresses, pillows

Foam sheets, bonded mat-

tresses

#### **VITA FOAM (U) LIM- ITED**

UMA Show Grounds, Plot  
30, Eastwood

Njeru Township, plot 18  
Jinja Road

P.O BOX 2826 Jinja, P.O  
BOX 2826 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 258798,  
221032,

(312)- 263123, (434) -  
121118

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 444598

Email: uipl@africaonline.  
co.ug

Products: quality foam  
mattresses, Cushions,  
Pillows and foam sheets  
Services;

Foam manufacturing

#### **CLEARING AND FOR- WARDING**

#### **ACME CARGO LIM- ITED**

Plot 14 Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 9929, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 342266,  
342232

Services: Clearing For-  
warding

#### **AFRI FREIGHT (U) LIM- ITED**

Plot 32 Mulwana Road  
Ind. Area

P.O BOX 2467 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -  
257328/235302

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -732006

Email: afu@imul.com

Services: clearing & for-  
warding

#### **ATACO FREIGHT SER- VICES LIMITED**

Plot 1 Colville Street

P.O BOX 4995 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 257919

Services: Clearing &For-  
warding

#### **BEMUGA FORWARD- ERS LIMITED**

Plot 137, Bukoto road, Be-  
muga House

P.O BOX 858 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 255305

Mobile: +256 (77)2-428180

Email: bemuga@infocom.



co.ug

Services: Clearing and Forwarding agent

### **KENFREIGHT (U) LIMITED**

Plot M514 Jinja Road, Bweyogerere

P.O BOX 7492, Bweyogerere

Tel: +256 (414) - 286955/7

Email: admin@kenfreight.co.ug

Website; www.kenfreight.com

Services: Freight Handling, Clearing and Forwarding

### **L'OREAL LOGISTICS LTD**

Plot 7/9 Nabugabo Road, Kampala

P.O BOX 72544 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 344622

Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 744331

Contact person: Minaz Kamali

Designation: Managing Director

Email: uglioreal@yahoo.com

Services: Transportation, storage, clearing

And forwarding Logistics

### **MACKENZIE SHIPPING SERVICES LIMITED**

Plot M257 Nakawa Industrial Area

P.O BOX 21721, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 285534/5, 223824/5

Services: Clearing, Handling, Forwarding Agency

### **MULTILINES INTERNATIONAL**

Multilines House, plot 19 Hoima Road Bakuli

P.O BOX 705662 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 253892

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 200031,

(78)2 - 385828

Contact person: Emily Justine Kobusingye

Email: multilines@utlonline.co.ug

Website: www.multilines.utlonline.co.ug

Services: Cargo Freight

and logistics

### **MULTIPLE ICD**

Plot M612, Ntinda Road  
P.O BOX 28884 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 286885/355

Email: info@multipleicd.com

Website: www.multipleicd.com

Services: inland container depot

### **ON-LINE CARGO HANDLERS LIMITED**

Plot 30, Jinja Road, Konrad House

P.OBOX 4417, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 851432, 577662

(75)2- 652260, (70)2 -651432

Contact person: Twesase Augustus,

Operations Director

Services: Clearing, Forwarding, Warehousing and Quick Delivery of Goods

### **BOLLORE (U) LIMITED**

Plot M611 Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial area

P.O BOX 5501, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 288010/288182

Email: sdv@sdvtransami.co.ug

Services: Road Transport, Rail Transport, Air

Freight, Ships Agency and Stevedoring,

Container Terminal and warehouses,

Personal Effects packing and Removals

Consolidations and Customs Clearance

### **SEY FORWARDERS LIMITED**

Rainbow Arcade, plot 2C, Kampala Road

P.O BOX 11771, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 349371, 349372

Services; Clearing & Forwarding

### **SKYNET WORLD WIDE EXPRESS**

Plot 2A Old Portbell Road

P.O BOX 4246, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 235269, 236393,343380

Email: skynetlug@infocom.co.ug

Services: Local Couriers, International Express

### **SPEDAG INTER-FREIGHT**

Plot M284, Nakawa Industrial Area

P.O BOX 4555, Kampala

Tel+256 (414) - 562000

Email: ug.management@spedaginterfreight.com

Website: www.speedaginterfreight.com

Services: Sea Freight, Road Freight, Rall Freight,

ICD Services, Air Freight, Warehouse

Facility, Customs Brokerage local

Transport, Project Cargo, Consolidation

### **TRNSCARGO FREIGHTERS LIMITED**

Tarvin House, plot 5/2 William Street

P.O BOX 9083, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 232525

Services: Clearing & Forwarding

### **TRANSWORLD FREIGHTERS AND FORWARDING**

Plot 31/32 Luwum Street  
P.O BOX 10268, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 232205

Mobile; +256 (414) - 254632

Products; Clearing & Forwarding agents, importers

and Exporters of new and used cars

### **UGANDA FREIGHT FORWARDERS ASSOCIATION**

Plot 65/75 Yusuf Lule Raod

P.O BOX 28904 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 234958

Mobile: +256 (77)2- 589433

Contact person: Agnes N.Wadda

Email: uffasecretary2yahoo.co.uk

### **UNION LOGISTICS (U) LTD**

Plot 13 Coral Crescent,

Kololo

P.O BOX 26290, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 223432/578177

(312) - 265005

Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 901010

Contact person: Hitesh Shah

Email: info@utiug.com

Website: www.go2uti.com

Services: Clearing and Forwarding

### **URGENT CARGO HANDLING LIMITED**

Kitgum House, Plot 3 Jinja Road

P.O BOX 7829, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 234199,233470

Email: uchl@imul.com

Services: Clearing and Forwarding

### **WORLDWIDE MOVERS (U) LIMITED**

Bauman House, plot 7 Parliament Avenue

P.O BOX 2431, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 267961, 348319

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 691773

Email: mug@imul.com

### **CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PRODUCTION**

### **ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES**

Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area

P.O BOX 4641 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 234000/1, 233577/612

Email: pro@alam-group.com

Products; steel products, Building Materials

### **B.M.K HEAVY MACHINERY & TRANSPORT CO. LIMITED**

Wampewo Avenue Kololo

P.O BOX 5234 Kampala

Tel: +255 (414) - 344461, 25584

Email: bmk@imul.com

Products: Heavy Machinery

### **BESTLINES LIMITED**

Plot 80-90 Nagongera Road, Tororo



P.O BOX 465, Tororo  
Tel: +256 (454) - 4445100,  
4445101, 4445130  
Email: bestlineslimited@  
utlonline.co.ug

#### **BLUE OCEAN CON- CRETTERS LIMITED**

Plot 2 Clerke Close Jinja  
P.O BOX 967 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (414) - 227931  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 875715  
Contact person: Kibira  
Michaelmulindwa Sr-  
Email: Mulmkr@yahoo.  
com  
Website: www.blue-ocean-  
group.com  
Products: Concrete

#### **BM TECHNICAL SER- VICES LIMITED**

Plot 9 - 16 Jetha Ismail  
Road, Kakoba  
P.O BOX 956 Mbarara/  
20127, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (485) -433785,  
(414) - 345759  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 770718  
Designation: Managing  
Director  
Email: bmgrou3@yahoo.  
com

Website: www.bmts.co.ug  
Products: Reinforcement  
Bars, Nails, Barbed Wire,  
Timber Products, Electric  
Transmission  
Poles, Fencing poles, Con-  
struction  
Timber, Treated Furniture,  
Sawn Timber

#### **BOMANITE (U) LTD**

Plot 10, 3RD Street Indus-  
trial Area  
P.O BOX 288338 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 261540  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -  
505086, (77)2-440400  
Contact person: Jogimdar  
Singh  
Designation: Managing  
Director  
Email: bomaniteuganda@  
gmail.com  
Website: www. Bomanite.  
com  
Products: Architectural  
concrete pavings

#### **BULOBA CLAYS AND**

#### **CONCRETE WORKS LTD**

12 miles along Kampala  
Mityana road  
Ttomi LC1 Buloba Mutuba  
V Parish  
Wakiso Subcounty Wakiso  
P.O BOX 1712, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 264877,  
264877  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 200032  
Email: bogwltld@gmail.  
com  
Product: Clay and con-  
crete product manufactur-  
ing

#### **CHINA NANJING IN- TERNATIONAL LIM- ITED**

Plot 27 Kololo Hill Drive,  
Plot 451 Banda  
P.O BOX 2698, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 287272,  
220462,  
Email: cniulimited@imul.  
com  
Products: Contruction Ma-  
terials

#### **CROWN TILES 98 LIM- ITED**

#### **GOLF CERAMICS LTD**

**6Th Street, Industrial Area,  
Kampala**

**Tel: +256706915760/ +256-  
778927302**

**Products: Ceramics Manu-  
factures**

Plot 2 Clarke Close  
P.O BOX 967, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) - 120387  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -  
6268845, 221087  
(Email: crown@swiftu-  
ganda.com  
Products: Concrete Prod-  
ucts (Roofing Tiles  
Building Blocks, paving  
Blocks)  
**CRANE ROOFINGS (U)  
LTD**  
Plot 131, 7th street, Indus-  
trial Area  
Mobile+256 (77)2-570973,  
(71)2-989498,(78)2 306311  
Email: atultuli2000@ya-  
hoo.com

Website: www.craneroof-  
ing.com  
Products: Making designer  
gates,  
Railing, grills and stairs  
case etc

#### **DAVID ENGINEERING LIMITED**

Off Jinja Road, Kireka/  
Banda  
P.O BOX 27996 Kampala  
Tel+256 (414) - 286550  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 730100  
Contact person: B. SUKU-  
MAR. SHETTY  
Designation: General Man-  
ager

Products: Structural Steel  
Fabricators, cylindrical

Water & fuel tanks, press  
steel tanks&

Towers, rotating coolvents

#### **DOSHI HARDWARE (U) LIMITED**

Plot 10 Nyondo Close  
P.O BOX 9387, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -  
251216/7/8/9  
Email: dhul@mul.com  
Email: Steel and Hardware  
Material for  
Construction

#### **RAK CERAMICS & SANITARY WARE LTD**

J.R Complex Plot 101 Jinja  
Road  
P. O. Box 74756 Kampala  
Uganda  
Tel: +256752712345  
+256392203333

Website: www.rakug.com

Products: Tiles and sani-  
tary products

#### **EAST AFRICAN DO- MESTIC WARE**

Amadinda House Kam-  
pala Road  
Tel: +256 (414) - 233847  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 482774  
Email: ekta\_trading@hot-  
mail.com

Products: tiles, Sanitary  
Products, General  
Merchandise

#### **EAST AFRICAN GLASS MART LIMITED**

Plot 8, 3rd Street

P.O BOX 7434, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 344487,  
251338  
Email: eagmu@starcom.  
co.ug  
Products: Construction  
Glass

#### **EAST AFRICAN ROOF- ING SYSTEMS LIMITED**

Plot 55-87, Movit Road  
Zana  
Tel: +256 (312 - 277866  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 221158  
Website: www.earoofting.  
co.ug  
Products: Concrete Pavers,  
Iron sheets,  
Barbed wire, roofing Shin-  
gles, expanded metal

#### **EXCEL CONSTRU- TION LIMITED**

Plot 43-45, Republic Way,  
Jinja, and Plot  
3-6 UMA Show Grounds,  
Kampala  
P.O BOX 1202 Jinja, P.O  
BOX 6361 K'la  
Tel: +256 (434) -  
122068/69/70, (414)  
505959/222990 (Kampala  
Office)  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 721907  
Email: xlk@utlonline.co.ug  
Website: www.excelcon-  
struction.org  
Products: Pre cast concrete  
blocks, services  
Construction services,  
Construction  
Of Buildings, Water Sup-  
ply Systems  
Roads & civil engineering

#### **HENKEL POLYMER CO. (U) LTD**

Plot 97/99, Namuwongo  
road  
P.O BOX 7008 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 342505  
Mobile: +256 (77)4 - 070307  
Contact person: Shai Hen-  
kel  
Designation: Managing  
Director  
Email: henkel@henkel.  
ea.com  
Website: www.henkel.  
ea.com  
Products: Swimming pool





products & Services, body filler, fibre glass  
Products, detergents & adhesives

#### **HIMA CEMENT LIMITED**

Twed Towers, 6th Floor,  
Plot 10 Kafu Rd  
P.O BOX 7230 Kampala, 37  
Kasese

Tel: +256 (312) -  
213100/200/ (382)

Mobile +256 (75)2- 708130

Email: hima.kampala@  
hima.lafarge.com

Website: www.bamburice-  
ment.com

Products: Cement

#### **HOUSE OF PAVINGS LTD**

Plot 34-36, Kibira Road  
P.O BOX 10241, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 347741

Email: hop@infocom.co.ug,  
hopltd@gmail.com

Products: Concrete prod-  
ucts

#### **INTERIOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD**

Plot 122/12A, TTH Street,  
Industrial

Area, Kampala

P.O BOX 37161, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 258493

Contact Person :  
N.Seshagira Rao

Email: itl@mtninternet.  
co.ug

Products: Ceilings, Parti-  
tions & Furniture

#### **ITAL ALUMINUM (U) LIMITED**

Plot 20/22 7th Street Indus-  
trial

Area (opposite total  
Luzira)

P.O BOX 37293 Kampala

Mobile: +255 (77)2 -  
935992/ 0702 200205

Email: italaluminium@hot-  
mail.com

sales@italaluminium.com

Website: www.italalum-  
inum.com

Services: Dealers in win-  
dows & doors

Concepts office partition-

ing, Bank  
ATM booths, billboard  
frames,

#### **JINJA CLAY INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Plot 7/9/11 Kaderbhoy  
Road, Jinja

P.O BOX 1714 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) - 122088

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -  
454090,  
(71)2-454090

Email: jinjaclayprod@ya-  
hoo.com

Products: Clay facing  
bricks, floor tiles, roofing  
Tiles, cement pavers, wall  
tiles, terazo  
Tiles, floor tiles

#### **KIBAO INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 71, 6th Street, Next to  
Shumuk,

Plot M264 Ntinda Indus-  
trial Area

P.O BOX 10356, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 286109,  
342591

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 521441

Contact person: Mr.  
Dinesh Patel, General Man-  
ager

Email: kplbpc@utlonline.  
co.ug

Products: Industrial Power  
Tools, Agents in  
Uganda for Drills, Grind-  
ers, Hammers

Saw/Cutters, Blower,  
Router, Sander,

Trimmer, Planers, Cordless  
Tools,

Workshop for after Sales  
Services&

With entire range of spares  
& accessories

#### **KIWA INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 403/404 Mukabya  
Road, Nakawa

Area Industrial

P.O BOX 9547, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 202333,  
285065

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -  
390300, 202888

Email: sales@kiwaindus-  
tries.com

Products; Roof Tiles in  
Red, Black, Grey  
Chocolate Brown, Wall  
Cladding Tiles,  
Paving Blocks, Roofing  
Ridges

#### **MASTER INDUSTRIES (U) LTD**

Nabisunsa, Banda Jinja  
Road

P.O BOX 586 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 286217,  
370154

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -  
588960, (78)2 - 920844

Contact person: Kivumbi  
Stanley,

Chairman/ Managing Di-  
rector

Products: Concrete Prod-  
ucts: Simba Roofing Tiles,  
Pavers, Fencing Poles,  
Road Kerbs,

Culverts, Slabs, Concrete  
Blocks in all sizes

#### **MM INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD**

Sixth Street industrial  
, Kampala, Plot 47-76, su-  
kari

Sugar, home road, Jinja

P.O BOX 26034, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 251635

Email: sales@mmsteelsug-  
anda.com

Products: galvanized pre-  
painted coils & sheets

#### **NILE STEEL & PLASTICS LIMITED**

Nangwa - Mukono Indus-  
trial

Area (opp. Riley Indus-  
tries)

P.O BOX 11549 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) 291100

Mobile: +256 (75)6 -  
677777, (75)7 688888

Contact Person: Xu Zai  
Wang

Designation: Managing  
Director

Email: nilesteel@yahoo.  
com

Products: Iron sheets tiles,  
nails,

#### **ROOFINGS GROUP**

Plot 126 Lubowa Estate,  
Entebbe Rd

P.O BOX 7169, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 200952,  
200098

200070, 200056, Dir 200071,  
(312) -

340100/211/213/215/218

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 707953

Email: roofings@roofings.  
co.ug

Website: www.roofingsltd.  
co.ug

Products: Roofing sheets,  
wire products and  
Fencing materials

#### **SEKANYOLYA FENCING AND SECURITY SYSTEMS**

Conrad Plaza, Plot 22, En-  
tebbe Road

P.O BOX 3388, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 321409

#### **SEROMA LIMITED**

Plot 20/22 Nakasero, En-  
tebbe Road

P.O BOX 25440, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 259650

Email: seroma@infocom.  
co.ug

Products: Lime, Cement,  
Roofing Sheets

#### **STEEL AND TUBE INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Deals House, Plot 38-40  
Mukabya

Road, Jinja Road, Nakawa  
Industrial Area

P.O BOX 10679 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -  
287950/288560/261283

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -  
710679, (71)2 - 222654

Email: hdeals@utlonline.  
co.ug

Website: www.hardware-  
deals.co.ug

Products: Building Materi-  
als

#### **STEEL WORKS LIMITED**

Plot 403 Jinja Highway,  
Byeyogerere

P.O BOX 25845, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) - 265760,  
261381

Mobile: +256 (75)9 - 744111

Contact person : Thilak  
Silva

Designation: General Man-

ager

Email: info@steelworksuganda.com

Products: Pre-fabricated steel buildings, pressed Panel steel water tankson steel

Towers, Cyclone roof ventilators, roof

Thermal insulation mechanical steel

Fabrication, erection of steel structures

#### STONE CONCRETE LIMITED

Plot 244 Block 379

P.O BOX 7677, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)2- 742474, 732373

Product: Flexible Jointed Concrete Pipes,

Reinforced and Non Reinforced

Culverts, Agregates, Building Blocks,

Kerbs, paving slabs, Invert Drains,

Fencing posts and precast products.

#### THE BUILDING CENTRE (U) LIMITED

Plot 52 Station Road, Kitgum House

P.O BOX 7436, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 234567, 259754

Email: tbc@africaonline.co.ug

Products: Sanitary Ware, Building Materials, Equipment and Plant

#### TILE CENTRE LIMITED

6th Street, Industrial Area

P.O BOX 4009, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 233084

Email: tcl@tilecentre.net

Products: Building Materials

#### TORORO CEMENT LIMITED

Malaba- Jinja Highway, Tororo Uganda

P.O BOX 22753, Kampala, 74 Tororo

Tel: +256 352512500

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 790666

Email: gagrani@tororoce-ment.com

Website: www.tororoce-ment.com

Products: Cement, Galvanised and Coloured

Iron sheets, Nails and other steel products

#### TORORO STEEL WORKS LIMITED

Plot 78 Nagongera Road

P.O BOX 295, Tororo

Tel: +256 - 454-445125/4/45028

Email: tsw1295@yahoo.com

Products: Corrugated Iron Sheets

#### UGANDA BAATI LIMITED

Plot 14/28, Kibira Road, Industrial Area

P.O BOX 3554 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 254108/9 254110

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 773554

Contact person: Rekesh Bhatnagar

Designation: Executive Director

Email: ubl@ubaati.com

Website: www.uganda-baati.com

Products: Galvanized/corrugated iron sheets,

Plain and Pre- painted galvanized

Iron sheets, rain harvesting systems,

Insulators for roofings, Hollow

#### UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED

Kajansi Entebbe Road

P.O BOX 3188, Kampala

Tel: +256 (352) - 260091,

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 700255

Email: uclays@uganda-clays.co.ug

Website: www.uganda-clays.co.ug

Products: Baked Clay Building materials (Roofing

Tiles, Engineering Bricks and Blocks,

Suspended floor Maxipans, Freespans

And Decorative Grills

#### UGANDA METAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

P.O BOX 54, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) - 121429, 120511

#### CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

##### ACUMEN CONSULTANTS

Plot 23B Jinja Road

P.O BOX 28626 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 234966

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 261047

Contact person: Stephen O Ajeni-

Email: sajeni@aalassociates.net

Services: Tax financial & management

Consultants

##### AKRIGHT HOUSING ESTATES

3rd Floor, Kirumira Towers

Tel: +256 (414) - 347579

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 697769, 657205

Email: akright@infocom.ug

Services: Housing Construction and Management

##### ARAB CONTRACTORS (OSMAN AHMED OSMAN & CO.)

Plot 20 Upper Naguru East Road

P.O BOX 7289 Kampala

Tel; +256 (414) - 286340

Email: arabco@africaonline.co.ug

Services: Building and Construction

##### ASSOCIATED CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Plot 7 Parliament Avenue

P.O BOX 3007, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 231345

Services: Construction, Consultants

##### BYANSI ROOFINGS CO. LIMITED

Plot 1, Snaybin Amir Street, Behind

Nakasero Mosque, Kalisizo Rakai

District, Byansi Road

P.O BOX 156, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 267889

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 438219

Contact person: Kiri Andrew Amegovu

Designation: General Manager

Email: infbyansiroofing@yahoo.co.uk

Products: Roofing products, Insulating Products, D.P.C, Under Layment

##### CEMENTERS LIMITED

7 kms, Gayaza Road, Plot 130, 6th

Street Industrial Area

P.O BOX 22766 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 567177, 346847/03

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 221257, 441953, 221257

Email: clay@cementers.com

Website: www.cementers.com

Services: Building and Civil Engineering

Contractors, manufacturers of Clay

Building Materials

##### E.A CONSULTING SURVEYORS AND VALUERS

Plot 9, Kampala Road, Agip House

P.O BOX 6345, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 2569060, 230108

Services: Surveying and Valuation Services

##### KRISHNA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 1 or 217/2/219, 6th street

Industrial Area

P.O BOX 8743 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 346477, 0312 261677

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -503477, 792877

Contact person: Dharmesh V. Patel

Designation: Managing Director

Email: Krishna@spacenet.co.ug

Website: www.krishnaconstructionco.com

Services: Engineering & Construction

Unique selling

Proposition: Construction & Carpentry



### PEAL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 816 Nsambya Road, Kabalagala

P.O BOX 7553 Kampala  
Tel +256 (414) – 266043

Email; bypearlus@yahoo.com

Website www.peal-engineering.com

Services Construction

### PREMIER ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED

Plot 1-2 Premier Complex, Jinja Road

Opp Spear Motors, Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O BOX 31625 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 287210/211/212/213

Contact person: Gulzar Singh, Managing Director-

Email: premier@infocom.co.ug

Website: www.premierug.com

Services: Construction and fabrication

### ROKO CONSTRUCTION LIMITED

Plot 160A Bombo Road Kawempe

P.O BOX 172 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 567331/567305

Email: rook@roko.co.ug

Services: Building, Civil, mechanical and electrical

Contractors, turn-key projects, carpentry

And joinery specialists, pre-cast

Concrete products, quarry products

### SEYANI BROTHERS AND COMPANY LIMITED

Ggaba Road, Nsambya P.O BOX 21745, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 266218/266142

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 789002/3/5

Email: sbc@seyani.co.ug

Services: Building Constructors

### STIRLING INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG.

### LIMITED

Portbell Road, Luzira

P.O BOX 796 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 220688

Email: stirling@swiftuganda.com

Services: Civil Engineering Works: construction

Of Roads, Bridges, Civil and Industrial

Buildings, drauinages and Water

Supply plants, sale of Crushed Stone

Chipping and Asphalt Concrete

### STRABAG INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG.

Spear House, Jinja Road

P.O BOX 10222, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 254723, 254724

Services: Construction

### SURVECON ASSOCIATES

Kiira Road

P.O BOX 4940 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 540107

Email: survecon@infocom.co.ug

Services: Quality surveyors and construction

Consultants.

### CONSULTANCY SERVICES

### ACLAIM AFRICA LIMITED

Plot 8, Kyaggwe Road, Kisozi Hse

P.O BOX 7202 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) –231040

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 731040

Email: administration@aclaimafrica.com

Services: Training and Consultancy

### BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED

Plot 50 Kanjokya Street

P.O BOX 24555 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 574117

Mobile; +256 (77)2- 480760

Contact person: Njogo Mulumba

Services: Business Consultancy, Accounting, Tax

Management, Tailored training

### COWI CONSULTANTS

Crusader House

P.O BOX 10591, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 343045, 343850,  
(312) 263319

Email: cowi@cowi.co.ug

Services: Building Consultants

### DAMA CONSULTANTS LIMITED

10th Floor, Uganda House

P.O BOX 3967 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 236768, 236066

Email: dama@africaonline.co.ug

Services: Management Consultants

### DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (DCI)

Raja Chambers, Plot3 Parliament Avenue

P.O BOX 1108, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 344815, 236202

Services: Business Consultants

### EASTERN BUILDERS AND ENGINEERS LIMITED

Plot 104 Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O BOX 9062 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 286078, 286259, 286776

Mobile: +256 (75)2- 777995, (78)2 – 734646

Contact person : ramesh Prajapati, Finance Controller-

Email: ebe@afsat.com

Services: Consultants in housing, Land,

Infrastructure & sanitation, Urban &

Environment Management, Building

Materials & Construction Technology,

Training and Community Development

Civil Engineers.

### ECO-SHELTER AND

### ENVIROMENTAL CONSTRUCTIONS

Plot 3, Pilkington Rd, NIC building

P.O BOX 10744 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 258811

Email: esectmpts@africaonline.co.ug

Services: Consultants in housing, Lands,

Infrastructure & sanitation, Urban

& environment management,

Building Materials & construction

Technology, training & community

### GAUFF CONSULTANTS

Plot 53, Upper Kololo Terrace

P.O BOX 201, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 236797, 236798

Services: Building Consultants

### K - 2 CONSULT

Plot 32, Kanjokya Street, Kamwokya

Tel: +256 (414) – 532865/71/73

Email: info@k2groupuganda.com

Services: Consultancy in Engineering and

Integrated Development

### KAGGA AND PARTNERS LIMITED

Plot 2, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi

P.O BOX 6583, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 220279, 223692

Services: Consultancy in Engineering and

Integrated Development

### RIKY BUILDING MATERIALS LTD

6th Street, Industrial Area

Kampala. Tel: +256-704-770170

Products: Hardware and Building materials

**KRISHNA HARDWARE & BUILDING MATERIALS - SMC LTD**

Plot No. 90/92 7th Street, Industrial Area, P.O.Box 75415 Kampala (U)  
Tel: +256 753 806534 / +256 784 286105, Email: krishnahardware2017@yahoo.com

**COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS****AVIS COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 32/8 Tula Road  
P.O BOX 11761 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 566502/4  
Email: avisbeautyproducts@yahoo.com

Products, Cosmetics, Personal Care and Beauty Product

**BESTA ASSOCIATES (MWANA MUGIMU)**

P.O BOX 141 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 271316  
Email: jacktsddungu@utlonline.co.ug

Products: Body care products

Brand names: Mwana Mugimu

**AGRO - INDUSTRIAL IMPEX**

Plot 11/13 Nasser Lane  
P.O BOX 10676, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 254259  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 754759  
Products: Cosmetics Processing & Packaging

**DESIRE BEAUTY PRODUCTS LIMITED**

Kawempe-Kalule Zone - Bombo Road  
Block 208, plot 2991  
P.O BOX 9259, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)2/(77)2 - 704545/6/7  
Email: desirebpl@yahoo.com

Product: Cosmetics

**GURU NANAK OIL MILLS**

Plot 26 Industrial area Lira  
P.O BOX 11198 Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 704545/6/7  
Email: guruoil@yahoo.com

Website: www.sheabut-teruganda.com

Products: Pure natural Sunflower oil, Shea butter & natural Cosmetics

**LOVEARA PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD**

Bunamwaya  
P.O BOX 22596 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 293242  
Mobile : +256 (77)2 - 526400, (77)2 - 485997  
Email: lovearaproduction@

yahoo.com

Website: www.loveara.com

Products: Body & baby powder, cream relaxer, Conditioning treatment, curl activator & gel, shampoo & hair pomade, lotion & Creams, petroleum jelly

**MUKWANO PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS**

Plot 30 press House Road  
P.O BOX 2671 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 235701/6  
Email: mukwano@swiftuganda.com

Products: Personal Care Products

**NEEM COSMETICS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 775, Block 208, Kawempe  
P.O BOX 31694, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 568568  
Mobile: +256 (71)6- 007999  
Email: neemuganda@yahoo.com

Products: Petroleum Jelly, baby powder, Body Lotion, Hair Gel, Washing powder soap

**NEVIA COMPANY LIMITED**

Zana, Entebbe Road  
P.O BOX 31328, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 294097  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 658117  
Email: neviaco200@yahoo.com

Products: Cosmetics

**NILE COSMETICS (U) LTD**

Plot 180, 6th Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 22631, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -342025  
Email: sm@nilecosmetics.com

Products: Skin care Products like Claire Cream, Claire Lotion, Claire Talcum Powder, Vague Powder, Claire Bathing Soap, Hair Dye, Glycerin Lotions

**PARAMOUNT (U) LIMITED**

Plot 95, KAS House, 6th street industrial Area  
P.O BOX 6575, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 265755  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -506564



# DESIRE BEAUTY PRODUCTS

Awards & Achievements Are Still Counting.....

NATURE + SCIENCE = BEAUTY



Beautiful  
Living  
With  
Happiness



The Ultimate Skin & Hair Care Products

Desire Beauty Products Ltd  
Kalule Zone, Kawempe-Bombo Road P.O Box 9259 Kampala Uganda  
Tel: 0414-231646/ 0772-845743 Head Offices: 0414-568595/382249,0772-445799  
Email: desirebpld@gmail.com Website: www.desirebpl.com



Email: paramount-uganda@yahoo.com

Products: Nail polish remover

**SAMONA PRODUCTS (U) LTD**

Busega-Masaka Road  
P.O BOX 70447, Kampala-Uganda

Tel: +256 (414) -271214  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -497560, 977594

(Emailinfo@samonaug.com  
Website: www.samonaug.com

Products: Samona Medical Herbal Jelly,

**SCD (U) LIMITED**

Industrial Area Namanve - Jinja Road

Bweyogerere  
P.O BOX 29722 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -232991 / 0312-265668

Mobile: +256 (71)1 - 733314  
Email: scd@darlinguganda.co.ug

Product: Darling Hair additions

**TESCO INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 5 Nakivubo Mews  
P.O BOX 0000, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -000000  
Tel: +256 (414) -000000  
Email: info@tescoindustries.com

Website: www.tescoindustries.com

Products: Petroleum jelly  
Brand name: Jesco Beauty

**UGANDA HAIR PRODUCTS LIMITED**

Madhani Complex, warehouse, 5th  
Street Industrial Area, Kampala  
P.O BOX 2903, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -232991+256 (75)1 - 778889

, (78)2- 023992  
Products: Cosmetics, Pony Braid,

1 million Braids, Pony Tail, Pony Yaya, and Weaves Services  
Manufacture of Darling

Hair Additions

**WISPRO (U) LIMITED**

Plot M524 Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O BOX 10274, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 286100, (312) - 261400

Contact person: Bhavin Modi

Designation: Financial Controller

Email: wispro@wispro.biz  
Website: www.wispro.biz

Services: Manufacturers of personal care  
Products & plastic packaging

**COURIER & MOVERS**

**ELMA EXPRESS DELIVERY LIMITED**

1st Floor, Amber House, Block  
E-103 plot 29/33, Kampala Road

P.O BOX 2260, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -257364  
Email: elmaexpressdelivery@yahoo.co.uk

Services: Courier Services (local)

**DHL INTERNATIONAL (U) LIMITED**

Clement Hill Road  
P.O BOX 1623, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 256470/343

Email: trc@dhl.com  
Services: Courier services (International)

**TNT WORLD WIDE EXPRESS**

Uganda International Conference Centre  
P.O BOX 6449, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 236154

Services: Courier

**CRAFTS & GIFTS**

**AFRICAN CRAFTS BEAUTY AGENCY**

Plot 64 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 3745, Kampala  
Products: Handicrafts

**THE GALLERY CAFÉ'**

2KM Masaka Road  
P.O BOX 21044, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 272021  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 402755  
Email: galcafe@aol.com  
Products: Painting,  
Gift Items Services: Art Gallery

**DOMESTIC LIGHTING MATERIALS**

**ASSOCIATION MATCH CO. LIMITED**

Plot 28/34/23/33 Factory Street

P.O BOX 54, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -121070  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 799972  
Email: threecranes@info-com.co.ug

Products: March Boxes

**AMAN INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 29/33 K'la Rd 4th Floor Amber House  
P.O BOX 137, Kasese  
Tel: +256 (312) -265422  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -324200  
Email: amandind2008@gmail.com

Website: www.mwmadvocates.org

Products: Wax Safety Matches

**BLOSSOM (U) LIMITED**

Plot 63/65/67/69, Buddu Street, 278-279 Ntinda Industrial area  
P.O BOX 519, Masaka, 37498 Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) - 265558  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 772818/ (77)3 - 132819

Contact person : Kumar-  
Email: John@stategitrad-ing.com

Products: Wax Safety Matches, Candles

**MAKEPASI MATCH LIMITED**

Plot 28/34, Factory Street, Jinja

P.O BOX 54, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (414) -121070  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 799972  
Contact person : Nikesh Madhivan,  
Designation: Managing Director

Email: threecranes@info-com.co.ug

Products: Safety Matches

**ELECTRONICS, ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS & SUPPLIERS**

**ALL IN TRADE**

Walusimbi's Garage Building  
Plot13/15 Dewinton

Address P.O BOX 35522, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) - 106599  
Mobile: +256 (70)2 - 030222, (75)3 - 030222, (77)6/ (70)2 - 030222

Email: info@allintradelimited.com

Website: www.allintradelimited.com

Products: Solar, wind energy products, power Backup systems.

**CABLE CORPORATION LIMITED**

LocaOpposite Lugazi post Office, Plot

133/135, 6th Street Industrial Area,  
Kamapala (Kampala office), show

Room shop No. F1-16, Namutebi

Mall adjacent to Capital Shoppers

Supermarket Nakasero

Address : P.O BOX 255 Lugazi

Tel: +256 0703550655  
Mobile: +256 (70)3 - 550650

Email: sundaram-cable@yahoo.com

Website: www.mehtagroup.com

Products: underground armoured cables

for Power supply and distribution

**ELECTRICAL CONTROL & SWITCHGEAR SYSTEM**

LIMITED (ECS)

UMA Show Grounds

P.O BOX 545, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -234511, (312) -263283, 263297

Email: admin@switchgear.ug



Products: Electrical Engineering, Electricity Control Panels, Panel Building, Automation & controls

#### **ESKOM (U) LIMITED**

Nalubaala Power Station  
P.O BOX 942 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) - 121416  
Email: Richard.lule@eskomuganda.co.ug  
Website: www.eskoment-erprises.co.za  
Services: Energy Manufacturing

#### **GAYAZA ELECTRONIC WORKS LIMITED**

LNdeeba-Masaka Road  
P.O BOX 2356 Kampala  
Tel: +255 (414) - 27 4074, (77)2-462902  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 462902  
Contact person: Mr. Ssamula Peter

Designation: Managing Director

Email: gayazaelecwork-slttd@yahoo.com

Products: Manufacturers of Refrigerators and

#### **INTERNATIONAL ENERGY TECHNIK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 33/35 Industrial Area Kibira Road  
P.O BOX 23881, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 251105/6  
Email: info@co.ug  
Services: Power Transmission (PTD) and Distribution. Automation & Drives (A&D)

#### **KENGROW INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 8, Factory Road, Plot 68/70, 7th Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 1469, Jinja, 27387, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (434) -121900/1, (414) -340507/8  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -778811  
Email: kengrow@imul.com, kengrow@infocomco.ug  
Products: Distributors of Sharp Office Equipment, Luminous Invertes, UPSs

& Batteries, Premier Solar Panels, RAK ceramics & Sanitary ware, Rhino cement, wheat Flour

#### **KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Bombo Road, Opposite Sure House  
P.O BOX 31376 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -250777, 236866

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -519599

Email: sales@kiboko.co.ug

Products: Energy saving lamps (Philips Brand)

#### **NALUKOLONGO RAILWAYS WORKSHOPS LIMITED**

Masaka Road, Nalukolongo  
P.O BOX 23755, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -00580/2, 200580/2

Email admn@nlworkshop.bushnet.net

Products: Fabricated Portable Grinding Mills &

Presses, general machine parts and

Spares, overhauls of locomotives &

Other railway equipment. Services

Maintenance, Engines and General

Engineering

#### **SEBAGGALA AND SONS ELECTRO CENTRE**

Nalukolongo Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 15182, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234795

Services: Consumer Electronics and Telecomms Equipment (television sets, Radio

Cassettes, Music Systems, Room

Coolers, Electric bulbs, etc)

#### **TRANSLINK (U) LTD**

Plot 4 Muwesi road, Bugolobi Industrial Area  
AP.O BOX 12034, Kampala  
Tel; +256 (414) -342421/342421

Contact : Mukesh

Thankrar  
Designation: Managing Director

Email: nishi@translink.co.ug

dukuo@translink.co.uk  
Website; www.translink.co.ug

Products: Importation & distribution of

FMCG'S electronics & tyres

#### **UGANDA ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER INDUSTRIAL**

Stenseera Road, Rubaga  
P.O BOX 11890, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -273383, 348708

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 643027

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 643027

Email: Automatic Voltage Stabilisers, Poultry

Incubators, Brooders, Programmable

Advertising Displays, Electronic

Controllers etc.

#### **UMEME**

Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue  
P.O BOX 23841, Kampala  
Toll: 031-360600

Email: umeme@umeme.co.ug

Services: Electricity supply

#### **ENERGY SERVICES ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS**

#### **SOLAR CONSTRUCT (U) LIMITED**

Plot 15 Mulwana road, Industrial Area, Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 26216, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 264264, (414) - 341974

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 732690

Email: info@solarconstruct.com

Website: www.solarconstruct.com

Products: Solar hot Water Systems Services

Swimming pool heating, Fruit drying,

Industrial heating

#### **UGANDA STOVE MANUFACTURERS LTD**

Kayembe Road, Nkene zone, Makindye  
P.O BOX 1265, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (77)2 - 640073, 674267

Email: ugastove@gmail.com,

contact@ugastove.com

Website:www.ugastove.com

Services: Energy saving stoves

#### **FIRE MASTERS LIMITED**

Plot 15/17, 1st Street  
P.O BOX 3887, K'la  
Tel: +256 (414) - 258912  
Email; firemast@infocom.co.ug

Products: Services, Surveys and Reports

#### **MULTI CONSULTS**

Plot 9/11 Parliament Av.plot 9/11

Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 5390, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 341321

Services: Consulting Engineers

#### **POWER NETWORKS (U) LIMITED**

5th Floor, Impala House  
P.O BOX 7020, Kampala  
Tel; +256 (312) -63690  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 487563  
Email: power-networks@africonline.co.ug

Services: Engineers and Management Consultants

#### **PROGRESSIVE ENGINEERING WORKS**

Plot 24 Kirinya Road  
P.O BOX 578, Jinja  
Services: General Engineering (Coffee Processing Machines up to 10 MT Per Day)

#### **PRO-PLAN PARTNER**

Plot 30 Clement Hill Road  
P.O BOX 8100, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234969,251204  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -720259  
Email: info@proplanpartners.com  
Services: Architects



**SENTONGO AND PARTNERS ARCHITECTS AND PLANNING CONSULTANTS**

3rd Floor, UBC Short Tower, Plot 12

Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 4941, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 230491/2  
Services: Architects

**SPENCON SERVICES LIMITED**

Plot 67, Block 204, Bombo Rd  
P.O BOX 926, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -560100/  
(39)2 767064/5  
Email: Uganda@spencon.net

Products: Safes Services: Specialized Engineering Contractors

**UGANDA INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS**

Total House, plot 29/33 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 1308 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233053  
Services: Institution of Professional Engineers

**UGMA ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED**

Plot 4-6 Factory Road  
P.O BOX 330 Lugazi  
Tel: +256 (312) -555500  
Email: scsharma@mehtagroup.com  
Website: www.mehtagroup.com

Products: Agricultural Spare parts, Heavy Engineering Products, steel rolling mills, Services, Metal Fabrication, Steel casting

**VICTORIA ENGINEERING LIMITED**

Plot 7/9/11 Mulwana road  
P.O BOX 320, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341917/0414 346740  
Email: vinceng2iwayafrica.com  
Website: www.victoria-engineering.ug

Products: Water bowsers, tractor trailers, fuel Bowsers, fuel tanks, transmission/ Telecom masts

**ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES**

**MT.ELGON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

Plot 23, Wanala Road  
P.O BOX 690 Mbale  
Tel: +256 (454) -33179

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY (NEMA)**

Plot 17/19/21 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 22255 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -251064/5/8, 257521

Email: info@nemaug.org  
Services: Environment Management and Conservation

**POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT (PCE) LLC**

Plot 27 Binayomba Road, Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 22428 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -268466  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 2580480/0759 580480

Contact person: Eng. Lambeck Kajubi  
Email: mail@pce-engineers.com

Website: www.pce-engineers.com

Services: Pollution control equipment

**THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION**

Plot 39 Acacia Avenue  
P.O BOX 10950, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233738/244508

Email: alex.muhezi@lucn.co.ug

Services: Environment Conservation

**WETLANDS INSPECTION DIVISION**

Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 9629, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -251375,

254706

Email: wetlands.Uganda@imul.com

Services: Wetlands.Uganda@imul.com

Services: wetlands Conservation

**EVENTS, TENTS**

**SILLAH LIMITED**

Plot 46 Lugogo By-pass, After URA

Training School  
P.O BOX 31923 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (77)2 – 777706, (75)1-047217

(77)2 – 403196

Email:mytents@gmail.com  
sfc@utlonline.co.ug

Products: Tents

**TARPO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**

Plot 37/41, Bweyogerere Industrial Park Road

P.O BOX 21672, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -505982

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -442292

Contact person : Patrick Chore, General Manager

Email: Patrick@tarp.com  
www.tarp.com

Products: Tents, Tarpaulin, Car Shades,

Gazebos, Wheel Covers, Camping

Equipments

**FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS**

**GOMBA FISHING INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 41/19, Nyanza Rd

P.O BOX 633 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -122107/8

Email: gombaf@infocom.co.ug

Website: www.gombafish.com

Products: Frozen Nile-Perch fillets, maws, fish skins

**KALISIZO VICTORIA FISHNET**

P.O BOX 156 Kalisizo

Tel: +256 (481) -422062

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 280741

Email: byansifisheries@yahoo.co.uk

Products: Fishing Nets.

**UGANDA FISHNET MANUFACTURERS LIMITED**

Plot 12, Buvuma Road, Luzira, Portbell

P.O BOX 3025 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230288, 258194

Mobile: +256 (75)2- 458194  
Email: ufm@ipsuganda.com

Products: Nylon Fishing Nets & twines, seine and Cage nets Services: Fish farming

Unique Selling

Proposition: ISO certified, 60 years of service in

Uganda, only fishnet manufacturers in Uganda

**HUADAR GUANGDONG CHINESE CO. LTD**

Kitgum House Jinja Road  
P.O Box 11751, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)4-755567, (75)3-710017

Email: chenjin-hua700007@163.com

Products: Fish export

**ISOPACK (U) LTD**

Plot 4,5th street Industrial Area

P.o Box 26370 Kampala  
Tel +256 (414) – 347775

Mobile +256 (77)2 – 594406

Products Expanded polystyrene

Products e.g fish boxes, fish floats

**KYOTERA VICTORIA FISHNET CO.LTD**

Rakai District Kampala Office plot 13, Nakivubo Rd

P.o Box 263 Kalisizo

Tel: +256 (414) – 235814

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 2709933, (77)2- 2760036

Products: fishnets

**LIDA PACKAGING PRODUCTS LTD**

Location Plot 185, Kampala –

Jinja road, Mbalala, Mukono

P.O Box 3764, Kampala





Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 775595  
 Products: Polybag

### **FOODS AND BEVERAGES**

#### **AFRICA TROPICAL ORGANIC FRUIT**

PROCESSORS AND EXPORTERS L

Kasiiso, Butuntunula Sub-country, Luweero District  
 P.O Box 300 Luweero  
 Mobile: + 256 (77)2 -479582  
 Email: favourduci@yahoo.com /

info@atopeuganda.com

Website: www.atopeuganda.com

Products: Agro processing

#### **BALAJI GROUP (E.A) LTD**

Plot 114 /115, bombo road, kawempe

P.O Box 33421, kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 567945, 566055

Mobile: + 256 (71)2-775554

Email: balajigroup2003@yahoo.com

Products: Mineral water

#### **AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 157 Bombo Road (7km) Kawempe

P.O BOX 37139, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 568558

Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 597973

Contact person : Managing Director

Email: everydayglucose@gmail.com

Products: Biscuits, Bread, Confectionary, Cooking Oil

#### **AQUA COOLERS LIMITED**

Plot M-213/1A, Ntinda Panalpina

Warehouses

P.O BOX 245593, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -286371/309

Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 693662

Products: Pure Drinking Water

#### **ASSOCIATED BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS LIMITED**

Plot 214Ggaba Road, Kansanga

P.O BOX 6068, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 2266724

Products: Bakery & Confectionary Products

#### **AYA BISCUITS GROUP OF COMPANIES**

Plot 62, Kawempe bombo Road

Tel: +256 (312) – 318888

Contact Person: Mohammed Hamid

Designation: Group Chairman

Email:Info@ayagroup-africa.com

Products/Services:

Food Processing, wheat, Bread

Flour, investments, transportation, rael

Estates development, hospitality,

Construction, hotels and resorts

#### **ALLEY ROUTE LTD**

Factory, Plot CSB 612 Block 17

Nalukolongo-Masaka Road

Tel: +256779229912

Email:daniem74@gmail.com

Product: joy Biscuits

#### **BAKERS LIMITED**

Plot 6 Luhesi Road

P.O BOX 1448 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -130017

Email: bakers-ug@yahoo.com

Services: Food Processing

#### **BAKHRESA GRAIN MILLING (U) LTD**

Location: Bweyogerere Jinja Road

Address: P.O BOX 22844

Telephone: +256 (414) 223917

Mobile : 0714-126769

Email: azamuganda@gmail.com

Products : Wheat Flour

#### **BLUE WAVE BEVERAGES LIMITED**

Plot 3, 4th Link road

Luzira

P.O BOX 6534, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 252852

Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 794866

Contact person: Yao Shou Ken

Designation: MD

Email; bluewave\_ug@yahoo.com.cn

Services; Producing and Packaging Mineral Water & office water with dispenser

#### **BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot M247B Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O BOX 7518, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -332000, Direct: 332109

Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 719090

Contact person: Vinay Dawda

Designation: Managing Director

Email: bpl@dawda.co.ug

Website: www.house-of-dawda.com

Products: Splash Pure Fruit Juice and Britania

Biscuits, Menta sweets, ball gums, top up

Tomato Sauce, refresh mineral water

#### **BEE NATURAL (U) LTD**

Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue, Pan Africa House,

5th floor, Suite 513

P.O Box5318, Kampala

Tel +256 (414) 232679

Mobile +256 (77)2 – 025939

Email: martabell@beenaturalproducts.com

Website: www.beenaturalproducts.com

Products: Honey, Bees wax, Propolis, Queen rearing yard

#### **BHAVANI LTD**

Plot 24, Rashid Khamis road, old Kampala

P.o Box 23845, kampala

Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 332330, (70)0-442970

Email: bhavanitd@yahoo.com

Products: flour milling

#### **CENTURY BOTTLING CO. LIMITED**

Namanve Industrial Area, Jinja Road

Addres: P.O BOX 3990 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 288413/6, (312) – 236500

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 520076

Email: eamuna@ccsabc.co.za

Products; Coca-cola Products

#### **CROWN BEVERAGES LIMITED**

Plot M214 Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O BOX 20021, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) 343100/217

Mobile: +256 (75)7 – 005275

Email: info@pepsi-cola.co.ug

Website: www.pepsi-cola.co.ug

Services: Production/Distribution of Pepsi Brand

Of soft Drinks (Pepsi, Miranda, Orange,

Fruity and Lemon, Seven Up, Evervess

Tonic water, club Soda)

#### **CRYSTAL BEVERAGES (U) LIMITED**

Kayunga Road (Before Global Junior

School) Mukono

P.O BOX 30043, Kampala

#### **JASSANI FOOD INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Location: Plot 236 Ntinda Industrial Area Nakawa

P. O .Box 28149 Kampala, Uganda

Tel: +256-705-033087/ +256-751011544

Email: info.jgtf1@gmail.com

Contact Person: marketing Director

Products: Ball Gum, Bubble Gum, Sweets Candies,

Lollipop, corn Snacks, Cough Drop and fruit Drops

# Ever Brown Bakery



*"Always trust and consume Bread only from Ever brown Bakery,  
produced with high level of professionalism and  
high quality raw materials"*

207

5 Miles old Masaka Road, Mutundwe  
P. O BOX 16197, Kampala-Uganda Tel: +256 (0) 414272086 / 0772-906694



# ENJOY OUR DELICIOUS RANGE OF BISCUITS



Manufactured by:

## BALAJI GROUP (EA) LTD

Plot No. 460-461, Block 101, Musoke Close, Watuba Parish, Watuba Village, Nangabo Sub - County, Wakiso District - Kampala Uganda  
 Tel: +256 414 567 945/566 055 Kampala: 0750 555 640 0750 555 564  
 Arua: 0750 555 568 Nebbi: 0750 555 701 Lira: 0750 555 567/630 Mbale: 0705 555 562 Gulu: 0750 555 574  
 Email: balajigroupealtd@gmail.com balajigroup2007@yahoo.com

Tel: +256 (414) - 291103  
 Mobile: +256 (71)1 - 118888  
 Email: crystalugandaltd@gmail.com

Products: Mineral Water & Juice

### DELIGHT UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 46 off Bombo Road, Kawempe  
 P.O BOX 1765, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 567859  
 Mobile: +256 (70)2 - 434526  
 Contact person: Julian N. Adyeri Omalla

Designation: Managing Director/ Chairperson  
 Email: cheerskawempereproducts@yahoo.co.uk

Products: Soft Drinks

### DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 165 Bombo Road, Kawempe  
 P.O BOX 72607  
 Tel: +256 (414) 505080  
 Mobile: +256 (77)6 377404/0772-377402

Email: dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com

Products: Freshmint, Mentos, Olympic

Candy, dolphin fruits, coffee byte,  
 Dolphin tea

### ECO FRESH BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot 7 Spring Close Bugolobi  
 P.O BOX 36658, Kampala  
 Tel; +256 (77)8 - 597688/77, (78)2 570878

Products: Mineral water

### ELGONIA ONECAFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 32/34 Mbale Road  
 P.O BOX 464, Tororo  
 Tel: +256 (454) 4832,  
 Mobile: +256 (414)-234934  
 Email: elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com

Website: www.farmmountain.com

Services: Coffee processing and packing/  
 Roasters, Unique selling, Proposition Local & Ex-

ports.

Products: Onecafe, Onecup Solution in a coffee bag

### ENGANO MILLERS LIMITED

Plot 1-7 Tobacco Road, Jinja

P.O BOX 530 Jinja  
 Tel: +256 (434) - 122096/7  
 Tel: +256 (77)2 722100

Email: engano@utlonline.co.ug

Website: www.engano.com

Products: Bread, wheat Flour and Animals Feeds

### EVER BROWN BAKERY

P.O BOX 16197 Kampala  
 +256 (414) - 272086  
 Tel: +256 (77)2 - 906694

Email: davidm@infocom.co.ug

Products: Bread and Cakes, Confectionary

### FAMILY BAKERY LIMITED

Plot 17 Old Masaka Road, Nateete  
 P.O BOX 6131, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 272668

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 509181

Products: Bakery and Confectionery Products

### FRESH (U) CUTS

Entebbe Road Seguku Kampala

12721 Kampala  
 Tel: 0414 200 198

Mobile: 0792- 898000

Email: sales@freshcuts.biz  
 Website: www.freshcuts.biz

Product : Cold Cuts: cooked ham, different

Types of salami, hotdogs, Frankies

TM, bacon, beef pastrami, meat loaf,

Smokedbeef to name only a few.

### HARISS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 83, Bombo Road Kawempe

P.O BOX 24972 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 567057

Mobile: +256 (75)5 202 0102

# AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD.

Plot 1787, Kyadondo, Block 82 Bombo Road, Matugga,  
P.O. Box: 37139, Kampala, UGANDA.

Tel.: +256 414 568 558, Mobile: +256 715272625, 717775566, 711236494, 0718408613, 712597973 • E-Mail: everydayglucosesales@gmail.com

## A Variety of our quality products

And the Promise of Quality Products Continues.....

# EVERYDAY<sup>®</sup> GLUCOSE BISCUITS

Winners of:  
Presidential Export Award-2008.  
UNBS Quality Awards-2013 & 2014.  
People's Choice Quality Awards-2010/11, 2014,  
2015 & 2016



Email: riham@utlonline.co.ug/

gm@rihamgroup.com

Products: Biscuits, Juice, Mineral Water

### HEMA BEVERAGES LIMITED

Bwaise

P.O BOX 71198, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) 265104

Mobile: +256 (77)4 -290723

Email: hema-water@yahoo.com

Products: Mineral Water

### HOT LOAF BAKERY LIMITED

Plot 89, Jinja Road

P.O BOX 2283 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 235171 / 031 263293

Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 459000

Email: hotloafbakery@gmail.com

Products: Pastery, Cookies, Cravers, Sweets

Biscuits, Bavoury Goods, Bread

### HOUSE OF EDEN (U) LIMITED

Plot 126/128, 6th street, Industrial

P.O BOX 11255 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 342876/9 Ext. 206

Mobile: +256 (75)6 786756

Email: eden@utlonline.co.ug

Products: Safi fruit drink Azur drinking water

### JAKANA FOODS LTD

Jakana Place Drive Kawempe

P.O BOX 9814 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -567714

Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 458540

Email: dan@jakanafoods.com

Website: www.jakanafoods.com

Products: Jakana Fruits Juice

### KAKIRA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED

Kakira Estate, Jinja

P.O BOX 121, Jinja

Tel: +256 (414) -444000

Email: kakira@kakira-sugar.com

Website: www.kakira-sugar.com

Products: Sugar, Electric Power Generation, Molasses, Sweets, Tea

### KAMPALA SWEETS LIMITED

Plot 755 Bombo Rd

P.O BOX 6637, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 566611

Products: Sweets (Head Boiled), Toffies

### KINYARA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED

Plot 91,1st street, industrial Area, Opp.Club Silk

P.O BOX 7474, Kampala

Tel+256 (414) -236382,

235624 (Kampala

Office), (362) -600300

Email: mawandaf@kinyara.co.ug

Services: Sugar Processing

### MASTER BAKERS

Location: Plot 4 Kampala Road

P.O BOX 3290, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -231000

Products: Bread and Confectionery

### MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 11 Miiro Road

P.O BOX 996, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -122522



Product: Sugar

**MT. ELGON MILLERS LIMITED**

Plot 229/235 Paliisa Road, Mbale

P.O BOX 264, Mbale

Tel: +256 (454) -435811

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 464953

Contact person: Michael Stephen Wekomba

Designation: Managing Director

Email: elgonmillers@yahoo.com

Products: Wheat flour, milling of wheat

Grains, packing and distributing

**NTAKE BAKERY CO. LIMITED**

4 Km Entebbe Road/ plot 26/28

Nalukolongo Ring Road

P.O BOX 15207, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -274005

Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 182631 /

0772 727127

Contact person: Gaster Lule

Designation: Managing Director

EMAIL: Bread and Confectionery, Millers of

Horse brand, Superior bakers flour &

Kaswa baking flour

**NILE BAKING FLOUR & FATS**

Plot 11, Miro Road

P.O Box 996 Jinja (U)

Website: www.nileagro.co.ug

**NUMA FEEDS LTD**

Plot 430, Kabwohe industrial area

200 metres off Mbarara-Ishaka Highway

P.O Box 45, Kabwohe

Tel: +256 (703) 667 793

Mobile: +256 (78)2-888464

Email: robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk numafeeds@yahoo.com

Website: www.numafeeds.com

Product: Numa bushera,



**DOLPHIN FOODS & BEVERAGES (U) LTD.**

P.O. Box 72607, Plot No. 165, Bombo Road, Kawempe, Kampala, Uganda.



**INGREDIENTS:**

Sugar, Glucose, Menthol Crystals, Permitted Colors & Added Flavours

**Tel: +256 776 377 404 / 405**

Numa Karo etc

**RECO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Recco House, Plot 25, Nk-rumah Road

Kampala and Plot 18 / 24 Industrial

Street, Kasese

P.O BOX 257, Kampala,

215, Kasese

Tel: +256 (414) - 232183

Email: info@reco-industries.com

Website: www.reco-industries.com

Products: Papain Enzyme, Processed Foods

(Tomato paste, Mamelade, Jam,

Ketchup, Honey, Chill Sauce, passion

Fruit Concentrate)

**RWENZORI BOTTLING COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 588/ 592

P.O BOX 26543 Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) -333000

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 222848

Email: chowhury.prashanta@ug.sabmiller.com

Website: www.rwenzori.net

Services: Manufacturers and Distributors of

Mineral Water, Manufacturers of plastic

Jars, bottles and containers

**SEVEN FALLS BEVERAGES LIMITED**

Plot 20, 22 Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru

P.O BOX 351 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -121321

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 491404

Products: Mineral Water, Fruit Drinks, Packaging

Materials

**SEVEN STAR SUGAR LIMITED**

Luzinga, Kamuli District

P.O BOX 93, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -122211

Mobile: +256 (71)4 - 122866

Email: sevenstarsugar@gmail.com

Products: Sugar, Mollases

**SUGAR CORPORATION OF UGANDA LIMITED (SCOUL)**

Lugazi /Plot 133/135,6th Street, Kampala

P.O BOX 1, Lugazi

Tel: +256 (414) -48279, 448130

(312) 555500

Mobile: +256 (70)3 666308

Email: scoul@mehtagroup.com

Website: www.mehtagroup.com

Products: Lugazi Sugar, Molasses and Industrial Alcohol

**TUWEREZA BAKERY LIMITED**

Mutundwe-Mirembe Zone, Old

Masaska Road

P.O BOX 2491 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -271988

Products: Bread

**TROPICAL HEAT (U) LTD**

Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo

P.O Box 26134, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)7-645374

Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

Products: Quality snacks & spices

**UGANDA MEAT INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 5 Old Portbell Road

P.O BOX 180, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -345604/595

**UNGA MILLERS (U) LTD**

Plot M229, Factory Close, Ntinda

Industrial Area

P.O BOX 7795 Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) -263271/2, (414) - 285390

Mobile: +256 (78)2 562625

Email: ungamillers2utlonline.co.ug

Website: www.unga.com

Products: Wheat and Maize Flour Milling

**VERO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 991 Namanve Industrial area

P.O BOX 36443, Kampala, Uganda

Tel; +256 (312) -265657

Mobile: +256 (71)4 -700800

Email: info@verofoods.co.ug

Website: www.verofoods.com

Products: Mineral water

**WAVEH WATER LIMITED**



Factory on plot 133, Nakwero, Gayaza,  
Sales office at Lugogo,  
Show grounds  
P.O BOX 10, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) 100221 /  
(312) 226284  
Email: sales@wavehwater.  
co.ug  
Website: www.wavehwater.  
co.ug  
Products: Mineral Water

### GASES - INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL

#### BANGEK TECHNO ENGINEERING CO.LTD

Plot 49 Lubas Road, Jinja  
P.O BOX 2088, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -122810/  
124680,  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 307246  
Email: bate\_wop@yahoo.  
com  
Products: Dealers in General Engineering work  
Shell gas, Industrial gas, medical gas & Accessories

#### OXYGAS (U) LIMITED

Plot 501 Jinja Road, Nakawa industrial Area  
P.O BOX 4641 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -505865/7  
Mobile: 079165954  
Email: oxygen@alam-group.com  
Products: medical, Industrial gases

#### UGANDA OXYGEN LIMITED

Plot 43/59, 7th street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 3002, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 257717  
Email: uol@ugandaoxygen.com  
Products: industrial gases, medical Oxygen,  
Welding Machines, gas welding  
Accessories welding, electrodes,  
Power tools, whole range of welding  
Consumables and pure white wash lime

### GOVERNMENT BODIES

### AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

#### DAIRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (DDA)

4th Floor, Crusader House, Plot 3  
Portal Avenue, Plot 1, Kafu Road  
P.OBOX 34006, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -343901/3,  
(312) -260291  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -407916  
Email: dda@afsat.com  
Services: Promotes and regulates the

Development of the dairy sector in

Uganda. The Authority licences dairy

Activities, Advises Government on matters

Pertaining to the dairy industry,

Control and regulates dairy related

Import, export activities.

#### ELECTRICITY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Plot 15, Shimoni Road, Nakasero  
P.O BOX 10332, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341852,  
341646, (312)- 260166  
Mobile: +256 (77)4 -162982,  
(75)2 - 162988  
Email: j.p.k.sembeguya@era.or.ug  
Website: www.era.or.ug

#### HEALTH INITIATIVES FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR (HIPS)

PROJECT  
Plot 42 Lumumba Avenue  
P.O BOX 29628 Nakasero  
Tel: +256 (414) -347594/  
(312) -265757  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -445625  
Email: hmukoma@emg-hips.com

#### UGANDA EXPORT PROMOTION BOARD

UEGCL 2th floor, Lumumba Avenue  
P.O BOX 5045 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230250,  
(312) -262591  
Email: info@ugandaex-

portsonline.com

#### Services: Export promotion UGANDA INVESTMENT AUTHORITY INVESTMENT CENTRE

Plot 22B Lumumba Avenue TWED Plaza  
P.O BOX 7418, Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) 301 000  
Email: info@ugandainvest.com  
Services: Investment Promotion

#### UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Plot M217, Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 6329  
Tel: +256 (414) 505 995/414 222 367  
Email: unbs@infocom.co.ug  
Services: Standards development, product Testing, Certification, import inspection

#### UGANDA NATIONAL ROAD AUTHORITY

Plot 11 Yusuf Lule Road  
P.O BOX 284877 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -318000/  
(31)2 -233100  
Email: dan.alinage@unra.go.ug  
Website: www.unra.go.ug  
Services: Maintenance & Development of National Road network

#### UGANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY

URA HQS, Nakawa  
P.O BOX 7279, Kampala - Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) -346287/8/90  
Email: uwa@uwa.or.ug  
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation and Management, Tourism Promotion

### HORTICULTURE, TEA, COFFEE

#### AFRICA AGRO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED

Expressions Flower Farm,

Lutembe  
Beach Road, Off Entebbe Road  
Gathani Building Bombo Road  
P.O BOX 2681 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -619932  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 868966, (77)2-280733  
Email: xpressions@info-com.co.ug  
Products: Flowers

#### AGRI-INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Plot 1 A Nerhu Road  
P.O BOX 7157, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230842/3  
Services; Managing Tea Factories including  
Igara Tea Factory, P.O BOX 110  
Bushenyi, Kayonza Tea Factory,  
P.O BOX 585, Fort portal, Mabale Tea  
Factory, P.O BOX 354, Fortportal and Marketing Services

#### IGARA GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED

12km Ishaka-Kasese Road, Butare  
Kyamuhunga, Bushenyi  
P.O BOX 110 Bushenyi  
Products: Tea  
Tel: +256 (414) 434333  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 700797  
Email: igara@iwayafrica.com  
Website: www.ugatea.com

Services: Tea processing installation

#### KAJJANSI ROSES

6th Floor, Greenland Towers, Plot 30  
Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 6361 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -200959  
Email: madhvani@starcom.co.ug  
Services: Cut Flowers for Export

#### MABALE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED

Kyabaranga, Bugalu Sub County, Kyenjojo District



P.O BOX 354, Fort Portal  
Tel: +256 (483) -425078  
Mobile: +256 (70)2 -470569  
Email: Mabaletea@iway-afric.com  
Website: www.mabaletea@iwayafrica.com  
Product: Tea

#### **MADVANI TEA**

P.O BOX 54, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -20511/21318  
Services: Tea Processing and Exports

#### **MPANGA GROWERS TEA FACTORY**

Plot 6, Sebitoli, Burashya, Kabarole  
P.O BOX 585, Fort Portal  
Tel: +256 (392) -722441  
Email: mpangatea@iway-africa.com  
Website: www.mpangatea.com  
Products: Tea

#### **ROSEBUD LIMITED**

Crane Chambers, Plot 36, Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 3673, Kampala  
Mobie: +256 (77)2 -733029, 280371  
Email: rosebud@rosebud-limited.com  
Services: Cut Flowers for Export

#### **RUSEKERE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LTD**

Plot 13, Lugard Street, Fortportal, Kabarole District  
P.O BOX 308, Fortportal  
Tel: +256 (483) -422090/422090  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -486239, 603898  
Email: rusekere.gtf@yahoo.com  
rusekeretea@gmail.com  
Products: Tea

#### **RWENZORI COMMODITIES LIMITED**

Plot 9 Old Port bell road, Kampala  
P.O BOX 20072 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -349069/70  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 735714

Email: admin@ukwanotea.co  
Website: www.mukwanotea.com  
Products: Processed Tea, tea bags and loose tea

#### **RWENZORI HIGHLANDS TEA COMPANY LIMITED**

P.O BOX Private bag Fort portal  
Tel: +256 (78)2 -420000  
Email: cloest@rhtc.co.ug  
Products: Tea

#### **UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION**

Lugogo Show Ground, First Floor, Excel Building  
P.O BOX 4161, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -576498  
Email: utasso@africaonline.co.ug  
Website: www.ugandatea.or.ug  
Products: Tea services, coordinating tea Producers in Uganda

#### **UGANDA TEA CORPORATION LIMITED**

Kasuku Tea Estate, Lugazi  
P.O BOX 8955, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -48245  
Email: utl@infocom.co.ug  
Products: Tea

### **HOTELS**

#### **HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND CONFERENCE FACILITIES**

**COLLINE HOTEL**  
Colline House, 4 Pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7627, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -251038, 342414  
Email: colline@infocom.co.ug  
Services: Hotel and Catering

#### **CRESTED CRANE HOTEL**

Plot 4/6 Hannington Square  
P.O BOX 444, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -320885  
Services: Hotel and Catering

#### **CRYSTAL SUITES**

Plot 31/33, Hamu Road, off Old Portbell Road, Wankoko-Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 24496, Kampala  
Email: info@crystalsuitesuganda.com  
Website: www.crystal-suitesuganda.com

Services: Hotel and Catering

#### **ELGONIA NIGHTCLUB AND RESTAURANT**

Plot 9 Cathedral Avenue  
P.O BOX 1481, Mbale  
Tel: +256 (454) -2732  
Services: Hotel and Catering

#### **GRAND IMPERIAL HOTEL**

Plot 6, Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 7195 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -250681-8  
Email: imperial@starcom.co.ug  
Services: Hospitality Services

#### **HOTEL AFRICANA LIMITED**

Plot 2-4 Wampewo Avenue  
P.O BOX 10218 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -348080, 0414 777500  
Mobile: +256 (75)5 999333  
Email: Africana@hotelafricana.com  
Website: www.hotelafricana.com

Services: Business centre for secretarial  
Services, Executive car hire  
Services, Health services, Salon  
Services, Sports bar, Laundry  
Services, Conference Facilities,  
Hotel and catering

#### **HOTEL BROVAD LIMITED**

Plot 6 Circular Road  
P.O BOX 556, Masaka  
Tel: +256 (481) -21455, 21826  
Services: Hotel

#### **HOTEL INTERNATION-**

#### **AL 2000 LIMITED**

Tank Hill, Muyenga  
P.O BOX 4037, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -266924, 266950  
Email: hotel2000@africaonline.co.ug  
Services: Hotel

#### **HOTEL SOJOVALO LIMITED**

Plot 854/856 Rubaga Road  
P.O BOX 5832, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 271879  
Email: info@hotelsjovalo.com  
Website: www.hotelsjovalo.com  
Services: Hotel

#### **HOTEL TRIANGLE LIMITED**

Location Plot 260, Nile Crescent  
P.O BOX 515, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -122098/9  
Email: hotel\_triangle@yahoo.co.ug  
Services: Hotel and Catering

#### **IMPERIAL BOTANICAL BEACH HOTEL - (UHOA)**

Plot M79, Lugard Avenue  
P.O BOX 553 or 90 Entebbe  
Tel: +256 (414) -320800, 031-263670  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -750681  
Email: information@ibhotel.com  
Website: www.imperialhotel.co.ug

#### **IMPERIAL RESORT BEACH HOTEL**

P.O BOX 8955 Entebbe  
Tel: +256 (414) -303000, 303805  
Email: information@irbh.com

#### **JINJA NILE RESORT**

Tel: +256 (434) -122190  
Services: Hotel & Conference Services

#### **KAMPALA SERENA HOTEL**

Plot 32, Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 7057 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -235900-9



Email: [kampala@serena.co.ug](mailto:kampala@serena.co.ug)

Services: Hotel & Conference Services

#### **LAKE VICTORIA SERENA HOTEL**

Circular Road  
P.O BOX 15, Entebbe  
Tel; +256 (414) -320027,  
320644, 320449

Services: Hotel and Catering

#### **LAKE VIEW HOTEL (MBARARA REGENCY)**

Fort Portal Road  
P.O BOX 165, Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (485) -21397

Services: Hotel and Catering Services

#### **LWEZA TRAINING AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

11 Km Entebbe Road  
P.O BOX 14123, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -200210,  
200011, 200490

Email: [icc@infocom.co.ug](mailto:icc@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: Training and Conference Facilities

#### **MBALE RESORT HOTEL**

Plot 50 Bungokho Road  
P.O BOX 1621 Mbalé  
Tel: +256 (454) -433920  
Mobile: +256 (75)8  
210111/0782-441479

Email: [sales@mbaleresorthotel.com](mailto:sales@mbaleresorthotel.com)

Website: [mbaleresorthotel.com](http://mbaleresorthotel.com)

Unique selling

#### **MWEYA PARAA SAFARI LODGES (CENTRAL RESERVATIONS)**

Pan Africa House Shop  
No. 9,

Plot 9 Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 22827 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -260260/1

Email: [mweyaparaa@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:mweyaparaa@africaonline.co.ug)

#### **MWEYA SAFARI LODGE**

P.O BOX 54, Jinja, C/O the Madhvani Group

Tel; +256 (414) -259390,  
259394

Services: Hotel and Catering

#### **NILE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE**

Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 7814 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -258080/9,  
235900

Email: [nile@serena.co.ug](mailto:nile@serena.co.ug)

#### **RIDER HOTEL LIMITED - (UHOA)**

Seeta - Mukono  
P.O BOX 7627 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -290697,  
039-700696

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 446042  
Email: [sales@ridarhotel.com](mailto:sales@ridarhotel.com)

Website: [www.ridarhotel.com](http://www.ridarhotel.com)

#### **ROCK HOTEL TORORO**

P.O BOX 6021, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (454) -4654, 4655  
Services: Hotel and catering

#### **SHERATON KAMPALA HOTEL**

Ternan Avenue  
P.O BOX 7041, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -344591/6,  
420000

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -780010,  
616155

Email: [food.beverages@apolohotel.com](mailto:food.beverages@apolohotel.com)

Website: [www.sheraton.com/Kampala](http://www.sheraton.com/Kampala)

Services: Hotel and Catering

#### **SPEKE HOTEL (1996) LIMITED - (UHOA)**

Plot 7-9 Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 7036 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -259221,  
235332

Email: [spekehotel@spekehotel.com](mailto:spekehotel@spekehotel.com)

Website: [www.spekehotel.net](http://www.spekehotel.net)

#### **SPEKE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

Munyonyo  
P.O BOX 446 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312)/ (414)  
-227111

Email: [spekeresort@spekeresort.com](mailto:spekeresort@spekeresort.com)

Website: [www.spekere-sort.com](http://www.spekere-sort.com)

#### **SUNSET HOTEL INTERNATIONAL**

Plot 17 Kiira Road  
P.O BOX 156, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434)  
-20115/20575

Services: Hotel Industry

#### **UMA MULTI-PURPOSE HALL**

Uganda Manufacturers Association,  
Lugogo Show Grounds  
P.O BOX 6966 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -221034,  
287615/2

Email: [marketing@uma.or.ug](mailto:marketing@uma.or.ug)

Services: Conference facilities and other events

Email: [wash@mill@yahoo.com](mailto:wash@mill@yahoo.com)

Services: Hotel

#### **WHITE HORSE INN (REGENCY)**

Plot 25/26 Lwamafa Street  
P.O BOX 11, Kabale  
Tel: +256 (414) -22020

Services: Hotel and Catering

#### **HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES**

#### **BIPOUS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 62 Kampala road  
P.O BOX 2876 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233611,  
(312) -262801

Email: [biplous@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:biplous@utlonline.co.ug)

Products: Carpets, Curtains, Furniture, sofa fabrics,

Bedsheets, aluminum windows, doors and kitchens

#### **SHUMUK ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 24 Mukabya Road,  
Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 22523, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)  
-286282/505974

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -  
747477, 475653

Email: [krsna@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:krsna@africaonline.co.ug)

Website: [www.shumuk-group.net](http://www.shumuk-group.net)

Products: Aluminium Household Utensils  
And Circle/Sheets and Saucepans

#### **INDUSTRIAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & SERVICES**

#### **GENERAL MACHINERY LIMITED**

Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road  
P.O BOX 6080, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 256250,  
243364

Products: Tractor Drawn implements, Truck

Bodies, water Browser and other steel

Structures, Komatsu Equipment, case

Tractors, Mitsubishi Vehicles/Trucks

#### **MANTRAC (U) LIMITED**

Plot 17/41, 7th Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7126, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 304000,  
60526/7/8/9

Email: [mantrac@mantracuganda.com](mailto:mantrac@mantracuganda.com)

Website: [www.mantracuganda.com](http://www.mantracuganda.com)

Products: Earth Moving Equipment, Lift Trucks  
And Generators, sales,  
Spare Parts and Service

#### **MEDIPOINT INVESTMENT LIMITED**

Plot 47/49 port bell Road Luzira  
P.O BOX 3099, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -259442,  
345034

Email: [medipoint@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:medipoint@utlonline.co.ug)

Website: [www.mediointuganda.com](http://www.mediointuganda.com)

Products: Trading Fuel Dispensers

& pumps, Lubricating Equipment, Air Compressors,

Material handling Trolleys, Petroleum

Hoses, battery Chargers, welding machines,





# Rweteera Safari Park



For all your African Travel Solutions

KENYA . UGANDA . TANZANIA . RWANDA . ZANZIBAR

Excursions Camping Safaris

Tailor Made Packages Offered

Recommended On



tripadvisor®



Address: P.O. Box 10795 Uganda Tel: +256 776 862153 Email: info@rweteerasafaripark.com

**WEBSITE: [www.rweteerasafaripark.com](http://www.rweteerasafaripark.com)**

Rweteera Safari Park & Tourist Camping Centre is a bird and primate conservation area for the adventurous and eco-conscious traveller



Car care & shine products,  
PCL air gauges &  
Spare parts and generators

**SUMAN ENGINEERING  
CONSTRUCTION CO  
LIMITED**

Plot 12 Kaderbhoj Road  
Commercial  
Street Jinja  
P.O BOX 1847 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) - 122884  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -400948  
Email: sohansuman@ya-  
hoo.com  
Website: www.sumaneg.  
com.com  
Servicers: Mechanical En-  
gineering, fabrication, civil  
Works, motor rewinding &  
supply of  
Industrial products

**THE POWER CENTRE**

Plot 8/10 Kampala Road,  
Uganda house  
P.O BOX 1338 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -254635  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -505118  
Email: pwrctnt@utlonline.  
co.ug  
Services: Sales & Service of  
tools and machinery

**INFORMATION TECH-  
NOLOGY, INTERNET  
AND COMPUTER EQUIP-  
MENT**

**ANALOG & DIGITAL  
SYSTEMS LIMITED**

Plot 21 Bukoto Road  
P.O BOX 11468 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -534075/4  
Email: adsug@yahoo.com  
Products; Computer  
Equipment and Service

**COMPTech (U) LIM-  
ITED**

Crown House 1st Floor,  
Kampala Rd  
P.O BOX 4611 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 342910  
Email: comptech@compt-  
ech.co.ug  
Services: Computers and  
Computer Accessories And  
Services

**COMPUTER LAND (U)  
LIMITED**

Plot 7 Portal Avenue

P.O BOX 24412 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -348043/4  
Email: sales@computer-  
land.com

Website: www.computer-  
land.com

Services: Quality commer-  
cial printing, office

And school, text books for  
all levels,

Photocopy, lamination,  
computer

Setting and book binding  
services,

Office equipment e.g.: fill-  
ing cabinets

Photocopier machines,  
computers and

Their accessories, Sports

**COMPUTER POINT**

Kafu Road  
P.O BOX 7585, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -23+256-  
413/4, 236472

Email: Uganda@comp-  
point.com

Services: Computers, Com-  
puter Accessories and  
Services

**DATA SOLUTIONS  
LIMITED**

1st Floor, Uganda Book-  
shop House, 4 Colville  
Street

Tel: +256 (414) -348990,  
254406

Email: dcl@infocom.co.ug

Services: Computer Sup-  
pliers

**INFOCOM**

Bakwanye House; Plot 26  
Wampewo Avenue

P.O BOX 8373 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -562800

Mobile: +256 (75)3 919187  
Email: customercare@info-  
com.co.ug

Website: www.infocom.  
co.ug

Services: internet and  
email services Provider

**SOFTWARE APPLICA-  
TION (U) LIMITED**

Plot 36 Bukoto Street  
P.O BOX 22811, Kamapala  
Tel: +256 (414) -531521/2,  
(312) - 62626/1

Services: Computer Soft-

ware Manufacture,  
Development Sales and  
Supportin

Accounting, Payroll, plant  
and Factory

Maintenance, Human Re-  
source

Management

**LABORATORY, TEST,  
INSPECTION AND AU-  
DIT**

**ASTEL DIAGNOSTICS**

Maples Alandis House,  
UMA Show Grounds

P.O BOX 11221, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 1004920,  
100490

Mobile: +256 (77)6 - 212632  
Email: info@asteldiagnos-  
tics.com

Service: Diagnostic Test  
kits for Malaria

Pregnancy, HIV, Hepatitis

**CHEMIPHAR (U) LIM-  
ITED**

Plot 244/226, Acacia Road,  
Kansanga

P.O BOX 25525, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 268832

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 502316  
Email: chemipha.uganda@  
cheiphar.com

Website: www.chemiphar.  
com

Services: Laboratory ser-  
vices, Analysis of Food-  
stuffs,

Water, Pharmaceuticals,  
cosmetics,

Environmental Samples  
etc.

**LAUNDRY TOI-  
LETTRIES, SOAPS & DE-  
TERGENTS**

**KAKA INDUSTRIAL  
2004 (U) LIMITED**

Plot 124, 6th Street, Indus-  
trial Area

P.O BOX 30696 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -253675/6,  
257573

Mobile: +256 (71)2 -800003  
Email: kakaind2002@ ya-  
hoo.com

Products: Toilet Paper, Pa-  
per Napkins, Candles,  
School Chalk, Stove Wicks  
and Slippers

**LEEKO (UGANDA) LIM-  
ITED**

Plot 38-40 Oboja road, Jinja  
P.O BOX 1986, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 124140

Mobile: +256 (71)8 350505/  
0715-305308

Email: leekokanani2gmail.  
com

Products: Detergent Pow-  
der, Toilet and

Bath Soap, dishawashing  
soap, Viz

Scouring powder, deter-  
gent cake Leeko

**LMZ TOOTHPASTE EA.  
CO. (U) LIMITED**

Plot M512/M523, Nakawa  
Industrial area

P.O BOX 3764 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -221584,  
221599

Products: LMZ Paste Mate-  
rial, Packaging

Materials Machinery

**MULJIBHAI MADH-  
VANI AND COMPANY  
LIMITED**

P.O BOX 54, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -20183,  
21114

Products: Soap, Edible Oil

**SUPERFINE INDUS-  
TRIES LIMITED**

Plot 33/35 Kibira Road,  
Bugolobi

P.O BOX 40307, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -234894

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -304050

Contact person: Katende  
Abdul

Designation: Managing  
Director

Product: Toilet tissue, nap-  
kins, Kitchen Towels

**TORORO SOAP INDUS-  
TRIES**

P.O BOX 957, Tororo

Tel: +256 (414) -4045

Products: Laundry Soap

**UGANDA PAPER  
PRODUCTS LIMITED**

Plot 1 5th Street Close, In-  
dustrial Area

P.O BOX 22924, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -258371/2

Email: uepc@starcom.co.ug



# MEDIPOINT

Delivery Nozzles

4 Digit Fuel Meter

Paraffin Gun

Fuel Couplings

Dipping Tape

Break away Valves

Blackmar Transfer pump

Bulk Meter

Lubrication Buckets

Water Finder

Fuel Finder

Hydrometer

Reciprocating Air Compressor

Battery Charger

Fuel Pump

Fuel Pumps

Transfer Pump

Oil Drain Units

Air Hose

Plot No. 47/49, Port Bell Road, Luzira, P.O. Box 3099, Kampala,  
Tel: 256-414259442/345034, Fax: 256 414251196, Email medipoint@utlonline.co.ug,  
Website: www.medipointuganda.com

**AND CO. ADVOCATES**

Spear House 22 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 16401, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -266266  
Email: info@byenkyakihika.co.ug  
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

**FREDRICK FRANCIS AND ASSOCIATES ADVOCATES**

3rd Floor Pan Africa House, Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 27705, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -231161  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -664492  
Contact person : Sarah Lubega

Designation: Senior Partner

Email: ffsoci@gmail.com  
Services: Law firm and consultancy.

**MUWEMA & MUGERWA ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS**

First Floor, Rwenzori Courts plot2 & 4 (a)  
Nakasero road P.O BOX 6074, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -257661,  
(312) -372104

Email: mmadvocates@muwemaandmugerwa.com  
Website: www.muwemaandmugerwa.com  
Services: Law firm

**MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS****INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LIMITED**

Musana Plaza 1st Floor  
Ntinda Trading Centre  
Ntinda Kisaasi Road  
P. O. Box 1988 Kampala  
Tel: +256-772353292  
+256-700-456856  
Email: info@eamanufact.com  
Website: www.eamanufact.com  
Services: Publishing East Africa  
Manufactures and Investors and

Products: Toilet Paper, Tissue Paper Viz Lucky Safari and Gentex Facial Tissue and Other Tissue Products

**VISION IMPEX LIMITED**

Plot 121, 6th Street  
P.O BOX 2449 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -235925  
Email: vipex@utlonline.co.ug

Products: ABC toopaste, Mosquito colls, Vision Bulbs, Safety marches, fresh-up Redgel, Goldstar photo frames.

**LEGAL SERVICES****A.F MPANGA ADVOCATES****CATES**

Workers House, 9th Floor  
P.O BOX 1520, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -254540,  
(312) -263757  
Email: aimpanga@afmpanga.co.ug  
Website: www.afmpanga.co.ug

Services: Legal Services

**AKAMPURIRA & CO ADVOCATES**

NIC Building Plot3, Pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 8122, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -346571,  
230611  
Email: akamp@spacenetug.com  
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

**AYUME JOGO-TABU & CO.ADVOCATES**

Plot 61/67 Nkrumah Road  
P.O BOX 6651, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -250140  
Mobile: +256 (75)2-750140  
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

**BARUGAHARE AND CO. ADVOCATES**

Kisozi House, Kyaggwa Rd  
P.O BOX 27673, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233366  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -419827  
Email: baruga@utlonline.co.ug  
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

**BYENKYA KIHKA**

Education Directories, advertising,

Graphic design and printing.

Contact Person: Mbuga

### **BUNYORO BROADCASTING**

SERVICES (COMMERCIAL/

LAIASON OFFICES)

Plot 17B Nasser Road

P.O BOX 11730 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -340730/563

Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 260523/54

Email: bunyoro@utlonline.co.ug

Services: Radio Station

### **CAPITAL RADIO**

Plot 1A Cooper Road

P.O BOX 7638, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)

-235092/3/4, 235092

Services: FM Radio

### **CENTRAL BROADCASTING SERVICES (CBS)**

Kabaka Njagala Road, Bulangan Building

P.O BOX 12760, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -341697, 258222

Services: FM Radio

### **DEMBE FM**

Plot 37/39 William Street

P.O BOX 9211 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -340311/4

Mobile: +256 (78)2- 260904

Services: Radio Station

### **KFM 93.3**

Monitor Publications Building, Plot 29-35

8th Street Industrial Area Namuwongo

P.O BOX 12141 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -232369, (312) -260018

Email: kfm@kfm.co.ug

Website: www.kfm.co.ug

### **MULTICHOICE (U) LIMITED**

Plot 95, Buganda Road, Plot 4 Kampala Rd

P.O BOX 2373 Kampala

Tel: +256 (3120 - 45245, 246100

Mobile: +256 (75)5 -695657

Contact Person: Akoth Sarah

Email: mcuganda@ugol.mck.co.za

Services: Pay Television

### **NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO**

Plot 19/12, 1st Street, Plot

### **SUNRISE**

### **COMMODITIES AND MILLERS (U) LIMITED**

Plot No. 163/165

Bombo Road -Kawempe T.C

P.O Box 10492 Kampala -Uganda

Tel: +256712624624

+256755900018

Email: sunriseuganda@yahoo.com

Product; Maize, sorghum, Beans, Maize flour etc

Contact person- Vincent Monteiro

14

Parliament Avenue, 1st Floor, Upper

Podium, Jubilee Insurance Centre

P.O BOX 9815, Kampala (Head Office)

Tel +256 (414) -232209, 235846/72,

235714 031-337139, (414)-344191,

257494, 344193, 257659

Emailnews@newvision.co.ug

Website www.newvision.co.ug

Products: Newspaper, Magazines

### **POWER FM**

KPC Building, Plot 87, Kampala Road

P.O BOX 24603 Kampala

Tel +256 (414) -346696, 342020

Email powerfm@dehezi.net

### **PRIME RADIO FM 91.9**

Prime Broadcasting House, Kireka Hill

P.O BOX 22 Kampala

Tel +256 (414) -287519, 288837

Mobile +256 (71)2- 720860, (75)2- 656666

Email: primeManagingDirector@bushnet.net

### **RADIO ONE FM**

Central Building, Plot 32 Dustar Street

P.O BOX 12152 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -348211/311

Email: info@radioonefm90.com

Service: FM Radio Station

### **RADIO SAPIENTIA 94.4 FM**

Nsambya Next to Hospital

P.O BOX 2994 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 501673

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -467400, 467400

Email: matsap@africaonlin.co.ug

### **RADIO SIMBA**

Plot 2 Corporation Rise, Bukoto

P.O BOX 31564, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -543672

Email: sales@simba.com

Services: FM Radio Station

### **RADIO WEST**

Park Royal Building, Plot 83/85

Kampala Road

P.O BOX 27222, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -340123/4

Email: radiowest@utlonline.co.ug

Services: FM Radio Station

### **SANYU 2000 FM**

Crane Chambers, 6th Flr, Kampala Rd

P.O BOX 7781, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -234230/250

Email: sanyu@sanyufm.com

Services: FM Radio

### **SUPER FM**

Plot 477 Rubaga Hill

P.O BOX 14031 Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) -222885

Email: info@superfmsta-

tion.com

### **THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LIMITED**

Plot 29-35, 8th Street Industrial Area

Namuwongo

P.O BOX 12141, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -346825, (312)-269278/

260022/3, (414) -232367

Mobile: +256 (77)2 421484

Email: advertising@monitor.co.ug

Website: www.monitor.co.ug

Products: Business Directory, Daily Monitor

Newspaper, K-FM Radio

### **THE RED PEPPER PUBLICATIONS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 2388, Jinja Road, Namwanve

P.O BOX 7335, Kampala

Tel; +256 (414) -290190

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -44747

Email: info@redpepper.co.ug

Website: www.redpepper.ug

Products: Newspaper printing & publishing

### **TOP RADIO**

Plot 713, Bombo Road, Bwaise

Tel: +256 (414)

-57723/277235

Email: topradio@tv@utlonline.co.ug

Website: www.topradio.tv

### **UGANDA BROADCASTING CORPORATION RADIO**

Nile Avenue

P.O BOX 2038 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -257256, 257257

Email: combroad2003@yahoo.com

Services: Radio Station

### **METAL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS**

### **ALUMINIUM HOLDING MANUFACTURERS (U)**

LIMITED

Plot 120, 6th Street, Industrial Area



trial Area  
P.O BOX 85, Ntinda Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230258  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-511576  
Contact Person: Dipesh  
Designation: Financial Controller  
Email: alhol@spacenetug.com  
Products: Aluminium Sauce Pans, Alluminium Kettles, distributors of anamel ware

#### **ASSOCIATION SCALE SERVICE CO. LTD**

Bhatia Towel  
P.O BOX 31484, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -345510  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -419192  
Contact person: Mukasa Gerald  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: asscoltd@hotmail.com  
Products: Manufacturers of Weighing Scales, Scale

#### **CRANE ROOFINGS LIMITED**

Plot 131 7th Street Industrial area  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -570973, (71)2 989498  
Contact Person: Atul Anand  
Designation: Director  
Email: atultuli2000@yahoo.com  
Website: www.craneroofings.com  
Products: Cast iron/steel decorative products  
For gates, railings, Burglar proofs, home

#### **ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 7 Spring Close. 5th Street, Kampala  
P.O BOX 25349 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -264221/3  
Mobile: +256 (75)5 -701239, (77)2- 701239  
Contact person: Jim Middleton  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: jim@engsol.co.ug

Website: www.engsol.com  
Products: JCD construction equipment, forklifts, Steel products, agricultural machinery

#### **FABRICATION SYSTEMS (U) LTD**

Plot 12 Buvuma road, Luzira  
P.O BOX 22631 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -504405  
Mobile; +256 (75)2 -344449, (71)2 -504405  
Contact person: Kaliesh Mehta  
Designation: General Manager  
Email: fsul@graphicsystems-ea.com  
Products/Services: Steel structures for ware houses & factory shades, fuel storage tanks,  
Aluminium doors & windows, Partitions, signage

#### **FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 4-5, Godown No.3, spring  
Close, Bugolobi road  
P.O BOX 1577, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -235104  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 -575987  
Contact person : Neerav Raval  
Designation: Operations Manager  
Email: friendship@utlonline.co.ug  
Products: All types of decorative tinplate  
Containers, insecticides & pesticides  
Cans, brilliantine tins, screw caps, vial  
Seals, plastic industrial buckets

Services: Metal Packaging and plastic industrial Packaging

#### **GIANT UGANDA COMPANY LIMITED**

7th Street Industrial Area, Plt 4,  
P.O BOX 1759 Jinja  
Mobile: +256 (77)4 -787227

Contact Person: Jin Jian Sheng  
Designation: Managing Director  
Products: Aluminium rods, alluminium frames

#### **GM TUMPECO LIMITED**

Plot M 224 Ntinda Road  
Address : P.O BOX 5571 Kampala  
Telephone: +256 (414) -286431, 285838, 285851 31-341299  
Contact person: Amit Noyman, Marketing and Operation Manager  
Email: gmtumpeco@gmtumpeco.co.ug  
Products: Manufacturers of Traffic road signs, Computer aided signs, reflectors,  
Slumberland mattresses, hospital/  
School equipment, steel/wooden  
Furniture, fuel/water tanks, uniports,  
Truck/bus/van bodies and wheelbarrows

#### **HWAN SUNG INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot M243, Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7628, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -285355/7  
Email: hsltd@hwang-sungeiz.com  
Website: www.hwansungbiz.com  
Products: Aluminium (windows, doors, partitions)  
Wooden Material, furniture  
(Office, home and hotel),  
hi-sash windows and doors

#### **MANSONS (U) LIMITED**

Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 2550, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -285282/ (312) 264522  
Mobile; +256 (71)2-401003  
Contact Person: Rajesh Amin  
Designation: Financial

Controller  
Email: mail@mansonsuganda.com  
Products: Aluminium Products

#### **PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot 642 off Mutundwe Road Block 33  
Kikomeko Lane, Nakukolongo Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 12452, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -273461, 0312-262539  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-929666, 0752 767194  
Contact person: Patel Suresh  
Designation: General Manager  
Email: prayosha\_ent@yahoo.com  
Website: www.prayoshaent.com  
Products: Sliding doors and windows, shop front and  
Entrance doors, office partitions, curtain  
Walling, structural glazing, alluminium  
Composite panel, shower cubicle  
Suspended ceiling.

#### **ROOF CLAD LIMITED**

Plot 86/90 5th Street  
P.O BOX 4641, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230360  
Email: roofclad@alamgroup.com  
Products: Roofing sheets, wirw products and  
Fencing materials

#### **SYSTEM ALUMINIUM AND GLASS LIMITED**

Plot 48, 6th Street, Industrial area  
P.O BOX 22246 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -347185/6  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -786115  
Contact person: Shiraj-  
Designation: MD  
Email: alizahra@infocom.co.ug  
Website: www.systemaluminiumandglass.com  
Products: Aluminium Windows, doors, curtain

Wall, Suspended ceiling,  
wall paneling,

#### **TEMBO STEELS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 1, Elgon Terrace, opp.  
Hotel

Protea, Kololo

P.O BOX 26373, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)

-500086/087/085

Contact person: Rajesh  
Nair -Designation: C.E.O

Email: jitumaru@hotmail.  
com

Website: www.tembo-  
steels.com

Products: Electro welded  
hollow sections, hot

Rolled angles, twisted iron  
bars, TMT

IRON BARS, FLAT IRON  
BARS, SQUAREBARS,  
WIRE

Rods, open profiles

#### **TIAN TANG GROUP COMPANY (U) LTD**

Plot 30, 17, 16, 26, 27, Block  
B Kyagye

Mukon & Plot 15 Impala  
Avenue kololo

P.O BOX 37021/21855  
Kampala

Tel: +256 414 526655

Mobile: +256 (71)2 -  
988888, (77)2-788002

(70)1-521188, (70)2-790752

Email: tanghan-  
dong123@163.com

Services: steel bars

#### **UGANDA ALUMINIUM LIMITED**

Plot 33-35, Kibira Road

P.O BOX 12133 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)

-254250/49/53

Email: ual@swiftuganda.  
com

Products: High quality alu-  
minium,

Kitchenware, Hollowware.

#### **UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICA- TORS**

Plot 445 Ntinda, Factory  
Road, Lugazi

P.O BOX 4738, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -  
748216/220

Services: Woodwork, Steel  
Fabrication

#### **UGANDA METAL RE- FINERY LTD**

Plot 5/7 Elliot road Indus-  
trial area, Jinja

P.O BOX 158, Jinja

Email: ugandametal@  
gmail.com

Product: Lead Elliot

#### **VIJAY ENTERPRISES LTD**

Plot 86-96, 6th Street, and  
Industrial area

(Crestank premises)

P.O BOX 35037, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)1 747482,  
(71)1 747482

Contact person : Chirag  
Dave

Designation: Managing  
Director

Email: cd@creativegroup.  
co.ug

Website: www.creativeg-  
roup.co.ug

Products: Aluminium win-  
dows, doors, steel body

Works, aluminium com-  
posite panel.

#### **MILK AND MILK PROD- UCTS**

#### **FIDODIDO INDUS- TRIES LIMITED**

Location Luzira

P.O BOX 30573, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -344866

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -509646,  
(71)2-722274

Contact person: Bhavin-  
Pabari

Designation: Managing  
Director

EMAIL: rpabari82@yahoo.  
com

Products: Ice Cream, Yo-  
ghurt

#### **G.B.K DAIRY PROD- UCTS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 70/80, Mbarara-Ka-  
bale Road

P.O BOX 511 Mbarara

Tel; +256 (485) -421527,  
421798

Products: U.H.T Plan milk,  
flavoured milk, cow

Ghee (Omuzigo)

#### **HILLSIDE DAIRY AND AGRICULTURE LTD**

Plot 4-8, Ntengye close  
road Mbarara or

6th street next to engaano  
millers

P.O BOX 1341, Mbarara

Tel: +256 (434)-121946/7/8

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -740031

Contact person : Mr. San-  
jay Chandhary

Designation: Managing  
Director

Email: customercare@hill-  
sidedairy.co.ug

Products: Collection, pro-  
cessing, Manufacturing,  
Sales & distribution of  
milk & milk products.

#### **JESSA DAIRY FARM LIMITED**

Plot 75B, Mulwana Road,  
Bugolobi

P.O BOX 5961 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -259358

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -772929

Contact person: Primerose  
Mulwana,

Designation: Executive  
Director-

Email: nicehse@infocom.  
co.ug

Products: Resh Milk and  
milk processing Yoghurt  
Cheese

#### **KOOKEE INDUSTRIES**

Ggaba road

P.O BOX 16252, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)

-254026/253142

Mobile: +256 (414) -235787

Email: kookee.ug@gmail.  
com

Products: Ice Cream

#### **MASAKA UNITED DAIRY FARMERS LIM- ITED**

Plot 50 Ddiba Street

P.O BOX 1853, Masaka

Tel: +256 (414) -20465,

20149, 21074

Products: Milk & milk  
Products

#### **PARAMOUNT DAIRIES LIMITED**

Plot 535 Bukoto - Kisaasi  
Rd (Kampala

Office), Plot 21, Ruhara  
Road (Factory-Mbarara)

P.O BOX 1062 Mbarara,

Tel: +256 (312) -261380

(Kampala Office)

(392) -711943 (Factory-  
Mbarara)

0312-61380

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -220109

Contact person : John  
Aglin -Designation: Man-  
aging Director

Email: sales@para-  
mountcheese.com

Products: cheese & milk  
products Services

Milk processing & packag-  
ing

#### **QUEST DAIRY PROD- UCTS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 1732, church Road,  
Kansanga

P.O BOX 1571 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -576952

Mobile: +256 (71)2 -666633

Contact person: Odedra  
Deyshi

Designation: Managing  
Director

Email: questdairy@yahoo.  
co.in

Products: Ice Cream, Yo-  
ghurt

& other dairy products

#### **BROOKSIDE DAIRY LIMITED**

Plot 49-53/55, 5th Street,  
Industrial Area

P.O BOX 7078, Kampala

Tel; +256 (414) -258751/55

Mobile: +256 (71)7

-111129/ (75)8-111129

Email: dairycorp@infocom.  
co.ug

Website: www.freshdairy-  
creambell.com

Products; fresh Dairy Milk,  
Yoghurt, Ice Cream,

Ghee, Butter Flavoured  
Milk, Cheese

And Cream, Daima Juice

#### **SHUMUK DAIRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5136, Mbarara

Tel; +256 (414) -348240,

(485) 21651/2

Products: Milk Products

#### **SNOWMANS (U) LIM- ITED**



Plot 89 7th Street Industrial Area

P.O BOX 4868 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -251800/348827

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -700733

Contact person :  
Taj Kassam-

Email:snowmans@africa-online.co.ug

Products: Milk coolers, ice Cream, food

Processing and packaging Machinery

For dairy and fruit products, Sealing

Equipments, Compressors, parts, Food

Ingredients, offer turn Key services

### MILLERS

### MINING, MINERAL PROCESSING & STONE QUARRY

### AFRICAN MINERALS LIMITED

Plot 15 Kisinja Road

P.O BOX 631, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -121215

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -641391

Products: Minerals

### QUARRY SERVICES (U) LIMITED

Muyenga- Kyeyitabya

P.O BOX 16568, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -268714

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 726855

Services: Quarrying

### SAUDI MARBLE COMPANY (U) LIMITED

Plot 12 Spire Road

P.O BOX 22656, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -122164

Services: Marble Mining and Export

### MULTISECTORAL

### ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES

Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area

P.O BOX 4641 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 234000/1, 233577/612

Email: alarm@alarm-group.com

Products/

Services: Steel Prodt, Building Matrials

Production, Industrial gas,

### ANIK INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED

Plot 91-97, 7th St. Industrial Area

P.O BOX 29124, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -258296/297, (312) -261300

Email: anik@infocom.co.ug

Products: Furniture, Candles Sanitary Products

Surgical Cotton, teel Products Building

Materials (Wire Nails, Angle Bars, etc)

### KENGROW INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 68/70, 7th Street, Industrial Area

P.O BOX 1469, Jinja/27387 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) 340507/8

Mobile: +256 (71)6-778811

Contact person: K.K Radhamohan-C.E.O-

Email: kengrow@info.co.ug

Products: Wheat milling, distribution of sharp

Items, HHV Solar, Luminous, UPS

And Battries, RAK tiles,

sanitary wares

Brand Wheat Floor-Gold Medal, Sharp, Luminous, HHV Solar

### MADHVANI GROUP OF COMPANIES

Kakira Estates, Jinja

P.O BOX 4860, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -444000/215

Email: mwera@infocom.co.ug

Products: Sugar, electricity generation from

Baggasse, sweets, confectionary, safari

Lodges, tea estate, flowers, construction,

March boxes

### MUKWANO GROUP OF COMPANIES

Plot 30 Press House Road/ Mukwano Rd

P.O BOX 2671, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -313313, (312) -313205/ 313313

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -744705

Contact person: Tony Gad-hoke

Designation: Executive Director

MAGANJO



## MAGANJO GRAIN MILLERS LTD. FEEDING NATIONS

CONTACT US ON: Plot 1073, Block 203, 10km Bombo Road



For Deliveries Contact: 0772 695713 / 0703 029570

P. O. Box 6738 Kampala - UGANDA, Mob. Tel: +256 414 567 935, 0704 524 902, 0772 695 713



EMAIL: admin@mukwano.com  
Website: www.mukwano.com

Products: Laundry and Toilet Soaps, Tea, Edible oil,

Cooking fat, Baking Fax, Paper and Plastic

Packaging, Detergents

#### **NILE FISHING COMPANY**

Plot 56 Lubas Road

P.O BOX 2177, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -121032

Products: Fishnets, Nylon Twines, Cotton Thread,

Generators, Outboard Engines, Motor

#### **ROKO TECHNICAL SERVICES - KAMPALA**

Roko Town Centre, Plot 1-27 Nasser

Lane Nakasero

P.O BOX 172 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)

-347130/1/2, 347131,

(312) - 262108

Email: sales.rts@roko.co.ug

Services: Scania Buses and Trucks

Communication Equipment, Roofing

Tiles, Tractors, Computer Equipment,

Construction Equipment

#### **SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Plot 24 Mukyaba Road, Nakawa

Industrial Area

P.O BOX 6552, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)

-287228/286282

Mobile: +256 (75)7 -747403, (71)2-757623

Contact Person: Abdul Kadir- Finance Manager

Email: abdulkr@shumuk-group.com

Website: www.shumuk-group.net

Services: Distributors of Aluminium Profiles

And Estrusions, Eng Workshop for

Aluminium Fabrication, Customs

Bonded Warehouses, powder Coating

Services offered, ICD Clearing and

Forwarding services, Spring & Mineral

Water

#### **UNILEVER (U) LIMITED**

Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, bugolobi

P.O BOX 3515, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) -226100/201

Mobile: +256 (75)3 - 333001

Contact Person: George Inholo - Country Manger

Email: unliver@unliever.com

Products: Detergents Powder, Soap, Toothpaste,

Personal Care Products and Assorted

Household Commodities.

#### **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES \**

#### **FRENAH SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY) LIMITED**

Nkrumah Road, City Council Building

P.O BOX 6155, Kampala Uganda

Tel: +256 (414) 259385

Mobile; +256 (77)2 405637

Contact person: Mayanja Godfrey

Designation: Managing Director

Email: sales@frenah.co.ug

Website: www.frenah-safety.com

Products: Industrial Clothings, Safety Footwear

And Gloves and personal Protective

Equipment, Safety & security Equipments

#### **HEALTH & SAFETY AGENCY**

Plot 1 Kira Lane, Kamwokya

P.O BOX 125115 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -345347

Mobile: +256 (70)4

-999701/772 492119

Contact person: Moses

Zzinga

Designation: C.E.O

Email: paulmutawe@healthhandsafetyug.com, info@healthhandsafetyug.com

Services: Health & Safety services

#### **OIL, PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

#### **CITY OIL (U)**

P.O BOX 10022, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -237334

Products: Petroleum products

#### **HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED**

Lubas Road, Plot 49, Jinja

P.O BOX 5125, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -123325

Contact person: Bashir Musa Yusuf, Managing Director-

Email: haredjinja@utlonline.co.ug

Products: Petroleum

#### **HERITAGE OIL & GAS LTD**

Lake Albert Rift Basin Block 1, 2, & 3

Contact Person: Mr M. Wood Micheal

Website: www.heritageoil-plc.com

Services: Crude petroleum & natural gas

#### **KOBIL UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 4, Wankulukuku Rd, Nalukolongo

P.O BOX 27478 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)

-272765/974, (312)

Email: kobilug@kobilco.ug

Website: www.kenolkobil.com

Product: Petroleum products (gas oil, diesel

Kerosene, Fuel oil, lubricants) services

Marketing of petroleum products: gas

Oil, diesel, Kerosene, Fuel oil, Lubricants

#### **LUBRICANTS AND OIL REFINERY LIMITED**

Plot 1551 Ntinda

P.O BOX 2102, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)2 -749155

Contact person: Bukenya Kiyingi

Email: lusukudev@yahoo.couk

#### **VIVO ENERGY (U) LIMITED**

Plot 9/11, 7th Street, Industrial Area

P.O BOX 7082, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-339499

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 754084

Contact person: Ivan Kiyayonka,

Designation: Chairman/Managing Director

Email: vivo.u.customer@sul.shell.com

Website: www.vivol.com

Products: Petroleum Products, Lubricants

Convenience Retailing

TOTAL (U) LIMITED

Plot 4, 8th Street

P.O BOX 3079, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -390700/ (3)2

-260185/186, (31)2-260759/760

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -793000

Email: Mamadou.Ngom@totaluganda.co.ug

Products: Petroleum Products, Lubricants

#### **TULLOW UGANDA OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED**

Plot 15, Yusuf Lule Road

P.O BOX 16644, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 564005

Mobile: +256 (75)2-221001

Contact person : Brian Glover, General Manager-

Email: brianglover@tullowoll.com

Website: www.tullowoll.com

Products: Oil exploration, Petroleum products

#### **PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING LABELS**

#### **KATON MANUFACTURERS LIMITED**

Plot 10/13 Masaka- Nalu-





kolongo Road  
P. O.Box 3115 Nalukolon-  
go, Kampala Uganda  
Tel: +256751190290  
Email: info@katonmanu-  
facturers.com  
Website: www.katonman-  
ufacturers.com  
Products: Corrugated  
Cardboard Boxes,  
Packaging Products

#### AFRICA POLYSACK IN- DUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 171 & 172, Nvumwa  
Seeta, Mukono  
P.O BOX 4886, Kampala,  
Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414)  
-290087/290587  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -777317,  
233318  
Contact Person: +256 (414)  
-290550, 258969  
Email: sales@africapoly-  
sack.com

admin@africapolysack.com  
Website: www.africapoly-  
sack.com  
Products: Manufacturers  
of high quality woven  
Polypropylene bags,  
polypropylene  
Ropes, net bags, roof and  
construction  
Sheeting

#### B.M.K INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot M275 Ntinda Indus-  
trial Area  
P.O BOX 10218, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)  
-285911/344461  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -454954  
Email: bmkindustries@ho-  
telafricana.com  
Products: Polythene Bags  
and Wrappings,  
Malamine Table Ware

#### EAST AFRICAN PACK- AGING SOLUTIONS

#### LIMITED

Plot3, Kampala Road,  
Mokono District, Plot 96-98  
Business Park  
5th Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 6361 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 505069  
Mobile: +256 (75)7 -424000  
Contact person: Nizam  
Muhamed

Designation: Sales & Mar-  
keting Manager

Email: nizam@eapsl.com

Website: www.eapsi.com

Product : Corrugated Card-  
board Boxes,  
Packaging Products

#### LUUKA PLASTICS LIM- ITED

Plot5, Nakivubo Rd,  
L/4/163  
(Kampala Office), plot375,  
Kawempe,  
Kalerwe-Ttula Road Fac-  
tory

P.O BOX 30525, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -566665  
(Factory), (414)

-257748 (Kampala Office)

Mobile: +256 (71)2-757748

Contact person: Badru Mu-  
wanga

Designation: Managing  
Director

Email: info@Luukaplastics.  
com

Website: www.luukaplas-  
tics.com

Products: flexible Packag-  
ing Materials, P.E/P.P

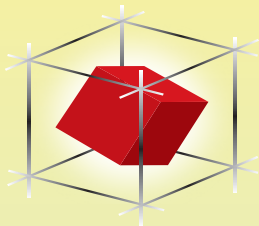
Laminated Filuse Pouches,  
BPP Films and

Pouches, Bags and Suppli-  
ers of Poultry/  
Dairy Premixes

#### PACKAGING PROD- UCTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 258, Ntinda Industrial  
Area

P.O BOX 22763 Kampala



## RILEY PACKAGING (U) LTD.

*“A Packaging Solution Provider”*

**AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY**

**The leading producer of Corrugated boxes in the following Sectors:**  
**FMCG, Beverages, Flower, Dairy, Tea & Cof fee,**  
**Fisheries, Fruits & Vegetables, Cosmetics,**  
**Tobacco, Pharmaceutical, Chick, Pizza etc.**



Factory: Block 189, Kyagwe, Lwanyoni Village, P. O. Box 817, Mukono District, Mukono, Uganda.

Ph.: +256 414 291512, +256 755 666200, +256 312 266200 Fax: +256 414 291513 Mobile: +256 752 333 172 ,

Email: csm@riley.co.ug

Town Office: Lugogo UMA Show Ground, Jinja Road, Tel: +256 312 266 231 Website: www.riley.co.ug



Tel: +256 (312) -60696/7  
Email: ppul@ppul.co.ug  
Products: Corrugated boxes

**QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD**

Plot 650, Nalikolongo, Wankulukulu road  
P.O BOX, 24765, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (77)4 223252, (71)2 603909

Contact person: Harold Byamugisha  
Email: qualitypolybag-sultd@gmail.com

Products: Woven Polypropylene bags, ropes (Polypropylene), ladders, construction sheets

**RILEY PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED**

Lwanyonyi Village, Plot 167, 179 & 180, Block 189, Kyagwe, Mukono  
P.O BOX 817 Mukono District  
Tel Sales Office: +256 (414) -287902/

Factory: (414) -291512 (312)-666200  
Mobile +256 (75)5 333153/0772-440273

Contact person: Simon Oburu  
Designation: Sales Manger  
Email: administration@riley.co.ug

Website: www.riley.co.ug  
Products: corrugated paper boxes

Brand names: Corrugated paper boxes

**PRIME CONCEPTS PACKAGING LTD**

Plot No, 86 Mutunda Nkwakwa Close  
Butto Bweyogerere  
P. O. Box 29311, Kampala  
Tel: +256393517036 +256787021110

Email: info@primeconcepts.co.ug  
Products: Corrugated Carton Boxes

**SPA PACKAGING (U) LIMITED**

Plot M37, Kimaka, Jinja

Tel: +256 (414) -287584  
Mobile: +256 (70)3 -514351  
Email spapack@utlonline.co.ug

Products General purpose polythene bags:

Printed and plain customized polythene

Bags, plastic drums from 1001 to 201

BESTPACK UGANDA LTD

P.O.Box 237, Bombo road, Uganda

Block 82 Kiryamuli, Wakiso

3Km after Matugga Town

Tel: +256660630/0758660630

Email: admin@ug.safepakgroup.com

Product; plastic bottles.

**PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS**

**ABACUS PHARMA (AFRICA) LIMITED**

Plot 28B-32B-34B, Coronation Avenue,

UMA Show grounds, Nakawa, Kiboko

House, Plot 2, Bombo Road

P.O BOX 31376 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -250777, (417) -100900

Mobile: +256 (71)2-637100

Contact Person: B. S. Ramesh Babu, Director/ Finance/

Administration -  
Email: abacus@kiboko.co.ug

Website: www.kiboko.co.ug

Services: Distribution of Pharmaceutical items

**ARMTRADERS LIMITED**

Plot 2 Parliament Avenue

P.O BOX 3852, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -233525, 245050

Products: Pharmaceuticals & Surgical Equipment (Human Drugs, Veterinary Products)

**EYE CARE CENTRE**

Plot 3 Johnstone Street  
P.O BOX 9342, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) 4257759, (312) 264400

Email: sales@eyecareug.com

Services: Opticians

**KAMPALA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES (1996) LIMITED**

Plot M444B Stretcher Road, Ntinda

P.O BOX 7551, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -222721, 285645

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -785773

Contact person: Nazeem Mohamed, General Manager

& Chief Executive Officer

Email: kplpharma@yahoo.com

Products: Pharmaceutical (Antibiotics)

Antimalarials, Analgesics, Syrups,

Ointments, etc)

**KIRURI PHARMACEUTICALS LTD**

Plot 9/3 Bombo Road, Gathani house

P.O BOX 10356 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -349469/70

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -742571

Contact person: Pankaj

Email: kpibpc@utlonline.co.ug

**NAVID PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED**

Plot 39 Luwum Street, Old Taxi Park

P.O BOX 33118, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -340003, 254036

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -792475

Designation: Managing Director

Email: buka@africaonline.co.ug

Products: Syrups, Surgical Spirit & other medicines

Manufacturing, importing, wholesale &

Retail in pharmaceuticals

**MEDIPHARM INDUSTRIES (E.A) LIMITED**

Plot 65 Kakajo Road, Bweyogerere

P.O BOX 6218, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -285451  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 -785451

Email: sales@medipharm.co.ug

Website: www.medipharm.co.ug

Products: Pharmaceuticals

**NILE SURGICOTT LTD**

Plot 46/52, Home road, Jinja

P.O BOX 974, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) 122523/522

Email: Nileagro@utlonline.co.ug

Service: Surgical cotton

**QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 1-7, 1st ring, Luzira Industrial Park

P.O BOX 34871 Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) -341100

Mobile: +256 (77)3-032646

Contact person: Ravi Reddy

Designation: Chief Operations Officer

Email: info@qcil.co.ug

Website: www.qcilsite.co.ug

Products: Human drugs (ARVS and Anti malaria

Drugs) Unique selling

Proposition: Quality Human drugs

**PLASTICS**

**A.K PLASTICS (U) LTD**

Plot 7, Old Portbell road

P.O BOX 20072, Lugogo

Tel: +256 (414) -250627/8

Email: admin@mukwano.com

Products: Plastics and corrugated items

**AFROPLAST ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot 19-33 Portbell Road, Luzira

P.O BOX 22243, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -505927/6, 221145,

(312)-222145

Email: afroplast@spacenet.co.ug

afroplast@dmail.ug

Products: Plastic Products, jars & bottles for

**LUUKA PLASTICS**

Plot 375Ttula Road

P.O .Box 30525, Kampala

Tel: +256-414-65/0751052487/0312516269

Email: info@luukaplastics.com

Website: www.luukaplastics.com

Products: PP woven Bags, Polythene Bags,

Laminated Films, BOPP Films and Plastic

**products**

Packaging industries, jerrycans &amp; Household items

**CRANE PLASTICS E.A LTD**

Plot 8 Factory Road Jinja

P.O BOX 2228 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -122211

Mobile: +256 (71)2-823762/ (71)2-715371

Contact person: Nandlal Patel- Designation: Director

Email: craneplastics@gmail.com

Products: Plastic chairs &amp; plastic household items

**CRESTANKS LIMITED**

Plot 265, Block 236, Kyadondo, Namanve

P.O BOX 11381, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -348973, 235470

Mobile: +256 (77)2-748770/ (77)2 -766580

Email: csales@crestanks.ug

Website: www.aquasantec.com

Products: Water tank products, Paramawell,

Bunkatank, aquatank, mobiletoilet.

**GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED**

3187, 3188, Seeta Industrial Area 1st

Street, Industrial Area

P.O BOX 31376, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -250776/3/8

Mobile: +256 (71)2 -620620

Email: generalmouldings@siticable.co.ug

Products: Drinkings

straws, all sizes of jerrycans

Various sizes of bottles, jars and other

Packaging products

Services: Plastics recycling

**GENTEX ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot M513 Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O BOX 1494, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -286080, 286981, 286980

Mobile: +256 (71)2 -668800

Contact person: P.N Suthar

Designation: Finance Controller

Email: admin@gentexenterprises.com,

sales@gentexenterprises.com

Website: www.gentexenterprises.com

Products: UPVC, HDPE, PPR Water pipes,

Fittings, Borehole casing pipes and

Pumps, sanitary fitting, Building

**MUKONO PLASTICS INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O.Box 21786 Kampala, Uganda

150 Kyaggwe Mukono

Tel: +256781192269

+256753192720

Mobile: +256-705-192270

Email: info@rainbowdairies.com

Products: Plastics bottles and

Other plastic materials

**MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

8th Street, Industrial Area Plot 13/23

P.O BOX 20166, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -236021/22, 250486

Contact person: S.S Baryan

Designation: Managing Director

Email: sales@multipleindustries.com

Website: www.multipleindustries.com

Products: Water pipes (HPE/UPVC&amp;P.P.R

Pipes) &amp; Supplies of building

Materials, plumbing pipes, bathroom

Fittings, Kitchen solutions.

Brand name: Simba pipes

**NICE HOUSE OF PLASTICS**

Plot 75 B Mulwana Road, Industrial

P.O BOX 5961, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -259358, 254169,341802

Mobile: +256 (75)2-707799

Contact person: Barbra Mulwana

Designation: Managing Director

Email: nicehse@infocom.co.ug

Website: www.nice.co.ug

Products: Plastics Products, ball point pens,

Toothbrushes, crates

**NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 24, Nalukolongo, Masaka road

P.O BOX 1825, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -270085/271070

Mobile: +256 (71)2 959095

Contact person: K.S Rao- Manager Finance

Email: nileplas@africaonline.co.ug

Products: Polythelene packaging Material for

Industrial packaging, food products,

all types of liquid, shopping bags &amp;

General purpose.

**POLY FIBRE (U) LIMITED**

Plot 8, Nalukolongo Industrial Area

P.O BOX 3626, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -272334, 271372

Mobile: +256 (77) -2705170

Contact person: Raghaban - Marketing Manager

Email: info@polyfibre.co.ug

Website: www.rotomolder.com

Products: Plastic water

Tanks, septic tanks, : Mobile toilets, plastics products

**TIC PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 977 Nalukolongo, Masaka Road

P.O BOX 11726, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)

-270408/4271450

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -566099, 0712 188188

Contact person: Eddy Chou, Executive Director, MM

Email: chen\_chiteng@yahoo.com

Products: Polythene Products

**PAPCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot M-60 Kimaka Road, Jinja

P.O BOX 620, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434)-

122140/141/142/143

Mobile: +256 (78)2-232195

Designation: Director

Email: papco@utlonline.co.ug

Products: Paper and paper Products,

Tissue and Serviettes

**PICFARE INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Bank OF INDIA HOUSE

P.O BOX 9396, Kampala,

Telephone: +256 (414)

-230138, 256356,

(434)-123181,

230416,343619

Mobile: +256 (75)7-788505

Contact person: Jimmy-Marketing Manager

Email: sales@picfare.com

Products: Exercise Books, Scholastic Materials,

Paper Products, Office Stationery,

Printers Paper and Accessories

**PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LIMITED**

Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area &amp;

Showroom on plot 29A Nkrumah Road

P.O BOX 9871 Kampala



# GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED

## PLASTIC PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



Factory : Plot No 3187/3188, Seeta Industrial Area, Seeta, Mukono

Head Office: Plot No. 15/17, 1st Street, Industrial Area

P.o Box 31376, Kampala - Uganda

Telephone : +256 414 250 776/8 0752 947 050, Fax: +256 312 260 598

Email : [info@gml.co.ug](mailto:info@gml.co.ug), [accounts@gml.co.ug](mailto:accounts@gml.co.ug)



Tel: +256 (414) -254653,  
257318/9  
257418, 0312-261307/8  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -384681  
Contact Person: Addis  
Barhanu  
Designation: Manager  
Email: prime@africaonline.  
co.ug

Website: www.primegen-  
eralsupplly.com

Product : Office stationery,  
Office Furniture

Services: paper converting  
Plant  
and Printing Press

#### PRIME IMPEX 2004 LIM- ITED

Plot 6, Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 7471 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)  
-341668/345866

Email: piu@africaonline.  
co.ug

Products: All types of sta-  
tionery, office furniture

And equipment, security  
equipment,

Presentation, equipment.

#### QUICK COLOUR PRINT LIMITED

Plot 37/39 5th Street In-  
dustrial Area  
P.O BOX 3015, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)  
-341402/348020,

0392- 729729

Mobile: 0712-718718

Contact person: Rohit  
Dave

Designation: General Man-  
ager

Email: qcprint@utlonline.  
co.ug

Services: Commercial  
Printer & outdoor

Branding

#### BATA SHOE COMPANY (U) LIMITED

Plot 92-94, Fifth Avenue  
P.O BOX 422 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)  
-233517/235440

Email: bata@imul.com

Products: Men, Ladies,  
Children's Footwear

TEXTILES & GAR-

### MENTS

#### ALPHA WOOLLENS (U) LIMITED

Plot 1 -3 Kisiki Road, In-  
dustrial Area Jinja

P.O BOX 116 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -120512

Email: alpha@alphawool.  
com

Products: Sweaters, School  
Uniforms, Ties,

Caps, Rain Coats, Web  
Belts, Security

Uniforms, Lanyard Berrets,  
Embroidery

Design and Screen Printing

#### CHRISTEX GARMENT INDUSTRY

Plot 484 Old Kira Road,  
Bukoto

P.O BOX 3309, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)  
-531736/235914

Email: christex@utlonline.  
co.ug

Products: Designers

#### CLASSIC UNIFORMS (U) LIMITED

Plot 8-10, Nkurumah Road  
P.O BOX 4145, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -236858

Products: Textiles, Gar-  
ments, School Uniforms

#### ELADAM ENTERPRIS- ES LIMITED

Plot 45, Home Road Jinja  
P.O BOX 1237 Kampala

Tel: +256 (434) -123136

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -672972,  
772972

Email: eladam@utlonline.  
co.ug

Products: Textiles, Gar-  
ments, Military Uniforms,  
Police uniforms, trousers

#### EX-KEN (U) LTD

Plot 17, Mulwana Road,  
Bugolobi

Opposite Uganda Baati  
P.O BOX 28566, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -348757

Mobile: +256 (71)2 -768111

Contact Person : Rubina  
Ahmed

Email: rubina58@hotmail.  
com

Products: School Uniform,  
T-shirts, Corporate wear

Services: Work wear

#### PHENIX LOGISTICS (UGANDA) LTD

Plot 100-102, 5th Street,  
Bugolobi

Industrial Area

P.O BOX 4378, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)  
-344379/344227 (GEN),  
(312) -262107 (DIR)

Mobile: +256 (71)2  
-552921/248422

Contact person: Managing  
Director

Email: md@phenix-croco-  
dile.com

Website: www.phenix-  
crocodile.com

Products: School Uniform  
Shirts, Casual-

Formal Shirts, round neck  
&

Polo t-shirts, blouses, baby  
wear,

Knitted Materials, Yarn

#### SIGMA KNITTING IN- DUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 6 Kimaka Close, Ki-  
maka Industrial Area Jinja

P.O BOX 2140 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -721133/  
0752-721144

Mobile: Anant Parmar

Designation: Managing  
Director

Email: sigmaknitting@ya-  
hoo.com

Products: quality Knit-  
wear, Polo-Shirts

T-shirts, Caps, security &  
School

Uniforms, Computerised  
embroideries,

Sweaters, Socks, Protective  
wear,

Corporate wear

Brand names: Sigma, Ex-  
ecutive, Leggies, sporties,  
Smart

Scholars

#### SOUTHERN RANGE NYANZA LTD

Plot 35 Yusuf Lule Road,  
Njeru

P.O BOX 1025 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -123181

(works), (414)-230138

Mobile: +256 (71)2-709524

Contact person: Richard  
Mubiru

Designation: Corporate Af-  
fairs Director

Email: exports@nytil.com

Website: www.nytil.co.ug

Products: General Textiles  
(Bedsheets, Cloth

Material, Mattress Cover  
Material,

School Uniforms, Suiting  
Materials Kitenge)

#### WINFRED FASHIONS DESIGNERS LTD

Plot 4091, block 216  
Nsimbe

Ziwome off Bukoto Ntin-  
da Rd

P.O BOX 9105, Kampala

Tel: +256 414 255 823/772  
424 997/ 701 886 591

Email: winfredfashions@  
gmail.com

Website: www.winfred-  
fashions.com

### TOURISM & TRAVEL

#### A - E

#### AFRICAN PEARL SA- FARIS

Impala House, Ground  
Floor

P.O BOX 4562, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -233566/7

Email: apsafari@africaon-  
line.co.ug

Services: Tour operators,  
Travel Agency

#### AIR MASTERS TRAVEL LIMITED

Kimathi Avenue, Impala,  
House Ground floor

P.O BOX 5649 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -342831

Email: airmasters@  
spacenet.co.ug

Services: Tours and Travel  
Agency

#### ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OP- ERATORS

Plot 14 York Terrace, Ko-  
lolo (Upper

Airstrip, next to MTN  
Shop)

P.O BOX 9034, Kampala



Tel: +256 (414) -542599  
 Mobile: +256 (77)5 -331077  
 Contact person: Boniface Byamukama  
 Designation: Managing Director  
 Email: auto@utlonline.co.ug  
 Website: www.auto.or.ug  
 Services: Tourism

#### **BUNYONYI SAFARIS LIMITED**

Office Plot 205 Baumann House  
 P.O BOX 26905 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -347460, 342482  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2-507311  
 Email: bsl@citycable.co.ug  
 Services: Tour Agency

#### **EXPRESS TRAVEL GROUP**

Sheraton Hotel, Ternan Avenue  
 P.O BOX 353, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -236767, 347915/6

#### **SERVICES: TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR**

#### **GREAT LAKES SAFARIS LIMITED**

Suzie house, 1st Floor, Ggaba road  
 P.O BOX 33024  
 Tel: +256 (414) -267153  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 -426368  
 Contact Person: Miranda Bekkers-Marketing Manager-  
 Email: gls@utlline.co.ug  
 Website: www.safari-uganda.com  
 Services: Tourism Services Industry

#### **SHUMUK TOURS & TRAVELS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 8 Conville Street, Next to Labonita Theatre  
 P.O BOX 6552 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -232302/5  
 Email: stt@siticable.co.ug  
 Email: Ticketing & Travel Arrangement,  
 Services: Excursions, Tour Packages e.t.c

#### **STARLINES TOUR AND TRAVEL CO. LIMITED**

Room S8 Avemar Shopping Mall,  
 1st floor, Luwum Street  
 Tel: +256 (414) -348644  
 Contact person: Divyang Patel-  
 Email: starlinetours2004@yahoo.co.in  
 Services: International and domestic air  
 Bookings, Ticketing, Hotel bookings, car  
 Hires, Tours organizers

#### **UGANDA TRAVEL BUREAU**

Kimathi Avenue  
 P.O BOX 5619, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 2325555, 232666 232777  
 Services: Travel Agents, Tourism Service

#### **UGANDA WILDLIFE SOCIETY**

P.O BOX 7422, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -233061, 348448  
 Email: uws@imul.com  
 Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation

#### **VOLCANOES SAFARIS**

Plot 27 Lumumba Avenue  
 P.O BOX 22818, Kampala  
 Tel +256 (414) -346464/5  
 Mobile +256 (75)2- -741718  
 Email: volcanoes@volcanoessafaris.com  
 Service: Tourism Promotion, Tour Operator

#### **VEGETABLE OIL**

#### **BIDCO UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot No. 152/M, Masese Industrial Area Jinja  
 P.O BOX 1136 Jinja  
 Tel: +256 (434) -124200, 122356/84  
 Email: bidco.ug@bidco-oil.com  
 Website: www.bidco-oil.com  
 Products: Vegetable Oil

#### **NILE AGRO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 11 Miro Road

P.O BOX 996, Jinja  
 Tel: +256 (434) -122522  
 Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug

Products: Vegetable Oil

#### **PRIDE AGRO LTD**

Nagogero Road, Tororo  
 P.O BOX 465 Tororo  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2-581596  
 Contact Person: Anil Patel  
 Email: prideagro@yahoo.com

Products: Cooking Oil, Laundry Soap

Brand Name: Pride Vegetable Oil

#### **SAI AGRIBUSINESS CO. LIMITED**

Plot 7 Kwania Road, Lira  
 P.O BOX 638 Lira  
 Mobile: +256 (78)2-969212, (77)2-419181

Email: salagribusiness@yahoo.com

Products: Vegetable Oil

#### **WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES**

#### **DAVIS AND SHIRLIFF**

Kitgum House, Jinja Road  
 P.O BOX 22824 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -346337/8  
 Email: d@sug.dayliff.com

#### **DRILLCON LIMITED**

Plot 2 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi  
 P.O BOX 620, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -259966  
 Tel: +256 (414) -259966  
 Email: drillcon@imul.com

Services: Drilling Boreholes, Maintenance of

Boreholes, Repair of Boreholes (Drilling)

Contractors and Consultants)

#### **HYDRAULIC AND SANITATION**

6th Floor NIC Building, 3 Pilkington road  
 P.O BOX 25877 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -346889/31 263822

Mobile : 0772- 434822

Contact Person: Eng.Musi-

imenta Bakeine Julius-  
 Email: jmusiimenta@yahoo.com  
 Website: www.hydsan.com

Services: Water treatment and distribution  
 Networks, Waste water collection  
 And treatment, Water and sanitation  
 Technologies, Design and construction  
 Supervision of rural and urban water Supplies

#### **NATIONAL WATER AND SEWERAGE CORPORATION**

(NWSC)

Plot 39 Jinja Road  
 P.O BOX 9568, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -256701, 232658, 342171

Email: info@nWSC.co.ug  
 Services: Water Supply, Sewerage, Corporation

#### **VICTORIA PUMPS LIMITED**

Plot 2 Nyondo Close  
 P.O BOX 620, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -342483, 341917  
 Email: Head Pumps, Spare Parts, and  
 Accessories, Water Tanks, Wind Water

Pumps, Water Bowsers, Engineering  
 Services, Weighing Scales  
 Products: Blocks Capentry Products

#### **FURNITURE DEALERS**

#### **FOOTSTEPS FURNITURE CO. LTD**

Plot 26 Jinja Road  
 P. O. Box 7867 Kampala, Uganda  
 Tel: +256414342057  
 Email: sales@footstepsfurniture.com

www.footstepsfurniture.com

Products: Office, home, Outdoor and Kitchen fittings

#### **KITCHEN AND OFFICE CONCEPTS LIMITED**



Plot 20-24 Spring Road Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 7301, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341200/1  
Contact person: Varani  
Email: kocltd@gmail.com  
Products: Kitchens of Various Designs, Doors, Bedsets, wardrobes, sound Proof  
Partitions, Counters Tops, Home and Office Furniture in various Colours

#### MALAYSIA FURNISHING CENTRE

Plot 37/39 5th Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 5891, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414-255000, 414-235993/5  
Mobile: +256 772-404383, 772-402707  
Email: mfc@utlonline.co.ug

#### MASTER WOOD INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Plot 16 Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Park

+256 (312) -226383  
Mobile: +256 (77)5-429316  
Contact Person: Billy Kagaaga  
Email: info@matarwood.co.ug  
Products: Wooden Products

#### MBARARA GENERAL WORKS LIMITED

Plot 50B/52 Mbaguta Street  
P.O BOX 1148 Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (485) -20766  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-429437, 437329

Services: Saw millers (Cypress and pine wood). Furniture producers, constructors  
Transport services, etc

#### NILE PLYWOODS (U) LIMITED

Plot 7-15 Factory Street, Jinja  
P.O BOX 215, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -121946/7/8

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -740045  
Contact person: Sabastian E.J  
Designation: General Manager  
Email: nileply@source.co.ug  
Website: www.nileply.com  
Products: veneered Products, Blockboards, Flushdoors, Chipboards, Vaneer  
Products, Plywood, Multi-wood Layers, Timber and Timber Products

#### NINA INTERIORS

Plot 41 Jinja Road, Nina House  
P.O BOX 16388, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414 251024, (0414)233379,  
Email: info@ninainteriors.co.ug  
Website: www.ninainteriors.co.ug

#### UGANDA JOINERY AND

STEEL FABRICATORS LTD  
Plot M445 Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 4738, Kampala  
Tel:+256 755-285024/755-286343  
Mobile: +256 757-705101  
Email: jmj@raghconst.com  
Website: www.raghconst.com

#### UGAPLY INDUSTRIES LTD

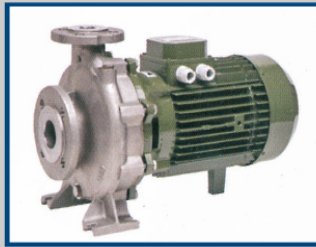
Plot 1-11 Buruli Block 147 Nakasongola, next to crown bergar  
Ltd on 6th street Industrial area  
P.O BOX 21975, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (77)2-789002  
Products: Plywood, block board



**Gmach**  
General Machinery Group

# VICTORIA PUMP

Plot 2 Nyondo Close Bugolobi Industrial Area P. O. Box 620 Kampala, Telephone +256414342483, Email : vpl@ifocom.co.ug



#### WATER DRILLING PUMP AND PIPES DIVISION

Victoria Pump Limited

Saer and Franklin electronic pumps distributor

Victoria Pump is the drilling, pipe and pump division providing electronic pumps, Wind Pumps and solar systems.

Products offered include single and three phase electric motors, motors for vertical multistage pumps, control panels, pressure gauges and pressure switches of varying capacities, termination kits, diffusers, impellers, submersibles pumps, submersible motors, surface pumps and hand tool kits, pumps for huge irrigation and comprehensive spare parts.



#### SERVICES

- Hydro geological investigation and feasibility studies in rural and urban water supply water projects.
- Construction work for rural and urban water supply projects
- Borehole drilling (Air and mud drilling), pump testing and rehabilitation.
- Borehole flashing, logging and hydro fracturing.
- Platform casting and pump installation.
- Operations Currently in Uganda, Rwanda and soon to be in Burundi



**Corrugated Cardboard Boxes**  
*Your Packaging Partner.*



**For Wide Range of Packaging Boxes.**

- Beverage Industries ( Mineral water, Juices, Spirits Boxes etc.)
- Pharmaceutical industries, Tobacco Boxes.
- Quality Product for local & Export Markets.
- Soaps, Candles, Electronics, TV,Fridge Boxes etc.
- Food & Confectionery Industry.(Biscuits,pizza,cake Boxes etc.)
- Archive / Documents Storage Boxes etc.

**Plot 10 /13 Masaka Rd. P.O. Box 31115, Nalukolongo Kampala-Uganda.**

**Tel: +256 751190290**

**[www.katonmanufacturers.com](http://www.katonmanufacturers.com)**

**Email: [info@katonmanufacturers.com](mailto:info@katonmanufacturers.com)**